

YEAR BOOK
OF
THE RHODODENDRON
ASSOCIATION.
1938.

Price £1. 1s.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

TO THIS ONLINE EDITION

The eleven volumes of the *Year Book of the Rhododendron Association* issued between 1929 and 1939 and the three supplements from 1933–1935 could not have been published online without the generosity of others.

The Rhododendron, Camellia & Magnolia Group extend their thanks to the descendants of the contributing authors, and others who are now responsible for the copyright, for permitting those words to be reproduced in this format.

Despite our diligence in seeking the current copyright holders, there may be authors whose work is still in copyright who we were unable to trace, for which we apologise. The Group's 'Takedown Policy' may apply in this case; please visit

<http://www.rhodogroup-rhs.org/takedown-policy>

for details.

This material is made freely available for
research purposes only.

Copyright in the text remains with the authors and
further copying or reuse of this work is expressly
prohibited.



2023



Edwin Cooke Tylden-Pattenson.

YEAR BOOK
OF
THE RHODODENDRON
ASSOCIATION.

1938.



James Cook, Esq. Captain of the Ship

CONTENTS.

PAGE
8 List of Members
22 Constitution and Rules
29 Notes on Rhododendron Series
44 Notes on Rhododendron Hybrids
50 YEAR BOOK
51 OF
53 THE RHODODENDRON
64 ASSOCIATION.
66
75 1938.
82
92
98
104
117

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
List of Members	6
Constitution and Rules	22
Notes on Rhododendron Series	29
Notes on Rhododendron Hybrids	46
Rhododendron Trials at Exbury	50
Awards to Rhododendrons, 1937	51
Report of 1937 Show	53
Balance Sheet	64
List of Species	66
List of Synonyms	175
Forrest, Rock, Kingdon Ward, Ludlow and Sherriff Rhododendrons... ..	182
Hybrid Rhododendrons	232
Hybrid Azaleas	258
Rhododendron Stud Book	274
A List of Rhododendrons in their Series	317

The Rhododendron Association.

PAIRM.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

President.

LIONEL N. DE ROTHSCHILD.

Vice-President.

Admiral A. W. HENBAGE-VIVIAN.

Secretary.

The thanks of the Rhododendron Association are due to Dr. J. Macqueen Cowan, of Edinburgh, for having so kindly helped to bring various sections up to date, and to Mr. W. J. Bean for his continued assistance.

LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD.

Secretary—

GURNEY WILSON, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Vincent Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Bankers.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD., 1, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.

Printers.

E. P. RICHARDSON (Messrs. H. C. Richardson & Son, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2).

The Rhododendron Association.

Patron.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

President.

LIONEL N. DE ROTHSCHILD.

Vice-President.

Admiral A. W. HENEAGE-VIVIAN.

Honorary Treasurer.

J. B. STEVENSON.

Council.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD ABERCONWAY.

Col. STEPHENSON R. CLARKE.

J. J. CROSFIELD.

THE MARQUESS OF HEADFORT.

G. H. JOHNSTONE.

O. C. A. SLOCOCK.

F. GOMER WATERER.

Secretary.

GURNEY WILSON, Royal Horticultural Society's Hall, Vincent
Square, Westminster, S.W. 1.

Bankers.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD., 1, Lombard Street,
London, E.C. 3.

Auditor.

E. P. RICHARDSON (Messrs. H. C. Richardson & Son, Chartered
Accountants).

LIST OF MEMBERS.

*Founder Members are distinguished by a **

Honorary Life Members are distinguished by a †

H.R.H. The Princess Royal, Harewood House, near Leeds.

†H.R.H. The Duke of Windsor.

H.R.H. The Crown Prince of Sweden, Royal Palace, Stockholm.

Aarvold, Mrs. Carl, Foxbury Shaw, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey.

Abdy, The Lady Diana, Newton Ferrers, Callington, Cornwall.

*Aberconway, Rt. Hon. Lord, Bodnant, Tal-y-Cafn, North Wales.

Ackers, Charles P., Huntley Manor, Gloucester.

Acland, Sir Francis D., Bart., Killerton, Exeter.

Adams, John, Stellawood, York Road, Broadstone, Dorset.

Adams-Acton, Murray, Alderbourne Manor, near Gerrards Cross,
Bucks.

Adie, Clement J. M., Kings Copse, Wentworth, Surrey.

Adkin, B. C., 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C. 2.

*Ainsworth, Sir Thomas, Bart., Ardanaiseig, Kilchrenan, Argyll.

Airlie, The Countess of, Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, N.B.

Amsler, Maurice, Delmonden Manor, Hawkhurst, Kent.

Annesley, Richard G., Annes Grove, Castletownroche, Co. Cork.

Astor, The Lady Violet, Hever Castle, Edenbridge, Kent.

Atkinson, W. Penrose, Handsworth Nurseries, Sheffield.

Aykroyd, Sir William H., Bart., Grantley Estate Office, Ripon,
Yorks.

Baastруп, Dr. Skat, Skive, Denmark.

Bacon, T. W., Ramsden Hall, Billericay, Essex.

Baker, G. Clinton, Widcombe, Culmhead, Taunton, Somerset.

*Baker, H. L. P., Wayford Manor, Crewkerne.

Baker, N. T., c/o Messrs. Bakers, Codsall, Wolverhampton.

*Balfour, F. R. S., Dawyck, Stobo, Scotland.

Balfour, Miss, Balbirnie, Markinch, Fifeshire.

*Banks, Mrs. Hergest Croft, Kington, Herefordshire.

Baring, Hon. Evelyn, 8, Bishopsgate, London, E.C. 2.

- Bartholomew, C. E., Margery Wood, Lower Kingswood, Surrey.
- Barto, J. E., R.F.D., 1, Junction City, Oregon, U.S.A.
- Bassett, Ronald, Culross, Faygate, Sussex.
- † Bean, W. J., 2, Mortlake Road, Kew, Surrey.
- Bearsted, Viscountess, Upton House, nr. Banbury.
- Bedford, The Duke of, Woburn Abbey, Woburn, Bletchley, Bucks.
- Bengough, Guy D., Mulberry House, Hampstead Lane, Highgate Village, London, N. 6.
- Benthall, Sir Edward, 37, Ballygunge Park, Calcutta, India.
- Bentley, W., Quarry Wood, Burghclere, Newbury, Berks.
- Berwick, Dr. C. Coleman, 376, Castenada Avenue, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
- Blaauw, J., Boskoop, Holland.
- Black, Charles M., Ste. Marguerite Station, Prov. Quebec, Canada.
- Blagden, Mrs. Victor, 46, Park Street, London, W. 1.
- Blair, James H., Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire.
- Blake, Mrs. Anson S., Arlington Avenue and Rincon Road, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- Blanchard, Hamilton, Kit Robins, Lychett Matravers, Poole, Dorset.
- Bloomer, Basil W., Nutfield Court, Nutfield, Surrey.
- Böhlje, G. D., Westerstede, Oldenburg, Germany.
- Bolitho, Lieut.-Col. E. H. W., Trengwainton, Heamoor, Cornwall.
- Bond, Mrs., Creech Grange, Wareham, Dorset.
- Booth, F. H. A., Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey.
- Booth, Major W. H., Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire.
- Bowers, Clement G., Maine, Broome County, New York, U.S.A.
- Bowes-Lyon, The Hon. David, St. Paul's Waldenbury, Hitchin, Herts.
- Brennen, James, Route No. 1, Box No. 11, Woodway Park, Edmonds, Wash., U.S.A.
- Brookes, Mrs. Harold, Flinthill, Woodend, Victoria, Australia.
- Brower, Ansel J., 418, West 25th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- Brown, Mrs. Lucia S., Craignahullie, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire.
- Bryce, Roland L'E., Ilnacullin, Glengarriff, Co. Cork.
- Brydon, P. H., 2,427, Virginia Street, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.
- Buchanan, Mrs., Corsewall, Stranraer.

- Burnham, Major Le Roy, Hills End, Titlark's Hill, Sunningdale, Berks.
- Bury, Lieut.-Col. Charles K. H., Belvedere House, Mullingar, Ireland.
- Buxton, A. Redmond, Fritton Hall, Great Yarmouth.
- Campbell, Mrs. Arduaine, Argyll.
- Campbell, Capt. George I., Craræ Lodge, Minard, Argyll.
- Carlyon, Ernest T. R., Tregrehan, Par, Cornwall.
- Carrick-Buchanan, David R., Corsewall, Stranraer.
- Carte, Lady D. D'Oyly, Coleton Fishacre, Kingswear, Dartmouth.
- Cave, Sir Edward C., Bart., Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth, Devon.
- Cavendish, The Lady Moyra, 55, Portland Place, London, W. 1.
- Cayzer, Major Sir Herbert, Bart., Tylney Hall, Rotherwick, Hants.
- Cecil, Robert W. E., 2, Cadogan Square, London, S.W. 1.
- Chapman, Fitzroy, Ashdown Place, Forest Row, Sussex.
- Chandler, Bert, Como Nurseries, The Basin, Bayswater, Victoria, Australia.
- Charlton, Arthur, Summervale Nurseries, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
- *Christie, Major G. H., Ross Priory, Balloch, Dumbartonshire.
- Christie-Miller, Mrs., Clarendon Park, Salisbury, Wilts.
- *Christie, Thos. North, Blackhills House, Lhanbryde, Morayshire.
- *Christy, William M., Watergate, Chichester, Sussex.
- Clark, W. B., 16, Bridge Street, Aberdeen.
- Clarke, Col. Stephenson R., Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
- *Clarke, Douglas, Hartridge House, Cranbrook, Kent.
- Clarke, Edmund S., Pickwell, Bolney, Sussex.
- *Clarke, William, Windlesham Manor, Windlesham, Surrey.
- Coates, A. W., The Gardens, Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex.
- Coe, Major Charles G., 3-7, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C. 2.
- Collet, Lady, Road End, Ramsay, Isle of Man.
- Colyer, J. R., Binton Cottage, Seale, nr. Farnham, Surrey.
- *Comber, J., Nymans Gardens, Handcross, Sussex.
- Congreve, Ambrose, Mount Congreve, Waterford, Ireland.
- Conybeare, Bernard M., Platway, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon.

- Cooke, Randle B., Kilbryde, Corbridge-on-Tyne.
- †Cowan, Dr. J. Macqueen, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh.
- Cowdray, Viscountess, Cowdray Park, Midhurst, Sussex.
- *Cox, Euan H. M., 6, Hill Street, Broughty Ferry, Angus.
- Craddock, Mrs. Chauncey J., 814, J. Street, Eureka, California, U.S.A.
- *Cranfield, William B., East Lodge, Enfield Chase, Middlesex.
- *Crisp, B. W., c/o Messrs. J. Waterer, Sons & Crisp, Twyford, Berks.
- Crocker, Gordon G., Thorne, Exford, Taunton, Somerset.
- Crosfield, Lieut.-Col. G. R., 20, Kensington Court, London, W. 8.
- *Crosfield, J. J., Embley Park, Romsey, Hants.
- Crosland, Mrs. Gladys E., Colby Lodge, Amroth, Stepside, Narberth, Pembrokeshire.
- *Crossman, F. W., White's Hill, Hambrook, nr. Bristol.
- Cross, Alexander, Battleby, Redgorton, Perth.
- Crosse, Mrs., "Orion," Ilkley, Yorkshire.
- Cullen, Mrs. N., Cross Keys House, Sevenoaks.
- Curtis, Chas. H., 33, John Street, Theobalds Road, London, W.C. 1.
- *Curwen, Rev. R. Basil, St. Philip's, Arundel, Sussex.
- Dalrymple, Bertram H., Furzey, Minstead, Lyndhurst, New Forest.
- Dalrymple, G. H., The Nurseries, Bartley, nr. Southampton.
- Dalrymple-Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. N. V. C., Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire.
- Daniell, V. Spencer, Moulton Hall, near Newmarket.
- Davies, Commander Richard B., Wallhatch, Forest Row, Sussex.
- Davies, Victor C., c/o Messrs. Duncan & Davies, New Plymouth, New Zealand.
- Dawson, Colonel Rupert G., Orchil, Braco, Perthshire.
- De Keyser, Dr. Arthur, 16, Rue de la Sablonnière, Brussels, Belgium.
- Denza, L. C., 36, Avenue Road, London, N.W. 8.
- Derby, The Countess of, Coworth Park, Sunningdale, Berks.
- Desborough, Capt. A. P. H., Tulgey Wood, Broadstone, Dorset.
- Devlin, David, Windy Knowes, Circular Road, Strandtown, Belfast.

- Dexter, Charles O., 115, Orchard Street, New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A.
- Dickson, Miss A. M., Woodhouse, Dunscore, Dumfriesshire.
- Dickson, William C., Glassingall, Dunblane, Perthshire.
- Digby, Right Hon. Lord, Minterne, Dorchester, Dorset.
- *Dillistone, George, 50, Claremont Road, Tunbridge Wells.
- *Donaldson, Miss Margaret E., Auchineden, Blanefield, Stirlingshire.
- Donoughmore, The Earl of, Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, Sussex.
- Dorrien-Smith, Major Arthur G., Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly, Cornwall.
- Dunleath, Rt. Hon. Lord, Ballywalter Park, Co. Down, Northern Ireland.
- Dunster, B. P., The Gardens, Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath.
- duPont, H. F., Winterthur, Delaware, U.S.A.
- duPont, Pierre S., Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A.
- Earle, Reginald, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, Surrey.
- Ebbisham, Right Hon. Lord, Fairmile Hatch, Cobham, Surrey.
- Egerton, W. F., Gawithfield, Greenodd, Ulverston.
- Eliot, Hon. Sir Montague, Port Eliot, St. Germans, Cornwall.
- *Eley, Charles, East Bergholt Place, Suffolk.
- Elgar, Rev. Alfred J., Forest House, East Cliff, Bournemouth.
- Elmhirst, Leonard K., Dartington Hall, Totnes, South Devon.
- Engelbrechten, Arnold von, Rockwinkler Heerstr. 105, Oberneuland, bei Bremen, Germany.
- Esch, B. J., 4, 105, S.E. Kelly Street, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.
- Evans, Major J. M., Wishanger Lodge, Churt, Farnham, Surrey.
- Farrand, Mrs. Beatrix, Reef Point, Bar Harbor, Maine, U.S.A.
- *Farrell, A. E., Birchenholt, Crowthorne, Berks.
- Feilden, Major Ramsay R., The King's Barrow, Wareham, Dorset.
- *Fenwick, Mark, Abbotswood, Stow-in-the-Wold.
- Ferguson, T. D., Ballyvally House, Banbridge, Co. Down.
- Fernie, W. James, Free Hills, Bursledon, Hants.
- *Findlay, R., Royal Horticultural Society, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey.

- Findlay, R., Jun., Exbury Gardens, Exbury, Southampton.
- Firth, C. H. Bramley, Elcot Park, Kintbury, nr. Newbury, Berks.
- Fleming, W., Borde Hill Gardens, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
- Fletcher, Capt. A. M. T., Margam Abbey, Port Talbot.
- *Fletcher, W. H. B., Aldwick Manor, Bognor, Sussex.
- Foreman, Clark, 2,540, Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A.
- Forteviot, Margaret Lady, Galloway House, Garliestown,
Wigtownshire.
- Forteviot, Rt. Hon. Lord, Dupplin Castle, Perth.
- *Fortune, Robert, Newhouse, Cranleigh, Surrey.
- Foster, Major A. W., Apley Park, Bridgnorth.
- Fox, W. Trench, Penjerrick, Falmouth, Cornwall.
- Fox, Wilfrid S., St. John's House, Smith Square, Westminster,
S.W. 1.
- Francillon, Mrs., Harcombe House, Uplyme, Lyme Regis.
- Fraser, Miss M. H., Crisphams, Pound Green, Buxted, Sussex.
- Freemantle, H. G., Godalming, Surrey.
- Gable, J. B., Stewartstown, Penna, U.S.A.
- Gardner, R. C. B., Conington Hall, near Cambridge.
- Gardner, Thomas E., 23, Cheapside, Bradford, Yorks.
- Gascoigne, Capt. Julian, Winkfield Row, Windsor, Berks.
- Gates, Mrs. Everard, Nore, Hascombe, Godalming, Surrey.
- Gibson, A. C., Glenarn, Rhu, Dumbartonshire.
- Gilbertson, Cecil F., Abercrave House, Abercrave, Swansea Valley.
- *Gill, R. E., Penryn, Falmouth.
- Gillott, G. S., Drimigha, Dervaig, Tobermory, Isle of Mull.
- Gilmer, Mrs. Knox, Boulcott Street, Wellington, New Zealand.
- Godman, Dame Alice, South Lodge, Horsham.
- Goudie, Arthur St., Sylvan Nurseries, New Plymouth, New
Zealand.
- Graham, Donald G., Henry Building, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
- Grant, J. M., Grayswood Gardens, Haslemere, Surrey.
- Gray, Louis, Sunningdale Nurseries, Windlesham, Surrey.
- Gray-Hill, Mrs. Charles, Abbey Spring, Beaulieu, Hants.

- Grazebrook, William H., The Reddings, Churchill, Kidderminster.
 Greatorex, Heyrick A., Witton, Norwich, Norfolk.
 Greaves, Richard M., Wern, Portmadoc, North Wales.
 Grey, Lieut.-Col. Charles H., Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent.
 Grey, The Countess, Howick, Alnwick, Northumberland.
 Guinness, Arthur R., Hawley Place, Blackwater, Hampshire.
 Haigh, George H. Caton, Hafod Cae Maen, Penrhyndendraeth,
 Merionethshire.
- Hall, H. J., The Gardens, Harewood, Leeds.
- Hambro, Charles J., 41, Bishopsgate, London, E.C.
 Hambro, Olaf, Kidbrooke Park, Forest Row, Sussex.
 Hamilton, Capt. Lord Claud N.
 Hamilton, The Marquis of, Barons Court, Co. Tyrone.
- *Hamilton, W. Frank, Pylewell Park Gardens, Lymington, Hants.
- Hanbury, Frederick J., Brockhurst, East Grinstead, Sussex.
 Hanger, Francis, The Gardens, Exbury, Southampton.
 Hardy, Capt. A. E., Sandling Park, Hythe, Kent.
 Hardy, Savile C., Kilcoroon, Donaghadee, Co. Down.
 Harewood, The Earl of, Harewood House, Leeds.
- *Harley, Andrew, Blinkbonny, Kirkcaldy.
- *Harris, James E., Blackpill Nurseries, Swansea.
 Harris, Sir Austin E., 10, Catherine Street, Buckingham Gate,
 London, S.W. 1.
- Harrison, R. E., 410, Albert Street, Palmerston North, New Zealand.
 Harrow, R. L., Royal Horticultural Society, Wisley, Ripley.
 Hartridge, Charles Eric A., Findon Place, Findon, Sussex.
 Haskins, H. J., Bourne Valley Nurseries, Coy Pond Road,
 Bournemouth West.
- *Hawker, Capt. H. G., Strode, Ermington, Devon.
 Haworth-Booth, Michael, Abesters Farm, Blackdown, Haslemere,
 Surrey.
- *Headfort, The Marquess of, Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath.
 Heal, Harold, Darwell Hill, Netherfield, Battle, Sussex.
- *Heath, C. E., Anstie Grange, The Holmwood, Surrey.
 Hedley, Mrs. Edith L., Briery Close, Windermere, Westmorland.

- *Heneage-Vivian, Admiral A., Clyne Castle, Blackpill, Swansea.
 Herbert, Col. the Hon. George S., Knoyle House, Salisbury, Wilts.
 Hext, Mrs. Charles H., Trebah, West Falmouth.
 Hicks, Henry, The Hicks Nursery, Westbury, Long Island, New York, U.S.A.
 Hill, Mrs. Arthur, Denton Park, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire.
 Hill, Miss K., Denton Park, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire.
 Hill, Major John E., Coombe Woodhouse, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
 Hillier, E. L., West Hill Nurseries, Winchester.
 Hillier, Harold G., West Hill, Winchester, Hants.
 Hilling, T., The Nurseries, Chobham, Woking, Surrey.
 Hindley, Reginald T., Oakenclough, nr. Macclesfield, Cheshire.
 Hiranuma, D., P.O. Box 182, Yokohama, Japan.
 Hoare, Sir Henry H. A., Bart., Stourhead, Zeals, Wilts.
 Hogarth, S. Crawford, Keppoch, Cardross, Dumbartonshire.
 *Holland, Arthur D., 9, Tithebarn Street, Liverpool.
 Holman, A. T., Chyverton, Truro, Cornwall.
 Holman, J. L., Roswarne, Camborne, Cornwall.
 *Holms, John A., Formakin, Bishopton, Renfrewshire.
 Hopkins, Frank B., Physgill, Whithorn, Wigtownshire.
 *Horlick, Lieut.-Col. J. N., Little Paddocks, Sunninghill, Berks.
 Horsfall, R. Ernest, Littleworth Cross, Farnham, Surrey.
 Houldsworth, Capt. James F. H., Coltness, Wishaw, Lanarkshire, Scotland.
 Houldsworth, J. Hamilton, Castlebank, Lanark, Scotland.
 How, C. E., 3,315, South Monroe, Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A.
 Howell, H. D., Lukesland, Ivybridge, S. Devon.
 Howlett, John W., Ravenscourt, Lymington, Hants.
 Hughes-Onslow, Commander, Alton Albany, Girvan, Ayrshire.
 Hunt, H. T., Dog Cloy, Prescott Lane, Cronton, Widnes, Lancs.
 *Hutchinson, J., Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
 *Hutchinson, W., Ridgeland House, Finchampstead, Berks.
 Ihrig, H. G., Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
 *Ingram, Collingwood, The Grange, Benenden, Cranbrook.
 Ingram, Martin A., Penwarne, Falmouth, Cornwall.

- Ionides, Basil, 49, Berkeley Square, London, W. 1.
- Irvine, A. F., Drum Castle, Aberdeenshire.
- Ivens, A. J., Yaverland, Kenmore Drive, Timperley, Cheshire
- Jackman, George, Woking Nurseries, Surrey.
- Jarvis, Sir John, Bart., Hascombe Court, Godalming.
- *Jenkinson, Capt. R. C., Knap Hill Manor, nr. Woking, Surrey.
- Jessel, Sir George, Ladham, Goudhurst, Kent.
- Johnson, A. T., The Bungalow, Ro Wen, Conway, North Wales.
- Johnson, Mrs. A. T., The Bungalow, Ro Wen, Conway, North
Wales.
- Johnson, Mrs. Ernest, Ashton Hayes, Chester.
- *Johnstone, G. H., Trewithen, Grampound Road, Cornwall.
- Jones, Frank, The Old Ship Hotel, Mere, Wilts.
- Jowitt, Sir William A., 35, Upper Brook Street, London, W.
- Jukes, F., The Gardens, Knap Hill Manor, Woking.
- *Keir, Robert, The Gardens, Tower Court, Ascot.
- Kennaway, Bart., Sir John, Escot, Ottery-St.-Mary, Devon.
- Kennedy, The Lady, Hensol, Mossdale, Kirkcudbrightshire.
- Kent, Sir Stephenson, Chapelwood Manor, Nutley, Sussex.
- Kenyon-Slaney, Captain R. O. R., Hatton, Shifnal, Shropshire.
- Kerr, Lieut.-Col. Charles, Adbury House, Newbury, Berks.
- Kingham, Geoffrey C., Puck's Wood, Finchampstead, Herts.
- Kiyono, Dr. H., Makiuchi Minomomura, near Osaka, Japan.
- Kleinwort, Ernest G., Heaselands, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
- Knight, F. P., Knap Hill Nursery, Woking, Surrey.
- Koster, P., M. Koster & Sons, Boskoop, Holland.
- Kroyer-Kielberg, Ferdinand, Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard.
- Lane-Roberts, Mrs., 17, Sussex Place, London, N.W. 1.
- Larson, Mrs. H. L., 1,131, North East Street, Tacoma, Wash.,
U.S.A.
- Layritz, R., Layritz Nurseries, Victoria, B.C.
- Lazenby, Francis, Botanic Garden, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.
- Leconfield, The Lady, Petworth House, Petworth, Sussex.
- Lee-Barber, Richard, Herringfleet, St. Olaves, nr. Great Yarmouth.
- LeGrice, C. H., Trereife, Penzance, Cornwall.

- Leith, W., Clyne Castle Gardens, Blackpill, Swansea.
- Leitrim, The Earl of, Mulroy, Co. Donegal.
- Lem, Halfdan, 19, 215, Aurora Avenue, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
- Lemon, Mrs. Claude, 22, Park Lane, W. 1.
- Le Marchant, Herbert C., Norney Grange, Eashing, Godalming.
- Leney, Alfred C., The Garden House, Saltwood, Kent.
- Lewis, Oswald, Beechwood, Hampstead Lane, Highgate, London,
N. 6.
- Liddell, James B., Hiltingbury Nursery, Chandler's Ford, Hants.
- Limerick, The Earl of, Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex.
- Lindsay, Mrs. Broun, Colstoun, Haddington, Scotland.
- Linton-Bogle, F. Wallace, Belmont, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex.
- Loder, Lady, Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex.
- Loder, Lieut.-Col. Giles H., The High Beeches, Handcross,
Sussex.
- Lofthouse, Thomas A., The Croft, 14, Cambridge Road, Linthorpe,
Middlesbrough.
- Londonderry, The Marchioness of, Londonderry House, Park
Lane, W. 1.
- Lyttel, Rev. Prof. E. S., Nyewoods, Chilworth, Hants.
- Macdonald, Henry L., Dunach, Oban, Scotland.
- Macdonald, John M., Largie Castle, Tayinloan, Argyll.
- *MacEacharn, Capt. Neil, Villa Taranto, Pallanza, Lago Maggiore,
Italy.
- *MacEwen, Brig.-General D. L., Corsock, Dalbeattie, Kirkcud-
brightshire.
- Macfarlane, G. W., 6, St. John's Road, Glasgow, S. 1.
- Mackenzie, Mrs. Austin, Falkland Lodge, Newbury, Berks.
- *Mackenzie, T. C., Druim, Inverness.
- Mackie, Lady, Corraith, by Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.
- Mackworth-Praed, Cyril W., Castletop, Burley, Hants.
- Macmillan, William E. F., 44, Onslow Square, London, S.W. 7.
- *Magor, E. J. P., Lamellen, St. Tudy, Bodmin, Cornwall.
- Malcolm, Ronald, Walton Manor, Tadworth, Surrey.
- Malcolm, The Lady Evelyn, "Landhurst," Hartfield, Sussex.

- I Mansfield, A. W., High Beeches Gardens, Handcross, Sussex.
 I Marchant, W. J., Staplehill, near Wimborne, Dorset.
 I Mason, Robert, Muncaster Castle Gardens, Ravenglass,
 J Cumberland.
 J McComb, Thomas, The Gardens, Corsewall, Stranraer,
 *J Wigtownshire.
 J McDouall, Kenneth, Logan, Port Logan, Wigtownshire, N.B.
 J McLaren, John, Park Lodge, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco,
 J California, U.S.A.
 J McLysaght, Edward, MacLysaghts' Nurseries, Mallow, Ireland.
 *J Messel, Lieut.-Col. L. C. R., Nymans, Handcross, Sussex.
 *J Meyer, Fr., Süderfeldstr. 8, Hamburg-Lokstedt, Germany.
 J Milner, Sir William, Bart., 20, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W. 3.
 J Millzner, Dr. R. J., Belvedere, Marin County, California,
 J U.S.A.
 *F Moffitt, James K., 86, Seaview Avenue, Piedmont, California,
 F U.S.A.
 F Montrose, The Duchess of, Buchanan Castle, Drymen, Glasgow.
 F Moore, C. Armytage, Winterfold House, Cranleigh, Surrey.
 F Moore, Dr. F. Craven, Duckyls, nr. East Grinstead, Sussex.
 F *Moore, H. Armytage, Rowallane, Saintfield, Co. Down.
 F Moore, Lady, Willbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.
 F Moore, Sir Frederick, Willbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.
 F Morgan, Edgar S., Cefn Eithin, Swansea.
 F Morley, The Earl of, Saltram, Plympton, Devon.
 I Moxon, Mrs. Gerald, Openwood, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.
 I Munster, The Earl of, Sandhills, Bletchingly, Surrey.
 I Murdoch, W., High Lawns, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking,
 I Surrey.
 I Murray, Mrs., Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan, Annan, Dumfriesshire.
 I *Napier, Miss Isabel N., The Delph House, Broadstone, Dorset.
 J Nearing, G. G., Ridgewood, New Jersey, U.S.A.
 J Neilson, Mrs. Hugh, Chapelton, Stewarton, Ayrshire.
 I *Nelson, Thomas E., Achnacloich, Connel, Argyll.
 I Nevill, R. C. Reginald, The Studio, Ashley, Ringwood, Hants.

- Nicholas, Alfred M., Burnham Beeches, Sherbrooke, Victoria, Australia.
- Nix, Charles G. A., Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex.
- Nobelius, C. L., Gembrook Nurseries, Emerald, Victoria, Australia.
- *Norman, The Hon. Lady, Ramster, Chiddingfold, Surrey.
- Oliver, Mrs. F. S., Edgerston, nr. Jedburgh, Roxburghshire.
- Osborn, Arthur, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Ostbo, Endre, Bellevue, Washington, U.S.A.
- Pack-Beresford, Arthur, Woburn, Donaghadee, Co. Down.
- *Pack-Beresford, Lieut.-Col. H. J. Brambletye, Headley, Bordon, Hants.
- Pam, Major Albert, Wormley Bury, Broxbourne, Herts.
- Pape, Miss Dorothy C., Ferndale, Clayton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.
- Peake, G. Herbert, Bawtry Hall, Doncaster.
- Peake, Harald, Sxrlby Hall, Bawtry, Doncaster.
- Pelham-Burn, Capt. James R., Invereil, North Berwick, East Lothian.
- Percival, Edward, West Porlock, Minehead, Somerset.
- Philipps, Capt. G. P., Cwmgwili, Bronwydd Arms, S. Wales.
- Philipps, Capt. Sir Henry E. E., Bart., Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, Pems.
- *Pike, Leonard G., King Barrow, Wareham, Dorset.
- Pinckney, G. H., The Cottage, Bagshot, Surrey.
- Platt, J. W. O., Filleigh House, Chudleigh, South Devon.
- Pole, Sir John Carew, Bart., Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall.
- Power A. D., Brockdale, Bracknell, Berks.
- Preston, E. M., Slaugham Park, Sussex.
- Price, Sir Henry, Wakehurst, Ardingly, Sussex.
- Price-Jones, W. R., Pedders Wood, Scorton, nr. Garstang, Lancs.
- *Puddle, F. C., The Gardens, Bodnant, Tal-y-Cafn, North Wales.
- *Putron, H. L. du, Caledonia Nursery, Guernsey.
- Pyke, Arthur, Westwood, Windlesham, Surrey.
- Raffill, C. P., Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey.
- Rampton, Stanley C., South Lake, Woodley, Berks.

- *Ramsden, Sir John F., Bart., Bulstrode, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
 Rayleigh, The Lady, Beaufront Castle, Hexham.
 Reford, Mrs. R. Wilson, 3,510, Drummond Street, Montreal,
 Canada.
- †Rehder, Prof. Alfred, The Arnold Arboretum, Jamaica Plain,
 Mass., U.S.A.
- Reid, Andrew T., Auchterarder House, Auchterarder, Perthshire.
 Renshaw, Sir Charles H., Merton Hall, Watton, Norfolk.
 Renton, John T., Branklyn, Perth.
- *Reuthe, G., 109, Crown Lane, Bromley, Kent.
 Roberts, Mrs. I. M., Lightwater Manor, Lightwater, Surrey.
 Robinson, Frederic, Snaprails, Sandhurst, Berks.
 Rochdale, Right Hon. Lord, The Old Hall, Highgate Village,
 London, N. 6.
- †Rock, Dr. Joseph F., 28, Shichiaopu, Yunnanfu, Yunnan, China.
 Rogers, Arthur E., Angle House, Seal, Kent.
 Rogers, Lieut.-Colonel J. M., Riverhill, Sevenoaks, Kent.
 Rose, Frederick J., Townhill Park Gardens, Bitterne, Southampton.
 Rosebery, The Countess of, Cleveland House, Newmarket.
 Rothschild, Anthony Gustav de, Ascott, Wing, Leighton Buzzard.
- *Rothschild, Lionel N. de, Exbury House, Exbury, Southampton.
 Russell L. R., Richmond Nurseries, Windlesham, Surrey.
 Ryder, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor F., Durns, Beaulieu, Hants.
- Rye, Robert W., Lochinch Gardens, Castle Kennedy, Stranraer,
 Wigtownshire.
- Sander, Roger, St. André, Bruges, Belgium.
 Savage, Alfred, The Garden, Mount Congreve, Waterford,
 Ireland.
- Savill, Eric H., Beech Hill Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor.
 Sawyer, Mrs. Inverewe, Poolewe, Ross-shire.
- *Sayle, R. T. D., Langton's, Ottershaw, Chertsey, Surrey.
 Schneider, Dr. Camillo, Bollvarallee 9, Berlin-Charlottenburg 9,
 Germany.
- Schröder, Baron Bruno, The Dell Park, Englefield Green, Surrey.
 Schroder, Capt. W. H., Attadale, Strathcarron, Ross-shire.

- Seabrook, C. Courtney, c/o Messrs. Koster & Co., Bridgeton,
R.F.D. 5, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- *Seaton, The Lady, Bosahan, St. Martin, Cornwall.
- Sebag-Montefiore, The Hon. Mrs. Ida Marie, Thorn, Wembury,
Plymouth.
- Serocold, Mrs. Germaine, The Manor, Davies Street, London, W.1.
- Sharpe, Ronald G., Balmuir, near Dundee, Scotland.
- Shaw, Mrs. Gilbert, Sunset Cottage, South Ascot, Berks.
- Shearburn, Harry, Munstead, Godalming, Surrey.
- *Slade, J., Embley Gardens, Romsey, Hants.
- Slocock, Oliver C. A., Goldsworth Old Nursery, Woking, Surrey.
- *Slocock, W. A., Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey.
- Smedley, J. B. Marsden, Lea Green, Matlock, Derbyshire.
- Smith, Mrs. H. Lindsay, Ashfold, Handcross, Sussex.
- Smith, N. Hamilton, Cheniston, Sunningdale, Berks.
- Smith, Owen Hugh, Hay's Wharf and Dock, Southwark, London,
S.E. 1.
- †Smith, Professor Sir W. Wright, Royal Botanic Gardens, Edinburgh.
- Spender-Clay, Hon. Mrs., Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey.
- Stair, Lieut.-Col. The Earl of, 17, Eaton Square, London,
S.W. 1.
- *Stead, Edgar, Ilam, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- Steffen, Alexander, Erfurt, Bitscher Str. 28, Germany.
- *Stern, Major F. C., Highdown, Goring-by-Sea, Sussex.
- *Stevenson, J. B., Tower Court, Ascot.
- Stewart, A. F. M., c/o Messrs. D. Stewart & Son, Ferndown
Nurseries, nr. Wimborne, Dorset.
- *Stewart, Edward, Ferndown, near Wimborne, Dorset.
- Stewart, Miss Katherine M., Kindar Lodge, New Abbey, Dumfries.
- Stewart, Mrs. P. M., Green House, 129, Park Lane, London, W. 1.
- Stirling, Hon. Mrs., Keir, Dunblane, Scotland.
- *Stirling-Maxwell, Sir John, Bart., Pollok House, Pollokshaws,
Glasgow.
- St. Lawrence, T. J. Gaisford, Howth Castle, Co. Dublin.
- Stoker, Fred., The Summit, Golding's Hill, Loughton.

- Strathcona and Mount Royal, Lord, 14, South Audley Street,
London, W. 1.
- Street, F. J., Goldsworth Nursery, Woking, Surrey.
- Street, Fred., Heathermead Nurseries, West Chobham, Surrey.
- Streeter, F., The Gardens, Petworth Park, Sussex.
- Swaythling, Right Hon. Lord, 114, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.
- Taylor, Darcy, The Rocks, Marshfield, Chippenham.
- Taylor, G. C., "Country Life," 20, Tavistock Street, London,
W.C. 2.
- *Taylor, George, The Gardens, Bulstrode Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
- Thomas, Donald W., 31, Basset Road, Camborne, Cornwall.
- Thomas, Mrs. M. V., Combe Wood, Colgate, near Horsham,
Sussex.
- Traherne, Capt. Onslow, Bryngarw, Aberkenfig, Glamorgan.
- Tredegar, Viscount, Tredegar Park, Newport, Monmouthshire.
- Tremayne, Captain C. H., Carclew, Perran-ar-Worthal, Cornwall.
- Trent, The Lady, Lenton House, Nottingham.
- Tritton, A. R., 93, Park Street, W. 1.
- Trotter, Noel, Frogna, Sunninghill, Berks.
- *Trotter, Richard D., Leith Vale, Ockley, Surrey.
- Tucker, W. G., 35, S.W. First Avenue, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.
- Turner, Mrs. Charles, Old Down, Tockington, near Bristol.
- Tweedy, John, Hill Top House, Howth, Co. Dublin.
- *Tylden-Pattenson, Lt.-Col. E. C., Dashmonden, Biddenden, Kent.
- Upcher, Henry E. S., The Gables, Upper Sheringham, Norfolk.
- Vandevere, Dr. Edward G., 135, Edgewood Avenue, San Francisco,
California, U.S.A.
- Vaughan, J. N. E., Rheola, Vale of Neath, Glam.
- *Veitch, Miss A. M., Royal Nurseries, Exeter.
- Venning, Charles E., Boscovean, Heamoor, Cornwall.
- Vivian, The Hon. Lady, Glynn, Bodmin, Cornwall.
- *Vyvyan, Col. Sir Courtenay, Bart., Trelowarren, Mawgan, Helston,
Cornwall.
- Wada, K., Hakoneya Nurseries, Numazu-shi, Japan.
- Waley, Alfred J., Flat 78, 3, Whitehall Court, London, S.W. 1.

- Wallace, John A. A., Lochryan, Stranraer.
- *Wallace, R. W., The Old Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.
- Walter, R. G., Hollamby's Nurseries, Groombridge, Sussex.
- †Ward, Capt. F. Kingdon, Hatton Gore, Harlington, Middlesex.
- *Waterer, F. Gomer, Whitfield Court, Knap Hill, nr. Woking, Surrey.
- Wedderburn, Mrs., Birkhill, Cupar, Fife.
- Watt, Mrs. James, 7, Blackford Road, Edinburgh.
- Wells, Ben, The Nurseries, Merstham, Surrey.
- Wezelenburg, T., Hoekshee, Hazerswoude, Holland.
- Whigham, Charles F., Purston, Farthinghoe, Northants.
- Whitaker, William I., Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hants.
- *White, Harry, Sunningdale Nurseries, Windlesham, Surrey.
- White, John, Benmore Gardens, by Dunoon, Argyll.
- Whittall, Mrs. C. M., Grayswood Hill, Haslemere, Surrey.
- *Wickham, Mrs. Tom, 22, Down Street, Piccadilly, London, W. 1.
- Wicklowl, The Earl of, Shelton Abbey, Arklow, Ireland.
- Wigan, Mrs. J. T., Danbury Park, Chelmsford, Essex.
- *Wilding, E. H., Wexham Place, Stoke Poges, Bucks.
- Willcocks, William, The Gardens, Leith Vale, Ockley, Surrey.
- Williams, A. M., Werrington Park, Launceston.
- Williams, Charles, Greenway, Churston Ferrers, S. Devon.
- *Williams, E. Trevor, Dromenagh, Iver Heath, Bucks.
- Williams, G. W., Shernfold Park, Frant, Sussex.
- †Williams, J. C., Caerhays Castle, Gorran, R.S.O., Cornwall.
- Williams, J. E., Hillside, Llandaff, Cardiff.
- *Williams, Mrs. Charles, Greenway, Churston Ferrers, Devon.
- Williams, M. P., Lanarth, St. Keverne, Cornwall.
- *Wilson, Edward Kenneth, Cannizaro, Wimbledon, London, S.W. 19.
- Wilson, J. E. B., Downgate, Sandhurst, Kent.
- *Wiseman, Percy, c/o J. Waterer, Sons & Crisp, Ltd., Bagshot, Surrey.
- Wister, John C., Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A.
- Wood, H. J., Exbury Gardens, Exbury, Southampton.
- Worthington, Lady Muriel, Maple Hayes, Lichfield, Staffs.
- *Younger, Harry Geo., Belhaven House, Dunbar.

CONSTITUTION AND RULES RELATING THERETO
OF
THE RHODODENDRON ASSOCIATION.

Title.

1. The title of this Association is "The Rhododendron Association."

Office.

2. The office of the Association shall be in London at such place as may from time to time be fixed by the Council of the Association.

Objects.

3. The object of the Association is to encourage, improve and extend the study and cultivation of Rhododendrons by means of publications, the holding of Exhibitions and otherwise.

Membership.

4. The Association shall consist of Members paying annual subscriptions of 2rs. or, in the case of working gardeners, 10s. 6d., or such other amounts as shall hereafter be determined at a General Meeting of the Association, and the receipt and acceptance of a subscription by the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary shall, subject to election as hereinafter provided, constitute the subscriber thereof a Member of the Association.

All candidates for Membership shall be proposed and seconded by two Members of the Association and such candidature shall come before a meeting of the Council. On demand by any Member of the Council, voting shall be by ballot when one black ball in four shall exclude.

Any person desiring to commute his or her annual subscription for life may do so by making one payment of £15. 15s. in lieu of an annual subscription of one guinea, and

shall thereby become entitled to all the rights and privileges of the corresponding annual subscription.

No person shall be entitled to any of the rights and privileges of Membership until his or her subscription for the current year has been received by the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary.

The rights and privileges of Members of the Association shall be as follows :—

(a) To receive copies of such publications issued by the Association as may be decided by the Council.

(b) To exhibit, subject to the Exhibition Regulations for the time being in force, at the Association's Exhibitions and at Exhibitions held by the Association in conjunction with any other Association.

(c) To receive Members' tickets of admission to the Association's Exhibitions.

(d) To vote at all General Meetings of the Association.

Subscriptions.

5. Subscriptions shall be payable on January 1st in each year. Any Member desirous of relinquishing membership shall give notice thereof in writing to the Hon. Treasurer or Secretary not later than February 1st in any year and in default of such notice such Member shall be liable for the subscription for the current year.

Application of Income and Funds.

6. The income and funds of the Association shall be applied towards the promotion of the objects of the Association.

Executive Council.

7. The management and administration of the affairs of the Association shall, subject to these rules, be vested in a Council consisting—

(a) Of the Officers of the Association as hereinafter defined ;

(b) Of eight other Members of the Association, two of whom shall retire annually and shall not be re-eligible

for election until one year has elapsed ; this rule, as far as affects retirement, shall only become operative three years after the founding of the Association, when the names of those to retire shall be settled by ballot.

The Members of the Council referred to under (b) shall be elected as hereinafter provided, and shall hold office until the next Annual General Meeting.

Any vacancy occurring during the year may be filled by the Council, and such appointments shall hold good until the next Annual General Meeting. Five Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

Appointment and Duties of Officers.

8. The Officers of the Association who shall be elected as hereafter provided and hold office until the next Annual General Meeting, shall be the following :—

(a) A President of the Association who shall take the chair at all Meetings of the Association and of the Council.

(b) A Vice-President who shall, in the absence of the President, preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Council.

(c) An Hon. Treasurer who shall be the Accounting Officer, and shall be responsible for the payment into the Association's banking account of all moneys received by him on behalf of the Association. The Hon. Treasurer shall prepare for the Annual General Meeting a Balance Sheet and Statement of Accounts in respect of his year of office, and

(d) A Secretary who shall be responsible for all the Secretarial work of the Association and shall be Editor of the Association's publications. The Secretary shall account to the Hon. Treasurer for all moneys received by him on behalf of the Association.

The President, Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer shall be ex-officio Members of the Council and all Committees thereof.

Any vacancy amongst the Officers occurring during the year, shall be filled by the Council, and such appointments shall hold good until the next Annual General Meeting.

Election of Hon. Life Members.

9. Such persons as the Association may desire to honour may, on the nomination of the Council, be elected as Hon. Life Members of the Association, but they shall not as such be entitled to vote or take any part in the management and administration of the affairs of the Association.

Appointment of Committees.

10. The Council may appoint special Committees for special purposes. Unless otherwise directed by the Council no Committee of the Council shall have any executive powers, and no act or decision of any Committee shall be deemed to be an act or decision of the Council.

Council Meetings.

11. A meeting of the Council, of which not less than seven days' notice in writing, together with particulars of the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent by the Secretary to each Member thereof, shall be convened so often as the Council may decide, or whenever the Secretary shall think necessary, or on a requisition in writing signed by not less than six Members of the Council stating the purposes for which such meeting is desired.

Financial Provisions.

12. The bankers of the Association shall be such bankers as the Council shall hereafter from time to time appoint. The Association's Banking Account shall be in the name of "The Rhododendron Association," and all cheques drawn on this account must be signed by the Secretary and any one other Hon. Officer of the Association.

The Reserve and Special Funds of the Association shall be invested as the Council may direct in the joint names of not less than three Members of the Association, who shall be nominated by the Council. Such investments shall not be varied or realised except with the authority of the Council.

Appointment of Auditor and Duties.

13. The Association shall at the Annual General Meeting appoint as Auditor for the ensuing year a Certified Accountant, who shall hold office for one year, but shall be eligible for re-election. The Auditor shall examine and audit the books and accounts of the Association and the Annual Balance Sheet, and shall ascertain that all payments have been duly authorised by the Council and vouched.

Exhibitions.

14. The Association shall hold at least one Metropolitan Exhibition in each year and Provincial Exhibitions when practicable, and may also hold Exhibitions in conjunction with any other Society or make special awards at any other horticultural exhibition.

The Council shall have power to make regulations for the management and conduct of such exhibitions, and such rules for judging thereat as it may think proper, and such regulations and rules shall be binding on all exhibitors.

Nominations for Election of Hon. Officers and Council.

15. The nominations for election of Hon. Life Members and Officers shall be made by the Council, which may also nominate Members of the Association for election as ordinary Members of the Council. Members of the Association may make nominations for the election of ordinary Members of the Council provided that such nominations shall be signed by not less than two Members of the Association and sent to the Secretary, together with the written consent of the nominee to act, not later than February 1st next preceding the Annual General Meeting

Method of Election.

16. If the number of candidates for any office or membership of the Council should exceed the vacancies to be filled, the Secretary shall send to each Member of the Association, with the notice convening the Annual General Meeting, a voting paper setting out the names of the candidates in alphabetical order.

Each Member shall be entitled to as many votes as there are vacancies to be filled, but not more than one vote may be given for any candidate.

Every voting paper shall be filled in and signed by the Member voting, and returned, endorsed *voting paper*, so as to reach the Secretary at least five clear days before the Annual General Meeting. The provisions of this rule as to the mode of voting with a note as to the total number of candidates that may be voted for shall be printed on the voting papers, and any voting paper which is out of time or does not conform to this rule shall be void.

The voting papers shall be handed, unopened, to the Scrutineers (not less than two in number) appointed by the President, who shall count the same and report the voting to the Annual General Meeting.

Annual General Meeting.

17. The Annual General Meeting of the Association, of which meeting not less than 14 days' notice in writing, together with particulars of the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent by the Secretary to each Member of the Association, shall be held at a date to be fixed by the Council in each year, and the order of business shall be as follows :—

(i.) Confirmation of Minutes of the last Annual General Meeting.

(ii.) Reception of Annual Report of the Council and the Hon. Treasurer's Statement of Accounts as audited by the Association's Auditor.

(iii.) Reception of the Report of the Scrutineers appointed by the President.

(*iv.*) Election of Auditor for ensuing year.

(*v.*) Other General Business.

Special General Meeting.

18. A Special General Meeting of the Association, of which meeting not less than seven days' notice in writing, together with particulars of the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent by the Secretary to each Member of the Association, shall be convened by direction of the Council, or on a requisition in writing signed by not less than 25 Members of the Association stating the purpose for which such meeting is desired.

No business other than that for which the meeting has been convened shall be taken at any Special General Meeting.

All voting at General Meetings shall be either by Members of the Association in person, or, if a poll be demanded by not less than twelve Members, then in writing under such conditions as the Council may determine.

Removal of Member's Name from List of Members.

19. For the consideration of any question affecting the conduct of any Member of the Association, or any motion to disqualify a person for membership, a Special General Meeting shall, at the instance of the Council be convened, and such meeting shall have power on a vote taken by ballot by a majority of two-thirds of the Members present and voting, to remove the name of such Member from the list of Members, whereupon such person shall cease to be entitled to any of the rights and privileges of membership of the Association.

Alteration, etc., of Rules.

20. These rules shall not be added to, amended or rescinded except at an Annual General Meeting, or a Special Meeting of the Association, and then only with the consent of not less than two-thirds of the Members present and voting at such meeting.

NOTES ON THE SERIES OF RHODODENDRONS.

SERIES TALIENSE.

The Taliense Series, with which we now have to deal, consists of four subseries and a large number of species. They are mostly perfectly hardy plants, but in many cases flower very early in the year, so in cold districts are apt to have their flowers frozen. As a general rule its members are the least attractive of the rhododendrons which have come from the Chinese and Himalayan Alps though, like many wild rhododendrons, the first few flowers produced give little idea of what a well grown bush can be when smothered with flowers.

In the Subseries Adenogynum, *R. adenogynum* itself, a shrub up to 9 feet in height, with dark green leaves and brown indumentum, has white flowers shaded rose with crimson spots at the base. The truss is of a very fair size and a full grown bush should be very pretty early in April when covered with bloom. At present, however, it is not big enough in our gardens and has only shown a few odd flowers. *R. adenophorum* is very closely allied to this species, though slightly more glandular, while *R. alutaceum* lacks a large calyx though otherwise resembling them. *R. Balfourianum* is another very closely allied species, which differs only in a broader leaf and a more plastered indumentum.

R. Bureavii, a small tree or shrub six feet in height, with rose coloured or reddish flowers and crimson markings according to the Year Book, but white as I have seen it flowering at Exbury, is worth growing if only for its foliage and, in my opinion, it is the only one of this Subseries which should be in every garden. Its attractive dark green leaves, its thick bright rusty-red indumentum on the under surface, one of the finest indumentums on any rhododendron, make it a most attractive evergreen at any time of the year, while

when it is covered with its flowers, it should be quite a pretty sight in the spring. It is apparently perfectly hardy. *R. bureavioides* is very like it and, coming from Northern Szechuen, differs merely in a botanical manner though its flowers are said to be larger.

R. circinnatum, a small tree 20 feet in height, with thick cinnamon coloured indumentum, we know little about from the garden point of view, while *R. codonanthum*, with yellow flowers, is not in cultivation.

R. cruentum is a close relative of *R. Bureavii*, with white or white flushed rose flowers. It may be that the plants which have flowered at Exbury as *R. Bureavii* with white flowers are really this species.

R. detersile, a shrub about 3 feet high with a small compact truss, though placed in this Subseries suggests affinity with the Subseries Roxieanum.

R. detonsum, a shrub 9-12 feet high, is closely allied to *R. adenogynum* but has practically no indumentum.

R. dumicola, with its white flushed rose flowers and faint crimson blotch, has a very thin tawny indumentum and is closely akin to *R. mimetes*, but with rather a larger calyx. It differs from this plant also botanically.

R. elegantulum, a bush or shrub 3-5 feet in height, is also closely allied to *R. Bureavii*, but has narrower leaves with a more velvety and less woolly indumentum.

R. Faberi, with its sub-species *R. faberioides*, differs only in botanical details from *R. Prattii*, a shrub with white spotted pink flowers, which is one of the less interesting rhododendrons, while *R. wuense* is not in commerce.

The Subseries Roxieanum contains a large number of closely allied species, some of which have lately been merged by Dr. Hutchinson, and there is little doubt that many of the slight differences, not only in this subseries but in the whole series, are really due to isolation in the different districts where they grow and from the garden point of view

some of them can very well be amalgamated. The general feature of this subseries is the narrow leaf, the frequently marked incurving of the leaf margin and the small congested truss.

R. bathyphyllum, a low shrub 3-5 feet in height, with equally narrow leaves and white flowers with copious crimson spots, is closely allied to *R. cucullatum*, which is now merged into *R. Roxieanum*.

R. comisteum, a shrub 2-3 feet in height with small narrow leaves and deep rose flowers with a few crimson spots, is said to be a beautiful species running in the direction of the Sanguineum Subseries.

R. globigerum, a shrub 3-6 feet in height, is a rather coarser plant with larger, flatter leaves and white flowers. *R. gymnocarpum*, a shrub 2-3 feet in height or more, has deep claret crimson flowers and should be an attractive plant, though the number of flowers in the truss—only three to four—will not make it very showy.

R. iodes, a shrub 6-8 feet in height with white flowers and crimson spots, is a small leaved form of *R. triplonaevium*. *R. lampropeplum*, a shrub 2-3 feet in height with congested foliage, is an Eastern representative of *R. proteoides*, differing in the larger leaves and in the white or pale rose flowers.

R. microgynum, a shrub 4 feet in height, with dull soft rose flowers and faint crimson spots and a buff coloured, thin felted indumentum, is an attractive shrub. At Exbury the rhododendron identified by Edinburgh as this has deep claret coloured flowers and bears some resemblance to the Sanguineum group. It seems perfectly hardy and usually flowers at the end of April or the beginning of May.

R. perulatum, a shrub 2-4 feet in height with pale to deep rose flowers, is distinguished in the subseries by the comparatively large calyx. This is another of the rhododendrons of this series which shows relationship with the Sanguineum Subseries and it might easily be that some

time in the past members of these two series have crossed together, with results which puzzle the botanist.

R. poecilodermum syn, *R. Roxieanum*. *R. prorum* is a prostrate shrub of 3-10 inches, with creamy yellow flowers and deep crimson markings.

R. proteoides, a much branched shrub of 1-3 feet in height, with flowers ranging from pale cream to canary yellow and from creamy white or yellow faintly flushed rose to deeper rose tint, is the smallest leafed species in the Taliense Series and is a perfectly hardy rhododendron eminently suited for the rock garden for those who have the patience to wait. So far as I know it has not yet flowered in our gardens although it has been over here for many years. An extremely slow growing rhododendron but worth growing as a curiosity.

R. recurvum, syn. *R. Roxieanum*, *R. Roxieanum* and the species which have been merged into it are shrubs 4-9 feet in height, and are all attractive with long narrow leaves, which from the foliage point of view are quite amusing to grow, though their small trusses of white flowers spotted with crimson are not particularly impressive. A well grown plant, however, covered with flowers would be quite attractive, and any of these are quite interesting in the garden.

R. russotinctum, a shrub 6-8 feet in height and white flushed rose flowers with a few crimson spots, is very akin to *R. triplonaevium* and *R. tritifolium*: none of them are of any particular interest.

We now come to the Taliense Subseries. *R. aganniphum*, a shrub 2-4 feet in height with the usual white flowers and red spots, very closely allied to *R. flavorufum* and in some ways suggestive of a small *R. Clementinae*.

R. agglutinatum, with similiar flowers, is closely related to *R. schizopeplum*. *R. Clementinae*, a shrub 4-10 feet in height, with attractive green oval to oblong-oval leaves with a pale fawn indumentum, at first glossy and resembling

a kid glove, can easily be recognised by its triangular bud. Forrest named this rhododendron after his wife, so he must have thought highly of it, but it is a difficult plant to grow and I dare say it does not much like transplanting. The few flowers that I have seen, creamy-white flushed rose, have not been over attractive, but there are forms with bright rose flowers and deeper crimson markings and in its mature state it may be an attractive plant in our gardens.

R. doshongense, a typical shrub 2-3 feet in height with pink flowers and dark purple spots : *R. flavorufum*, a shrub 2-6 feet in height with white flowers and crimson spots : *R. glaucopeplum*, a shrub 6-8 feet in height with bright rose flowers; is closely allied to *R. aganniphum*. *R. lophophorum* is a little known species, near to *R. phaeochrysum*, which is a shrub of 6-18 feet in height with the usual white flowers and crimson markings. *R. Principis* is not in cultivation.

R. Przewalskii, a high alpine species from 10,000-14,000 feet altitude—a bush 3-9 feet in height, has many flowering forms, many of which have been collected by Rock. I have not yet seen the flowers, though Rock speaks highly of it. At Exbury it is not too easy, like many plants from these high altitudes.

R. Purdomii is not yet in cultivation.

R. schizopeplum, a shrub 3-12 feet in height, has the usual flowers of the series, and, coming from 12,000-14,000 feet altitude, should be quite hardy, while *R. sphaeroblastum*, with white flowers marked with crimson spots, is near *R. Przewalskii* but rather more robust. *R. syncollum* is so close to *R. phaeochrysum* that it may be merely a variety.

R. taliense, a shrub 4-8 feet in height with a compact truss of creamy yellow or cream flowers flushed rose with deep crimson markings is in some of its forms quite attractive in our gardens ; a perfectly hardy rhododendron with deep green foliage, it makes a nice round bush, but is one of the lesser attractive of the Chinese rhododendrons.

R. vellereum, a bush or small shrub 6-15 feet in height with white flowers or flushed rose with purple or crimson spots is an attractive rhododendron, sent home by Kingdon Ward, with rather longer leaves of a paler green than the majority of this series with a kid glove-like, pale yellow indumentum. It has flowered at Exbury and the flowers were quite attractive and one of the most interesting of this sub-section.

Subseries *Wasonii*. *R. inopinum*, with creamy white flowers and a deep crimson blotch and crimson spots is closely allied to *R. paradoxum*.

R. rufum, a shrub or small tree, has white flowers or pink spotted crimson, and is near to *R. Weldianum*.

R. Wasonii, a bush about 4 feet high with dark green leaves and pinkish rose or creamy white flowers spotted within, or sometimes pale yellow, is an attractive rhododendron, especially the yellow form, which does so well at Bodnant: while *R. Wiltonii*, a bush 3-15 feet in height, with leaves paler above and felted reddish brown below, is a handsome rhododendron worth growing. The white flowers with a deep claret blotch or flushed pink with red spots are attractive, and while the altitude from which it comes is lower than many of the other members of the series, it is perfectly hardy at Exbury. It is pretty in leaf and flower, which can be said of but few members of this large series.

SERIES THOMSONII.

Dull as are many members of the Taliense Series, the same can hardly be said of the Thomsonii Series, of which there are few which are not worth growing.

The Subseries *Campylocarpum* contains certainly some of the best rhododendrons for a small or medium sized garden. *R. callimorphum* is a shrub 4-9 feet in height, with the small orbicular green leaves typical of the series and carries little

trusses of open bell-shaped rose coloured flowers, deeper rose in bud, with a crimson blotch. It is a charming little plant, very floriferous, hardy for most gardens but flowering perhaps a little early for the coldest. As with all members of the series, open woodland seems to suit it best where it can get a little sun but not too much and be clear of the drip of trees. Also, like all other members of the series, it dislikes getting dry and in times of drought requires watering though it cannot stand stagnant water at the root.

R. caloxanthum, a shrub 3-5 feet in height with the typical round green leaves of the series, has trusses of pale yellow flowers the same colour as *R. campylocarpum* and with a similar red blotch. It, however, flowers a week to a fortnight earlier, thus extending the flowering season of these delightful coloured rhododendrons. Although the "Species of Rhododendrons" says that in nature it is a small bush as compared with *R. campylocarpum*, it shows signs in some of its forms of growing to a considerable size: nevertheless it is eminently suitable for a small garden where flowers in the middle or at the end of April have a chance of showing their beauty. Among some of the forms which have been raised from wild seed, several plants have appeared in various gardens with orange coloured flowers and rather a looser truss. These may be natural hybrids, but all the same they are worth securing and at least one nursery gardener has been propagating some of these forms. In all it is a delightful rhododendron, and so is *R. campylocarpum*, which is described as a small bush of 4-8 feet in height, but which in some cases might almost be described as a small tree. It has a slightly longer leaf than several members of this subseries and of course is well known in our gardens, having been introduced for a number of years. It still remains one of the prettiest yellow flowered rhododendrons that we have and although its trusses are not as large as those of *R. lacteum*, it is certainly less fastidious, more easily grown and much more floriferous

than that grand species. Two forms are in existence, the old dwarf form of Hooker, which makes more of a bush and which has perhaps slightly more intense yellow flowers, and another form to which the varietal name of *elatum* has been given, which is a big, laxer growing shrub, taller and with its buds—like *R. caloxanthum*—tipped with orange, though eventually they fade. This latter form is far the most valuable for hybridising, as it throws when crossed with whites, not only pale yellows, but also ivories and delightful shades of pink tinged with yellow, whilst the type when crossed with a white rhododendron throws many pale yellows.

R. cyclium, a shrub 4-6 feet in height, which is very near to *R. caloxanthum* and has a more orbicular leaf with a more leathery texture, differs also in flowering later—it is very often the middle of May before its flowers expand to their full beauty. It seems also to be a bigger growing shrub and to take longer to develop to maturity before it covers itself with flowers. It is, however, an equally attractive member of the subseries.

R. hedythammum, a species with pale rose coloured flowers, from the Tali Range, forming a shrub 4-5 feet in height, I have not yet seen in flower. *R. myiagrum*, a shrub 3-5 feet in height, has such sticky pedicels that in Yunnan and also in our English gardens they catch any small fly that settles upon them, which has given rise to its name. It is rather like a smaller leaved *R. cyclium* but has white flowers, sometimes spotted, and while pretty in its quiet way, is the least attractive of this section.

R. telopeum, a shrub 3 feet in height with yellow flowers, is again allied to *R. caloxanthum*, from which it differs in its smaller foliage, and its form known as *R. telopeoides* has rather less orbicular leaves. Both are charming small plants, and as they appear to flower after *R. campylocarpum* has lost its beauty, are valuable in prolonging the season of yellow flowering rhododendrons.

The Subseries *Martinianum* consists of but two species. *R. eurysiphon*, a link between *R. Martinianum* itself and the Subseries *Thomsonii*, is a shrub 3-5 feet in height, with flowers broadly bell-shaped, creamy white or from pale rose more or less heavily flushed and copiously spotted crimson, to deep magenta. It is a pretty plant but nothing like as pretty as *R. Martinianum* itself, which is a charming little species, well suited for any garden however small. It makes a shrub 3-6 feet in height with much slenderer flowering shoots than are usually found in this series and with little trusses of 2-3 flowers each of long bell-shaped flowers, pale rose in colour. Forrest sent this rhododendron home a good many years ago and those who have seen bushes of it in full flower at Werrington will search the nursery gardens to acquire it for their own.

The Subseries *Selense*, consisting of quite a number of species and sub-species, appeals to me least of the *Thomsonii* Series and, in fact, so small at present do I consider their garden value that I consulted Mr. Stevenson about it; he confirms my views on the matter and I cannot do better than quote what he has written.

“The Subseries *Selense* consists of a considerable number of species and subspecies. Generally they are shrubs eventually reaching 6-8 feet in height and diameter. They have a very attractive compact habit of growth and neat small foliage.

“Unfortunately, like some other rhododendrons, many years are required before they are sufficiently mature to flower really well. Single trusses are not effective and they seem to have little flowering merit until they have passed possibly their 21st birthday.

“Even then they will have to be planted in considerable quantity to give anything like the effects that have been seen in China and Thibet by their introducers.

“There are many botanical differences amongst the

various species, but so far, from a garden point of view, they are very like each other.

“ Colour does not appear to be any reliable guide, as most of them seem to be capable of producing many shades from rose through light yellow to white.

“ It is too early to make a critical comparison of their flowering merits, but at the moment possibly *erythrocalyx* subspecies *docimum* and *jucundum* seem to be the best.”

At Exbury two or three plants growing there as *R. selense* have flowered and borne pale yellow trusses, occasionally flushed with rose and seem to me very attractive indeed. *R. calvescens* has pale rose flowers : *R. cymbomorphum* is said in the “ Species of Rhododendron ” to be the only one with yellow flowers in the subseries, but I believe, since the book was published, others have flowered : *R. dasycladum*, a rather larger shrub of 6-10 feet with bristles on the shoots, has white or rose coloured flowers : *R. erythrocalyx*, also with rather larger leaves than the average has creamy white flowers with a pale crimson blotch and spots ; whilst its subspecies *R. beimaense*, *R. docimum*, *R. eucallum* and *R. truncatulum*, all of which have minor botanical differences, have more or less white or pinkish white flowers.

R. esetulosum has creamy white, flushed rose, crimson spotted flowers : *R. jucundum*, altogether a bigger plant, 6-20 feet in height has rather flat, fleshy flowers, either rose or pale rose, or almost white : *R. manopeplum*, has creamy white flowers : *R. rhaibocarpum*, a shrub of 4-7 feet, near *R. dasycladum*, has white flowers occasionally flushed rose—this has flowered many times in our gardens but is not of great garden value : *R. selense* has white, flushed rose or rose coloured flowers, but I believe many different coloured forms occur, probably as many as in *R. Stewartianum* ; its sub species are *axium*, *chalarocladum*, *dolerum*, *duseimatum*, *metrium*, *nanothamnum*, *pagophilum* and *probum*. *R. setiferum* has creamy white flowers, crimson at the base and is allied to *R. jucundum* :

R. vestitum has smaller flowers and is allied to *R. dasycladum* and *R. rhaibocarpum* but has smaller leaves with a distinct tawny indumentum.

The next Subseries, Souliei, contains some of the most charming members of the rhododendron family. With the exception of one they all have small, flat, saucer-shaped flowers, and when covered with these are quite delightful.

The first member of the subseries, *R. astrocalyx*, is, from the garden point of view, best grouped together with *R. croceum* and *R. Wardii* as forms of one species, and there is no doubt that these three will eventually be merged, the plants being practically indistinguishable from the garden point of view, though *R. Wardii* perhaps is bigger growing and is more apt to make a small tree, while the others remain as bushes. They all have heart-shaped round leaves and pale yellow flowers, crimson in bud, and with a flash of crimson at the base. They all take some years before they flower freely and when young the new growth often comes at the same time as the flowers, thus hiding their beauty; later on, when they set bud freely on many shoots, the young growth does not come till after the flower and then, in the middle of May, their many trusses of wide open flowers make a pretty sight. By then *R. campylocarpum* has left its beauty behind till the next year. No collection of rhododendrons should be without one of them, and in gardens where *R. chasmanthum* can be grown, a mixture of the two in the open woodland makes a very pretty picture.

R. astrocalyx grows from 3-5 feet in height; and *R. croceum* and *R. Wardii* from 15-20 feet high.

R. puralbum, a shrub 12-15 feet in height, seems to be a white form of *R. croceum* and is a charming and desirable species.

All these rhododendrons seem to take kindly to our woodland and although some forms may be more tender than others, on the whole they thrive in the sheltered rhododendron

gardens provided semi-shade and a reasonable amount of moisture in dry periods is available.

R. Bonvalotii is an imperfectly known species, not in cultivation.

R. litiense is slightly smaller in leaf, in flower and in size, but equally attractive.

R. Souliei, a shrub 6-12 feet in height, with open cup-shaped flowers, pure white or a beautiful shade of shell pink, is a perfectly delightful rhododendron. It seems, however, to be more at home in the Eastern counties than in the South and West and will stand a considerable amount more cold than the previously mentioned members of this series. In Western Szechuan it grows in woodlands and thickets and woodland is where it thrives best in this country. In Cornwall and at Exbury it is not really at home but where it can be grown it is one of the most charming of all rhododendrons.

The last rhododendron to be included in this sub-series, *R. Williamsianum*, is a small shrub 3-5 feet in height and as much through, with small trusses of 3-5 flowers, sometimes only two and usually not more than three or four, of pale pink bell-shaped flowers, which are perfectly delightful, especially when some of the young shoots, which are a lovely shade of reddish brown, are just beginning to appear. It is apt to grow rather early and the new shoots are frequently frosted in cold gardens so that the following year no flower is seen, or only a few, and this mars its beauty. But when seen at its best in Cornish gardens in robust health covered with its pink flowers, it is one of the best rhododendrons introduced into this country and well worthy of the name it bears. Semi-shade in the woodland and a warm position is required, leaf mould and water during drought, but any coddling that this rhododendron may receive is amply repaid in the gardens where it flourishes.

The Subseries *Thomsonii*, the last section of this series,

consists also of a number of species nearly all of which are well worth growing.

R. cerasinum, a medium-sized thick-set bush of 10-12 feet in height, has the smallest leaves of this subseries of rhododendrons, three times as long as they are broad and of a dull green. The flowers are said to be creamy white with a broad cherry band or cherry red or brilliant scarlet with five deep purple pouches at the base. So far I have only seen flowers of the cherry red one and of a rather dull white with a pale pink band, though I am told that some with better colours have flowered in other gardens. From the description given by Kingdon Ward, who discovered it in South Eastern Tibet, it appears to be a most desirable rhododendron, though it is one of those where selected forms will no doubt appeal more to those who like effects in their gardens. As with so many of its relations, when young the flowers are low down and hidden by the foliage, but at maturity it makes a pretty little bush and when covered with its bells will no doubt take its proper place in our gardens.

R. cyanocarpum, a shrub or small tree 5-20 feet in height with roundish leaves of pale blue-green, has flowers white or flushed rose, or even a rich soft rose. With pure white flowers it is a most attractive rhododendron and can be compared with a white *R. Thomsonii*, but most of the varieties I have seen have flowers stained with rather a purplish rose, when it is not attractive. It is very early flowering—at the beginning of April—so it is only for the warmer gardens.

R. eclectum, with more triangular leaves and usually deep brown buds, is a shrub up to 7 feet or I fancy more in height, with every variety of colour—from flushed white to deep rose, rose magenta, shell pink, pale yellow, sometimes spotted, sometimes unspotted. It has been sent home time after time by different collectors in the Chinese and Burmese Alps. In its best forms in a warm garden free from spring

frosts, it is quite one of the most attractive early flowering rhododendrons, but it must be grown where it can be protected from spring frosts, for it is at its best about March, though sometimes a little earlier and sometimes later, and like so many rhododendrons with fleshy flowers, a couple of degrees of frost will turn them into a brown pulp. A vase filled with flowers picked from different plants makes a very pretty picture, and although some forms are better than others, none are really bad. Here again better varieties will no doubt vegetatively be produced in time.

R. brachyandrum is a variety with dark spotted flowers and *R. bellatulum* has smaller leaves and bright rose flowers. Like all the series it dislikes drought and like other members of this subseries it will stand a little more shade than the Souliei subseries.

R. Hookeri, a tall erect shrub of 12-14 feet, has pale green leaves and the veins on the under-surface of the leaves studded with isolated hair tufts, which feel like small hooks to the fingers when run along them. This magnificent rhododendron with large trusses of brilliant scarlet-crimson flowers, is quite one of the finest of the older Himalayan rhododendrons but unfortunately is none too hardy and only fitted for the very warmest gardens or a cool greenhouse. At Exbury it lives in the open but has not yet flowered there and its chief beauty is in the Rhododendron house, where every year it makes a magnificent display. It grows extremely early and the slightest frost affects the young growth, so that the secondary shoots that come away later are not strong enough to make flower bud. It was the only rhododendron to have these big hooks on the under-surface of the leaves, but Kingdon Ward has lately sent back one which from the leaves has been identified as *R. Hookeri* but which he states to have amethyst purple flowers. This rhododendron is growing at Exbury and the leaves have the characteristic veins but are not quite the same in shape as those of *R. Hookeri*.

and it certainly does not grow so early. It may be a closely allied but different species.

R. hylaeum, a round-headed tree 20-40 feet in height has the usual fleshy flowers of the series, of a pale rose colour more or less dappled a deeper tint, but is so far only little known in cultivation. I have seen a few odd flowers at Exbury on a young seedling about 5 feet high, and judging by them I should imagine it to be the least interesting of the subseries.

R. Meddianum, a shrub about 6 feet in height, has rather longer leaves less rounded than those of *R. Thomsonii* and even brighter scarlet crimson flowers, almost the colour of *R. Hookeri*, and though on the tender side it grows later and has flowered for the last two years at Exbury. In a sheltered garden it is quite one of the most desirable rhododendrons and a group at Werrington or at Caerhays when covered with their flowers makes a dazzling sight and one not readily forgotten. Its variety *atrokermesinum* has still darker and larger flowers. No one who has a garden suitable for growing this rhododendron should be without it.

R. Stewartianum, a small graceful bush 3-7 feet in height with rather smaller pale green elliptic leaves, is another very valuable rhododendron in the colour of its flowers: they range from pure white or clear soft yellow through white flushed rose to deep rose margined deep crimson with or without markings, and I have some growing at Exbury with apple-blossom flowers. These and the pale yellow ones are in my opinion the most attractive and I should rate it very high indeed were it not for its early flowering habit—the end of February will sometimes see a few flowers and March is its usual period, a month too full of cold winds and frost to make it a really popular rhododendron, though it is well worth a gamble and one may enjoy its beauty for a week before the weather turns unkindly, even in a cold garden.

And the last not only of the subseries but of the series is *R. Thomsonii* itself, that grand old Himalayan species, with

its deep blood red flowers at the end of April or beginning of May, which in the past has brought so much pleasure and delight to so many of our gardens. A bush or small tree 6-14 feet in height or more, it is a fine stand-by, though it must never be allowed to set seed pods for it flowers so freely when it reaches adult size and so much strength is taken out of the plant by its effort to reproduce itself that it will go back very quickly if it is not attended to as soon as the flowers have begun to fall.

The next series and the last one to be dealt with this year is the *Trichocladum* Series. Its members all consist of little deciduous bushes 2-5 feet in height with small, pale yellow, flat flowers. When fully grown a bush covered with these is quite attractive in a refined way. Some have more greeny-yellow flowers but generally differences are more botanic than from a garden point of view and require but little mention.

R. chloranthum has yellow flowers tinged with green. *R. lepidostylum*, a shrub only 1 foot in height with pale yellow flowers, is worth growing for the delightful glaucous green young leaves alone, and it should be in any collection of rhododendrons.

R. lithophilum has pale yellow flowers, *R. lophogynum* the same, *R. mekongense* yellow tinged with green.

R. melinanthum, a shrub 6-8 feet in height with yellow flowers, is probably one of the best of the series. It was introduced by Kingdon Ward and is certainly one which should be selected.

R. oulotrichum has precocious yellow flowers. *R. rubrolineatum*, a shrub 5 feet in height, is closely connected with the *Triflorum* Series and has yellow flowers lined and flushed with rose on the outside. Its leaves also are sub-persistent and it is rather a distinct member of the series.

R. semilunatum has rather deeper yellow flowers while *R. trichocladum*, with greenish-yellow flowers spotted with

dark green, is probably the one that is most common in our gardens but, though quite pretty, it would never take a front place.

R. viridescens has pale yellow flowers.

NOTES ON HYBRID RHODODENDRONS.

For the last year or two the Rhododendron Association has given a prize at its annual Show for the best Rhododendron hybrid or species according to colour. As a matter of fact as the Show is held either at the end of April or the beginning of May, the rhododendron which got a prize in one of these classes need not necessarily be the best hybrid of that colour in existence, but it would be interesting to consider some of the hybrid rhododendrons in these colour groups and see whether it would not be possible for the ordinary amateur to remake some of these crosses and get the plants to flowering size without having to wait too long.

Class 74 for a truss of any White rhododendron went last year to a species and indeed a pure white rhododendron hybrid is not so easy to find—they usually open with a pale flush and fade to white. I suppose the finest would undoubtedly be *R. Loderi* or some of its forms after it has been open for a few days, but to remake *R. Loderi* is hardly worth while; it would be far better to buy some of the varieties which are known to be white in colour. Later in the year many of the *R. discolor* hybrids are white—*R.* “Angela” and *R.* “Albatross,” but these again require years of patience before they flower.

Let us turn to Pink rhododendrons—here the amateur hybridist has more choice. The prize at the last Show was taken by *R. orbiculare* × *R. Houlstonii*, but I should imagine that this cross, though pretty constant, would take some years to reach maturity, as would any *R. Luscombei* hybrid, indeed this latter one can be bought so easily that it is not worth making. But later in the year *R. Griersonianum* × *R. discolor*, first raised by Mr. Stevenson, will flower at quite an early age—five or six years—with a profusion of soft pink flowers. To those who do not mind slightly blue pinks *R. Griersonianum* with any pink garden hybrid will give a variety of flowers at an early age. While earlier in the year

although it will never give a rhododendron which would get a prize if exhibited singly *R. callimorphum* crossed with *R. campylocarpum* var. *elatum* will give ranges of pink, almost white, or pale yellow flowers in profusion on small bushes. This cross will flower at an early age and is very attractive.

R. Williamsianum crossed with *R. campylocarpum* var. *elatum* will also show a variety of colour forms, among which would be some very pretty pinks, and *R. Williamsianum* crossed with *R. "Corona"* will also give a range of pinks, most of which are worth growing, and all these three crosses flower when young so that patience will not be exhausted before results are seen.

When we come to a Red rhododendron hybrid the difficulty is not to find them but which to mention. The prize this year went to *R. "Earl of Athlone,"* but the amateur would probably get a better colour if he were to cross *R. haematodes* with *R. Griersonianum*, thus reproducing "*May Day*" first made at Werrington. This gorgeous scarlet rhododendron will flower four to five years from seed and eventually should make a brilliant splash of colour in the garden. I am not sure that the two best Red rhododendrons ever raised were not those shown by Lord Aberconway last year, *R. "Cardinal"* (*R. arboreum* \times *R. Barclayi*) and *R. "Redwing"* (*R. Barclayi* \times *R. Shilsonii*), both of which got First Class Certificates.

From Bodnant also, where so many *Griersonianum* hybrids have been raised, have come *Griersonianum* \times *neriiflorum* = *R. "F. C. Puddle,"* a fine red, and *Griersonianum* \times *dichroanthum* = *R. "Fabia"*.

Then from Leonardslee came *Griersonianum* \times *erigynum* = *R. "Tally Ho"* perhaps the finest scarlet rhododendron of all and yet none too hardy, though for warm gardens it is much to be desired; and *Griersonianum* with *Möser's Maroon* gave the deep red *R. "Romany Chai"*. All these Red rhododendrons made with the help of *R. Griersonianum* will

flower only a few years after sowing : all come pretty constant and for anyone who wants a big group of red rhododendrons and can afford a few years, are well worth making.

I have left out the reds which come from *R. Thomsonii*, *R. arboreum* and *R. barbatum* as these require many years to reach flowering size.

Now Class 77 for Yellow rhododendrons. Pale yellow hybrid rhododendrons exist now in considerable quantity, real deep yellow are more difficult. *R. Fortunei* and *R. campylocarpum* var. *elatum* will give a fine range of colours, including a considerable number of pale yellow flowering within a reasonable number of years, and a white *R. "Loderi"* with *R. campylocarpum* var. *elatum* will give a similar range of colours with larger flowers very attractive.

R. "Naomi" and *R. campylocarpum* have given some pretty yellow flowers at Exbury, but only the Award of Merit or the "Exbury" variety of *R. "Naomi"* should be used ; the former is beginning to get into cultivation and the latter should follow shortly.

R. Valentinianum × *R. spinuliferum* have given a very pretty yellow in *R. "Berylline"*, and *R. Valentinianum* × *R. Johnstoneanum* has given even better yellow flowers, deeper than any of the *R. campylocarpum* crosses, but of course altogether smaller plants and smaller flowers. All these flower quickly.

Mention must also be made of *R. campylocarpum* × "*Dr. Stocker*", a very successful Logan hybrid which really gives almost the best yellow I have seen from *R. campylocarpum*.

Many *R. lacteum* crosses must be coming along, but these require years of patience.

When we come to Cream rhododendrons, an extra class put in last year, almost any of the crosses I have mentioned made with *R. campylocarpum* var. *elatum* will throw some of these also some of the "*Penjerricks*", which, very beautiful

in themselves, would hardly be classed as yellow, though there are some forms of pale yellow "Penjerrick."

Blue or Purple rhododendrons are a different matter. For small bushes *R. "Blue Tit"* or similar crosses, such as *R. "Blue Diamond,"* are probably the bluest rhododendrons yet produced. *R. impeditum* or a similar blue Lapponicum crossed with *R. Augustinii* will give a wide range of colours, all beautiful but some more sky blue than others, which flower at an early age. *R. Augustinii* crossed with *R. chasmanthum* or with a bluish form of *R. desquamatum* will also give very attractive lavender blue hybrids flowering at an early age. When the big truss forms are desired, however, the best is undoubtedly *R. Fortunei* × *R. campanulatum*, raised by Mr. P. D. Williams and called "Susan"; this cross can undoubtedly be remade but would require many years, and the plant will no doubt soon be in general cultivation.

One other colour might be mentioned for which no class has yet been given, and that is orange. Orange, or perhaps apricot, will undoubtedly be produced. Mr. E. H. Wilding was very near it with *R. "Dido,"* which is a cross between *R. dichroanthum* and *R. decorum*. *R. campylocarpum* crossed with *R. dichroanthum* has also given a fine apricot rather shot with red, and I am convinced that a great many *R. dichroanthum* crosses made with the Fortunei Series will shortly be available forming a new colour in rhododendrons which will be eagerly sought for and yet which could be easily made by any amateur with a little patience.

RHODODENDRON TRIALS AT EXBURY.

The following awards were submitted during 1937 to the Council of the Royal Horticultural Society, who accepted the recommendations of the Committee :—

First Class Certificate.

“ Britannia ” (Blaauw).—Flowers scarlet crimson.

Award of Merit.

“ Elspeth ” (Sloccock).—Habit compact. Flowers pink in bud, opening pink, centre fading to apricot.

“ Handel ” (Koster).—Habit semi-compact. Flowers pale yellow flushed green with green spots.

“ Marinus Koster ” (Koster).—Flowers deep pink with brown blotch.

“ White Swan ” (Waterer, Sons & Crisp).—Flowers pale pink fading white with green eye.

RHODODENDRONS WHICH RECEIVED AWARDS IN 1937.

Name.	Description.	Award.	Date.
Bluebird (Aberconway)	<i>Augustinii</i> × <i>intricatum</i> . Fls. violet-mauve	P.C.	April 20
Bo-peep (Rothschild)	<i>lutescens</i> × <i>moupinense</i> ...	A.M.	March 23
Britannia (Blaauw) ...	Fls. scarlet crimson ...	F.C.C.	May 22
<i>bullatum</i> (Rothschild)	Fls. white ...	F.C.C.	March 9
Cardinal (Aberconway)	<i>arboreum</i> × <i>Barclayi</i> . Fls. scarlet	F.C.C.	April 6
Cinnandrum var. Tangerine (Aberconway)	<i>cinnabarinum</i> × <i>polyandrum</i> . Pale apricot flushed rose without	A.M.	June 8
<i>commodum</i> (Stair) ...	Fls. sulphur yellow ...	A.M.	April 6
Cowslip (Aberconway)	<i>Williamsianum</i> × <i>Wardii</i> . Fls. pale primrose	A.M.	May 4
Daphne var. Eithne (Magor) ...	<i>nerii</i> florum × "Red Admiral." Fls. crimson scarlet	A.M.	Feb. 23
Decsoul (Whitaker) ...	<i>decorum</i> × <i>Souliei</i> . Fls. rosy in bud paling to white	A.M.	May 25
Diva (Rothschild) ...	"Ladybird" × <i>Griersonianum</i> . Fls. carmine-scarlet	A.M.	May 25
<i>Elliottii</i> (Heneage-Vivian)	Fls. deep scarlet spotted chocolate within	F.C.C.	April 20
Elsbeth (Slocock) ...	Fls. opening pink, centre fading to apricot	A.M.	April 24
<i>exquisitum</i> (Rothschild)	Light mauvish pink spotted crimson within at base	A.M.	May 25
Firetail (Crosfield) ...	"Britannia" × <i>eriogynum</i> . Fls. deep scarlet spotted brown within	F.C.C.	May 25
Fulgarb (Magor) ...	<i>fulgens</i> × <i>arboreum</i> . Fls. rosy-crimson	A.M.	Jan. 26
Handel (Koster) ...	Fls. light yellow flushed green with green spots	A.M.	May 15
Lady Berry (Rothschild)	"Rosy Bell" × "Royal Flush." Fls. reddish orange	A.M.	May 25
Lindleyi (Heneage-Vivian)	Fls. pure white ...	F.C.C.	May 4
Little Ben (Scrase-Dickins)	<i>nerii</i> florum × <i>repens</i> . Fls. deep scarlet	F.C.C.	March 23
Macabeanum (Bolitho)	Fls. yellowish white ...	A.M.	March 23
Marinus Koster (Koster)	Fls. deep pink in bud fading white, brown blotch	A.M.	May 22
<i>megacalyx</i> (Heneage-Vivian)	Fls. pure white ...	A.M.	June 8

Name.	Description.	Award.	Date.
<i>moupinense</i> pink form " (Aberconway)	Fls. pink suffused rose-pink, spotted crimson within	A.M.	Feb. 23
<i>oreodoxa</i> (Rothschild)	Fls. pale rose with darker stripe	A.M.	April 6
Redwing (Aberconway)	<i>Barclayi</i> × <i>Shilsonii</i> . Fls. carmine scarlet	F.C.C.	April 6
Romany Chai (Rothschild)	Fls. deep scarlet	F.C.C.	June 8
<i>scopulorum</i> (Rothschild)	Fls. pale pink	A.M.	March 9
Selig (Loder)	<i>calophyllum</i> × <i>cinnabarinum</i> var. <i>blandfordiaeflorum</i> . Fls. pink shading to salmon pink	F.C.C.	May 25
Sir Frederick Moore (Rothschild)	<i>discolor</i> × "St. Keverne." Fls. clear pink spotted crimson within at base	A.M.	May 25
<i>stenaulon</i> (Stair and Rothschild)	Fls. silvery-lilac	A.M.	April 6
Touchstone (Crosfield)	Fls. clear red pink	A.M.	May 25
White Glory (Loder)	<i>irroratum</i> × <i>Loderi</i> . Fls. pure white spotted crimson within	A.M.	April 20
White Swan (Waterer, Sons & Crisp)	Fls. pale pink fading to white with green eye	A.M.	May 15

REPORT OF RHODODENDRON SHOW,

4th and 5th May, 1937.

(Written for Mr. G. E. Johnstone, whose article last year was attributed to Mr. E. J. P. Magor.)

The Twelfth Rhododendron Show was held at the New Hall of the Royal Horticultural Society on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 4th and 5th May. It was undoubtedly the finest show ever held from the quality of the blooms and number of exhibits in the classes. The trade groups were, however, not quite as fine or as numerous as they have been at previous shows.

The Coronation Cup for the finest rhododendron truss or spray exhibited in any class, other than Nos. 1 to 6, was won by Lady Loder for a single truss of *Loderi* var. "King George" exhibited in her entry in Class 8—a very auspicious award.

Messrs. Slocock had a group consisting mostly of hardy hybrids, containing amongst them the plant which was given the Rhododendron Society's Challenge Cup for the hybrid raised by a nursery gardener in his own nursery which has not yet received an award—a *Griffithianum* hybrid, No. 240S, a beautiful round, white flushed pink flower, with a good truss. The group contained various *campylocarpum* hybrids, many emanating from their nursery, and a good selection of the newer Dutch hybrids, including "Britannia," "Armistice Day," and many others. The plants were well flowered and in fine condition, and this group was awarded the Challenge Cup and a Gold Medal.

Messrs. Wallace also showed mainly garden hybrids, though a few of the Triflorums were interspersed. They had several plants of "Corona" × *croceum*, a very pleasing plant of their own raising, with pale yellow or yellow suffused pink flowers, which they have named "Coronet." It should be a

pretty plant in any garden. This group also received a Gold Medal.

The Knap Hill Nursery had two fine plants of "Mrs. Lionel de Rothschild", a hardy hybrid raised in their nursery, but, like other nurserymen, a great many of their plants had obviously been forced to come into flower early, such as this one. Some of the Dutch *campylocarpum* hybrids made a pretty edge, while one or two of the big leaves species out of flower helped to accentuate the free-flowering nature of the garden hybrid. A Silver-gilt Medal was awarded to this group.

Messrs. Gill showed a fine group with a magnificent plant of *Augustinii* in really good condition, a very difficult rhododendron to bring up so well. Their big-leaved rhododendrons were interspersed in the group and showed the mild character of the Cornish climate. Messrs. Gill received a Gold Medal for their exhibit.

Messrs. Hillier were awarded a Silver Medal for their group, which consisted of garden hybrids, with at one end a few of the azaleas which usually clash so with rhododendrons, but a band of yellow *campylocarpum* hybrids in between helped to prevent the colours clashing. A fine plant of "Mrs. G. W. Leak," was probably the best hybrid in their group.

Messrs. Hillier also had a group of azaleas, mostly of the *molle-japonicum* section, though three plants of *Vaseyi* made a pretty pink amongst the yellows: this group received a Silver-gilt Medal.

In the non-competitive exhibits Messrs. Reuthe, Ltd., had a small group of hybrids and species; and Messrs. D. Stewart & Son a small group of azaleas; while Mr. Russell showed a fine group of tender greenhouse rhododendrons, which he grows so well, with a few Kurumes in front. Mr. Russell secured Mr. Stevenson's prize for the best plant exhibited with *Nuttallii* var. *stellatum*.

Messrs. John Waterer, Sons & Crisp had a pretty little stand of Lapponicums and Kurume hybrids, with one or two other of the alpine species in between, showing how well these smaller rhododendrons look in a rock garden.

In the amateur entries Mr. Lionel de Rothschild had his usual exhibit, this time all grown in the open. "Lady Chamberlain" \times occupied one corner, and one or two *campylocarpum* crosses—"Carita" and "Cremorne"—lightened the stand, which contained numerous species. The Challenge Cup and a Gold Medal were awarded to his group.

Lord Swaythling put up a very beautiful group of dwarf rhododendrons, for which he justly secured the Gold Medal of the Association, although it was non-competitive. A well flowered plant of *megeratum* was in the centre. This very pretty rhododendron is none too easy to do as well as this exhibit, while plants of *tephropeplum*, *ledooides* and *imperator* were magnificent. *Vaseyi* at the back was a beautifully flowered and grown specimen.

Both exhibitors of rock plants decorated their group with limestone rock, which is unsuitable for growing rhododendrons. Granite or sandstone are really the only two rocks in which rhododendrons flourish, and a rock garden composed of limestone is not suitable for growing small rhododendrons.

Colonel Stephenson Clarke, from Borde Hill, put up a very fine group of rhododendrons, which justly secured a Gold Medal in Class 5. *Tephropeplum* was cunningly mixed with *auritum* to give a very pretty colour effect, though the blue *scintillans* amongst the *Falconeri* would have a task in climbing that plant in nature. Amongst other plants in this group we noticed *Williamsianum*, *concatenans*, and a very pretty *cinnabarinum* \times *Maddenii* hybrid raised at Borde Hill.

In Class 7 for twelve distinct species Lord Stair was first, his group including a magnificent *Falconeri*, the fine white *arboreum* for which Lochinch is famous, *Taggianum* and *chaetomallum*. Mr. Lionel de Rothschild was second, his

group including a truss of *fictolacteam*, a pretty white-flowered *laxiflorum* and a white *cinnamomeum*. Sir Henry Price was third with a very fine *neriiflorum* and a magnificent *taliense*, pale yellow, probably the best *taliense* yet shown.

Mr. Lionel de Rothschild was first in Class 8 for twelve hybrids, which included a truss of "Cavalcade" Exbury var., "Drum Major" (both *Griersonianum* hybrids), and two *campylocarpum* hybrids, "Carita" and "Cremorne". The second prize went to Lord Aberconway, with a very fine "F. C. Puddle", "Astarte", and "Choremia", all crosses raised at Bodnant, and three fine reds; while Admiral Heneage-Vivian won the third prize with a fine group of big-flowered hybrids, amongst which we noticed two of the big-leaved ones for which Clyne Castle is famous.

In Class 9 the first prize for four hybrids raised in the garden of the exhibitor went to Lord Aberconway with "Choremia" (*haematodes* × *arboreum*), a magnificent blood-red truss, "Hiraethlyn" (*haematodes* × *Griffithianum*), a pretty salmon-red "Edusa" ("Penjerrick" × *campylocarpum*), a good yellow truss, and his famous "F. C. Puddle" (*neriiflorum* × *Griersonianum*), a fine red. The second prize went to Mr. de Rothschild, who showed, amongst others, "Avalanche" (*calophytum* × *Loderi*), while the third prize went to Sir John Ramsden, with a pretty cross between *Griffithianum* and *sutchuenense*.

The first prize in Class 10, for three species, went to Colonel Bolitho, who showed a magnificent truss of *sinogrande*, *Taggianum* and *Elliottii*, probably the three finest species ever exhibited at the Show. The second prize was awarded to Lord Stair, who had a fine *chaetomallum*; the third to Mr. Magor, with a fine *detonsum*; while the fourth went to Lord Aberconway.

In Class 11, for three hybrids, Mr. de Rothschild was first with *Loderi* var. "Venus," a fine orange cross (*scyphocalyx* × *Griersonianum*), and "Chanticleer". Lord Aberconway

was second with "Choremia", *Shilsonii* and *Luscombei* var. "Betty"; while the third was won by Lord Swaythling, who included one of his *Fortunei* × *campylocarpum* hybrids.

Class 12 for the best species was won by Colonel Bolitho with a truss of *Elliottii*; while Admiral Heneage-Vivian was second with a magnificent truss of *Lindleyi*, KW. 8546. Mr. de Rothschild was third with *cinnamomeum*.

Class 13 for the best hybrid was won by Admiral Heneage-Vivian with a cream-coloured rhododendron—"W. Leith"; the second prize going to Mr. De Rothschild for "Chanticleer"; the third going to Mr. Howlett for *Loderi* var. "King George".

In *arboreum* itself, Class 14, the first prize went to Mr. de Rothschild for *cinnamomeum*; while the second prize also went to him for a blood-red *arboreum*; the third being awarded to a pink *arboreum* shown by Mr. D. R. Carrick-Buchanan.

Captain Talbot-Fletcher was first in Class 15 for any other of the *Arboreum* series with *Delavayi*; the second prize going to Admiral Heneage-Vivian for *niveum*.

In Class 16 for the *Barbatum* series the first prize went to Mr. Carrick-Buchanan for *habrotrichum*; the same rhododendron winning the second prize for Mr. C. E. Heath.

In the *Boothii* series, Class 17, the first prize was won by Mr. J. J. Crosfield with a fine truss of *tephropeplum*; while Admiral Heneage-Vivian was second with *aureum*.

In the *Campanulatum* series, Class 18, Lord Stair was first with a fine pale-blue truss of *campanulatum*; while Lord Aberconway was second with *lanatum*.

Class 19, for *Falconeri*, was won by Mr. Crosfield; Mr. de Rothschild being second. Colonel Horlick was first in Class 20, for *fictolacteum*; Mr. Crosfield being second. In Class 21 Admiral Heneage-Vivian was first with *eximium*; while Mr. de Rothschild was second with *coriaceum*.

The first prize for *Griffithianum*, Class 22, went to Mr. C. E. Heath, and the second was won by Captain Talbot-

Fletcher. Class 23, for any other of the Fortunei series, was won by Sir Henry Price, of Wakehurst, with *orbiculare*; the second prize going to Mr. Crosfield.

Class 24, for the Fulvum series, was won by Captain Talbot-Fletcher with *fulvum*; while *sidereum* won first prize for Mr. G. E. Johnstone in Class 25 for the Grande series—this is the first time this species has been shown.

In the Irroratum series, Class 26, *Elliottii* again swept the board for first prize, shown by Colonel Bolitho; *irroratum* itself being second, shown by Mr. Magor.

Lord Aberconway won Class 27 with *lacteum*, which was supreme; Dame Alice Godman being second with *Wightii*.

Class 28 was won by Lord Swaythling with a magnificent truss of *Nuttallii*; second prize going to Colonel Bolitho for *Taggianum*. In the Maddenii series, Class 29, Mr. de Rothschild was first with *polyandrum*, KW. 6413; the second prize being awarded to Lord Stair for *calophyllum*.

In Class 30 the first prize went to Mr. A. M. Williams for *haematodes* itself; while the second prize was won by Lord Stair with *chaetomallum*. In the Neriiflorum sub-series, Class 31, Sir John Ramsden won first prize for a very fine truss of *euchaites*; Sir Henry Price being second. In Class 32 Mr. A. M. Williams was first with *dichroanthum*; while *apodectum* won the second prize for Lord Stair.

Sir Henry Price was first in Class 33 with the same magnificent *taliense*; while Mr. Magor was second with *detonsum*.

Dame Alice Godman was first in Class 34 with *campylocarpum* itself; while Lord Swaythling was second.

Lord Stair was first in Class 35; Mr. de Rothschild being second with *selense*. Mr. Crosfield was first in Class 36 with *Wardii*; Dame Alice Godman being second.

In Class 37 the first prize was won by Sir John Ramsden; Mr. Carrick-Buchanan being second, and Lord Digby third. As the only species shown in this class was *Thomsonii*, the judges had a difficult task.

Colonel Stephenson Clarke was first in Class 38 with *Schlippenbachii*; while Mr. Whitaker was second with *reticulatum*.

For three sprays of deciduous azaleas, Class 39, Lord Aberconway was first with *Schlippenbachii*, *Vaseyi* and *reticulatum*; the second prize going to Lord Stair for *quinquefolium*, *Albrechtii*, and a poor spray of *reticulatum*, otherwise he might have been first.

Class 40, for a spray of any evergreen azalea, was won by Mr. Crosfield with "Hinomayo"; while Lord Swaythling was second with "Hinodegiri".

In Class 41 for three sprays of evergreen azaleas, Mr. de Rothschild was first with *Kaempferi*, *scabrum* and "Hinomayo"; while Lord Swaythling was second.

In the Edgeworthii series, Class 42, the first prize went to Lady Londonderry for a magnificent spray of *bullatum*; Mr. Crosfield being second with a fine spray, all the more meritorious as it was grown in the open at Embley Park.

In Class 43 the first prize went to *cephalanthoides*, shown by Mr. Magor; Lord Aberconway being second.

In the Glaucum series, Class 44, the first prize went to Captain Talbot-Fletcher for a fine spray of *glaucum* itself; while Colonel Stephenson Clarke was second with a magnificent *pruniflorum*.

Captain Talbot-Fletcher was also first in Class 45 with a very fine *desquamatum* of a beautiful lavender-blue shade; while Lord Aberconway was second with *rubiginosum*.

In the Lapponicum series, Class 46, the first prize went to Lord Aberconway for *cantabile*; the second prize being awarded to Dame Alice Godman for *impeditum*.

Colonel Stephenson Clarke was first in Class 47, the Augustinii sub-series, with a magnificent blue; while Lady Loder, of Leonardslee, was second.

In Class 48, for the Polylepis sub-series, Lord Aberconway was first with *pseudoyanthinum*; Mr. J. B. Stevenson being

second; while in the *Oreotrephes* section Mr. Lionel de Rothschild was first with *oreotrephes*, and Dame Alice Godman second.

Mr. Magor won the Yunnanense sub-series, Class 50, with *Davidsonianum*; while the second prize went to Sir Henry Price for *charianthum*. In the Triflorum sub-series, Class 51, Mr. de Rothschild was first with *xanthocodon*; while Lord Aberconway was second with *ambiguum*.

In Class 52 the first prize was awarded to Lord Digby for *melinanthum*; while the second prize went to Mr. Crosfield.

In Class 53, *spinuliferum*, which was the only entry, won the first prize for Mr. de Rothschild.

Captain Talbot-Fletcher was first in Class 54 with the finest spray of *leptothrium* put up in any of these classes; Mr. de Rothschild being second with *hyperythrum*; while Dame Alice Godman won Class 55 with *Baileyi*.

Mr. J. B. Stevenson was first in Class 56 with *saluenense*; Lord Aberconway was first and Colonel Stephenson Clarke was second in Class 57, while Lord Aberconway was first in Class 58 with *aperantum*.

In Class 59 Mr. de Rothschild was first with *Loderi* var. "Venus"; Mr. Trench Fox being second; while in Class 60, for a cross between *Griffithianum* and any other species, Lord Aberconway was first with "Cornish Cross"; Sir Henry Price being second.

Class 61, for a hybrid between *Griffithianum* and any hybrid, was won by Mr. de Rothschild with "Yvonne"; the second prize being awarded to Lord Aberconway for *Luscombei* var. "Betty".

In Class 62, Mr. A. M. Williams was first with a magnificent truss of "May Day", one of the best hybrids raised at Werrington; Colonel Bolitho being second; and in Class 63 Mr. Trench Fox was deservedly first with a fine truss of "Penjerrick".

Class 64 was won by Lord Stair with a cross between *Souliei* and *Loderi*; while the second prize went to Lord Swaythling for *Fortunei* × *campylocarpum*.

In Class 65, for a *Thomsonii* hybrid, Mr. de Rothschild was first with "Chanticleer"; a cross between *eriogynum* and *Thomsonii*; while the second prize went to Admiral Heneage-Vivian for "Gem".

The first prize in Class 66 went to Mr. A. M. Williams, again for "May Day"; while the second went to Lord Aberconway for "F. C. Puddle". Class 67 was won by Colonel Bolitho with a magnificent spray of "Countess of Haddington".

Class 68 for any hybrid raised by the exhibitor and never previously awarded a prize when shown singly was won by Admiral Heneage-Vivian with "Lucy Locket", a fine large white open truss. Mr. de Rothschild was second with "Chanticleer".

"Glory of Littleworth", as usual, won the Azaleodendron class (Class 69); while "Lady Rosebery" won the first prize and "Lady Chamberlain" the second in Class 70 for a spray of any hybrid of the Cinnabarinum series.

In Class 71 Lord Aberconway won the first prize with a spray of a blue *Augustinii* hybrid; Lord Digby being second; while in Class 72 Mr. de Rothschild was first and second with a cross between "Hinodegiri" and *Kaempferi*.

Class 73, for a spray of any hybrid of an alpine species, was won by Mr. A. M. Williams with a *primulinum* hybrid, a pretty yellow rhododendron; while Miss Baring took second prize with a very pretty *sphaeranthum* cross.

In the white rhododendrons, Class 74, *Taggianum* won first prize for Lady Londonderry. In the pink rhododendrons (Class 75) the first prize went to *orbiculare* × *Houlstonii* shown by Sir Henry Price. In Class 76, the first prize in the reds was won by "Earl of Athlone" for Lord Swaythling; while the second went to Mr. C. E. Heath for "J. G. Millais".

Among the yellows, Class 77, the second prize went to Admiral Heneage-Vivian, no first being awarded; while in the cream (Class 77a) the first prize went to Lord Swaythling. In Class 78, for the mauves, the first prize was won by Colonel Bolitho with "Susan", raised at Lanarth, and the second was also won by the same hybrid.

In the nurserymen's class for six Hardy Hybrids (Class 80) it was a pity that Lord Swaythling showed *Loderi* var. "King George", which, having been raised by an amateur, was not eligible. In spite of this, however, he won the prize with "Earl of Athlone", "Daphne Millais", "King George" and "Richard Gill"; Messrs. Slocock being second.

In Class 81 Mr. de Rothschild was first with twelve leaves; the second prize going to Miss Elizabeth and Miss Anne McLaren.

Class 82 for foliage was won by Captain Talbot-Fletcher with *araiophyllum*, *fulvum*, *heptamerum* and *mallotum*; Mr. de Rothschild being second.

In Class 83 the first prize went to Captain Hardy for *glaucum*, *campylocarpum* and *Davidsonianum*; the second was won by Mrs. Gray Hill with *orbiculare*, *campylocarpum* and *neriiflorum*; the third going to Mr. A. C. Gibson.

Dr. J. Macqueen Cowan brought down from Edinburgh an interesting collection of paintings, representing various species, by Miss Barbara G. Watts, to whom the Silver Medal of the Society was awarded.

L.R.

THE RHODESIAN

STATEMENT

Subscriptions paid in advance	...	...
Grants from the Rhodesia	...	...
Donations (see December 1937)	...	...
for Medal to encourage the cultivation of Rhodesia	...	...
donations by working gardeners	...	...
Life Members' Fund as at 1st January 1937	£20 10 0	...
Add Profit on Sale of Investment	40 10 10	...
Accumulated Fund as at 1st January 1937	140 17 1	...
Less Excess of Expenditure over Income during the year	40 4 11	...
	100 12 2	...

and I have examined the above Balance Sheet and accompanying Association and certify that they are correct and that the accounts are in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

ACCOUNTS.

General Expenses	...	...
Printer and binding 1937 Year Book	...	...
Rhodesian Society	...	...
Stationery and General Printing	...	...
Postages, Carriage and Sundries	...	...
Audit Fee	...	...
Royal Horticultural Society Exhibition	...	...
Fee	...	...
Despatch of Year Book to Members	...	...
Show Account—Loss on 1937 Show	...	...

SHOW ACCOUNT

Gate Money, Royal Horticultural Society	...	...
Donations to Prize Fund	...	...
Loss (see Income and Expenditure Account)	...	...

THE RHODODENDRON

BALANCE SHEET,

	£	s.	d.
Subscriptions paid in advance	21	15	8
Sundry Creditors	75	5	1
Donation (29th December, 1937): Mr. Alfred J. Waley— for Medal to encourage the cultivation of Rhodo- dendrons by working gardeners	50	0	0
Life Members' Fund as at 1st January, 1937	£220	10	0
Add Profit on Sale of Investment	40	19	10
	261	9	10
Accumulated Fund as at 1st January, 1937	149	17	1
Less Excess of Expenditure over Income during the year... ..	49	4	11
	100	12	2
	£509	2	9

I have examined the above Balance Sheet and accompanying Association and certify that they are correct. I have ascertained that names of the Trustees.

J. B. STEVENSON, *Hon. Treasurer.*

Dr. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

	£	s.	d.
To Secretarial Expenses	123	0	0
„ Printing and Binding 1937 Year Book	298	0	0
„ Rhododendron Society for “The Species of Rhodo- dendron”	4	13	6
„ General Expenses—			
Stationery and General Printing	£3	10	9
Postages, Carriage and Sundries	11	19	1
Audit Fee	3	3	0
Royal Horticultural Society Affiliation Fee	1	1	0
Despatch of Year Book to Members	11	0	11
	30	14	9
„ Show Account—Loss on 1937 Show	79	2	4
	£535	10	7

SHOW ACCOUNT,

RECEIPTS.		£	s.	d.
Gate Money, Royal Horticultural Society		13	6	3
Donations to Prize Fund		13	7	0
Loss (see Income and Expenditure Account)		79	2	4
		£105	15	7

ASSOCIATION.

31st December, 1937.

	£	s.	d.
Cash at Bank	247	12	11
Investment (Life Members' Fund)— £290. 6s. 9d. Local Loans 3% at cost (Market value at 31st December, 1937=£253.)	261	9	10

£509 2 9

Income and Expenditure Account with the books and vouchers of the the Investment shown above is inscribed at the Bank of England in the

E. P. RICHARDSON, *Chartered Accountant*,
3, Broad Street Buildings,

23rd February, 1938.

Liverpool Street, E.C. 2.

for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

Cr.

	£	s.	d.
By Members' Subscriptions	463	19	7
„ Interest (<i>less tax</i>) on Investment representing Life Members' Fund	4	18	7
„ Sales of Year Books and “The Species of Rhodo- dendron”	17	7	6
„ Excess of Expenditure over Income during the year	49	4	11

£535 10 7

1937.

	£	s.	d.
PAYMENTS.			
Prizes	69	4	6
Medals	13	14	6
Advertising	5	15	0
Printing and General Expenses	17	1	7

£105 15 7

RHODODENDRON SPECIES.

The alphabetical list of Rhododendron Species has been republished with slight alterations.

The hardiness of the different species is marked with letters in the following way, but from *B* to *E* inclusive planting in open spaces in woodland usually gives the best results :—

- (A) Hardy anywhere in the British Isles and may be planted in full exposure if desired.
- (B) Hardy anywhere in the British Isles but requires some shade to obtain the best results.
- (C) Hardy along the seaboard and in warm gardens inland.
- (D) Hardy in south and west but requires shelter even in warm gardens inland.
- (E) Requires shelter in most favoured gardens.
- (F) Usually a greenhouse shrub.
- (P) Early flowering.

Any help in correcting mistakes will be welcomed both in these descriptions and in the markings against the species worth growing, which vary from 1-4 asterisks according to their merit. Many not marked may be well worth growing when they are better known.

LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD.

LIST OF RHODODENDRON SPECIES.

(s.=series. s.s.=subseries.)

- R. aberrans.** s. Lacteum.
(wandering) A shrub of 6-15 feet, with white
B. flowers more or less flushed rose with
crimson markings. Very similar to
R. Traillianum but with smaller
leaves and flowers.
- R. achroanthum.** s. Lapponicum.
(ill coloured) A shrub of 2 feet, with dull deep
A. magenta-red flowers.
- R. acraium.** s. Cephalanthum.
(dweller on the heights) A shrub, 3-5 feet high, with white
* A. flowers.
- R. Adamsii.** s. Cephalanthum.
After Adams, a Russian
otanist) A small shrub with purplish
flowers.
- R. adenogynum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(glandular ovary) A shrub of 9 feet, with white
A. flowers shaded rose at base or with
a magenta tint and many crimson
spots.
- R. adenophorum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(gland bearing) A shrub 4-8 feet high, flowers
A. rose coloured with a few crimson
* markings.
- R. adenopodum.** s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.
(glandular pedicel) A shrub of 10 feet with pale rose
** B. flowers.

- R. admirabile.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(*admirable*) A subspecies of *R. lukiangense*
D. with larger deep rose flowers, with
or without a few spots.
- R. adroserum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(*eglandular*) A subspecies of *R. lukiangense*,
D. with smaller leaves and flowers, light
rose at base flushed magenta-rose
at margins and conspicuously spotted
outside.
- R. aechmophyllum.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.*
(*with a pointed leaf*) A shrub of 3-4 feet. Very near
C. *R. longistylum.*
- R. aeruginosum.** *s. Campanulatum.*
(*verdigris coloured*) A shrub of 6-8 feet with lilac-rose
A. to reddish purple flowers, spotted
deeper within at back and blotched.
* Its chief beauty is in its young
foliage, which is brilliant verdigris
and forms a striking object in the
spring.
- R. afghanicum.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Hanceanum.*
(*from Afghanistan*) A poisonous shrub, creeping on
A. or B. rocks, with whitish-green flowers.
- R. aganniphum.** *s. and s.s. Taliense.*
(*snowy*) A shrub of 2-4 feet; flowers
A. white or white flushed rose spotted
crimson.
- R. agapetum.** *s. Irroratum. s.s. Parishii.*
(*delightful*) A shrub up to 20 feet high.
E. Flowers crimson scarlet.
**
- R. agastum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(*charming*) A shrub up to 20 feet high.
D. Flowers deep rose.

- R. agetum.** *s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.*
(wondrous) A subspecies of *R. neriiflorum*, which differs from it in having more pointed leaves.
- R. agglutinatum.** *s. and s.s. Taliense.*
(stuck together) A shrub of 3-6 feet. Flowers white or creamy white, or white tinged rose with crimson markings.
 C.
- R. aiolopeplum.** *s. Lacteam.*
(with a gleaming covering) A shrub up to 8 feet in height. Flowers white faintly flushed rose.
 B.
- R. aischropeplum.** *s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.*
(with an ugly covering) This shrub is a synonym of *R. Roxieanum*.
 A.
- R. alabamense.** *s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.*
(from Alabama) A fragrant white-flowered azalea.
 C.
- R. Albertsenianum.** *s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.*
 (After M. O. Albertsen, Chinese Maritime Customs) A shrub of 4-7 feet. Flowers bright rose-crimson.
 C.
- R. albiflorum.** *s. Albiflorum.*
(white flowered) A shrub up to 6 feet in height. Flowers white.
 C.
- R. Albrechtii.** *s. Azalea. s.s. Canadense.*
 (After Dr. M. Albrecht, Russian naval surgeon) A very beautiful bright rose-coloured azalea, 3-5 feet in height. Hardy but somewhat fastidious as to situation.
 B.

- R. alpicola.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(dweller in the Alps) A shrub up to 3 feet in height, with lavender-purple flowers.
 A.

- R. alutaceum.** *s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.*
(like soft leather) A shrub up to 14 feet, with rose
A. flowers spotted crimson and blotched
at base.
- R. amandum.** *s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.*
(lovable) A small shrub about 6 feet high
with pale lemon yellow flowers; akin
to *R. ciliatum*.
- R. ambiguum.** *s. and s.s. Triflorum.*
(doubtful) A shrub up to 5 feet in height,
A. with yellow flowers spotted with
green. Some forms are better than
others and as it strikes easily these
should be sought for.
- R. Amesiae.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Polylepis.*
(After Mary S. Ames, of North Easton, Mass.) A small shrub with purple flowers.
B.
- R. Amundsenianum.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(After E. Amundsen, a missionary in Yunnanfu) A shrublet after the style of
R. diacritum. Flower unknown.
Not in cultivation.
- R. Annae.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(After a French lady) C. A shrub of 4-6 feet. Flowers
creamy-white flushed rose, purple
spotted.
- R. annamense.** *s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.*
(from Annam) F. A shrub with rose-purple flowers.
- R. anthopogon.** *s. Anthopogon.*
(bearded flowers) B. A shrub with pink flowers.
**
- R. anthopogonoides.** *s. Cephalanthum.*
(resembling anthopogon) A small shrub.
- R. anthosphaerum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(round flowered) C. A small tree up to 30 feet in height;
rose-magenta to mauve flowers with
a deep black crimson blotch.

- R. anwheiense.** s. *Barbatum*. s.s. *Maculiferum*.
(from *Anwhei*)
- R. aperantum.** s. *Neriiflorum*. s.s. *Sanguineum*.
(limitless)
B. A very slow growing dwarf spreading shrub 6-20 inches high eventually forming mats 1-20 feet across; ** eminently suitable for the rock garden. Its flowers vary in different forms from white to rose, deep rose, orange and yellow, sometimes flushed or margined. A difficult plant.
- R. apiculatum.** s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Oreotrephes*.
(pointed leaves)
C. A shrub up to 5 feet. Flowers dark purple.
- R. apodectum.** s. *Neriiflorum*. s.s. *Sanguineum*.
(acceptable)
A. Flowers dull orange, sometimes crimson. This rhododendron, flowering a fortnight later than *R. dichroanthum*, *** is worth growing for this reason.
- R. araiophyllum.** s. and s.s. *Irroratum*.
(narrow leaved)
D. A shrub up to 16 feet. Flowers white or white suffused rose with a crimson blotch and few or many crimson spots within. ***
- R. araliaeforme.** s. and s.s. *Fortunei*.
(*Aralia* like)
** C. A geographical form of *R. vernicosum*. Flowers white.
- R. arborescens.** s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Luteum*.
(tree like)
A. A pretty American azalea, 8-18 feet in height. Flowers white or pinkish. *f. rubescens* has smaller purple-pink flowers, *f. flavescens* pale yellow, whilst *var. Richardsonii* is smaller both in height and flowers and comes from a higher altitude. **

R. arboreum.

(tree like)

D.

s. and s.s. Arboreum.

This well-known Himalayan rhododendron is unfortunately only hardy in the south and west. Its varieties *roseum* and *album* can be grown in sheltered positions inland but the type (blood red), even including *kermesinum*, should only be attempted in favoured localities. A tree of 30-40 feet.

R. argipeplum.

(white robed)

s. and s.s. Barbatum.

A shrub of 6 feet or more in height.

R. argyrophyllum.

(silver leaves)

A.

**

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub up to 20 feet in height. Flowers white or white flushed rose with deeper pink spots within. Pretty slender leaves, silvery underneath.

R. arizelum.

(notable)

C.

**

s. Falconeri.

A shrub or small tree of 10-20 feet, with large leaves and white, creamy-yellow or yellow tinged rose flowers with a dark crimson blotch. But Forrest has sent some forms back which are said to have flowers of as deep a shade of yellow as *R. lacteum* and others of a rosy shade. These latter may be of hybrid origin.

R. artosquameum.

(with compressed scales)

B.

**

s. Triflorum. s.s. Oreotrepes.

A shrub of 2-8 feet or more in height. Rose flowers without markings.

R. asmenistum.

(welcome)

C.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A subspecies of *R. cloiophorum*. Very near it but with white flowers margined rose.

- R. asperulum.** s. Vaccinioides.
(slightly roughened) An epiphyte, with pale flesh pink
E. flowers and orange anthers.
- R. asteium.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(elegant) A subspecies of and very near to
C. *R. eudoxum*.
- R. asterochnoum.** ?
(with star-like down) A small tree with flowers said to
be white suffused rose.
- R. astrocalyx.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Souliei.
(star-like calyx) A small shrub of 3-5 feet, with
** C. flat open pale yellow flowers.
- R. atlanticum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.
(from the Atlantic sea- A fragrant azalea from Carolina,
board) 2 feet in height. White flowers
* B. flushed pink or purple outside.
- R. atrovirens.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(dark green) Large shrub or small tree, with
red flowers and some scattered dark
red dots.
- R. Augustinii.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.
(after Augustine Henry) The finest of the blue Triflorum
C. rhododendrons. Wilson sent back
**** two forms of which, unfortunately,
the deep blue one is the most tender ;
this one should only be attempted
in the south and west. The grey-
blue form is, however, probably
hardy in sheltered positions in all
but the coldest districts of the
British Isles. It eventually forms a
shrub of 10 feet or more in height
and as much through.

R. aureum.*(golden)*

D.

**

s. Boothii.

A shrub of 4 feet with slender leaves and bright yellow flowers, sometimes pale or even greeny-yellow. A taller variety, said to reach 12-15 feet in height, has recently been introduced and is the more desirable variety.

R. auriculatum.

(ear shaped; referring to the lobes at the base of the leaves)

B.

**

s. Auriculatum.

A large shrub of 15 or more feet in height with sweet-scented white flowers in August. This and *R. serotinum* are the two latest flowering rhododendrons and desirable from this point of view; it is, however, very shy of flowering until it reaches a big size. Perfectly hardy in all but the coldest districts of England, it makes its growth too late for the greater part of Scotland. If the weather is dry during its growing season, watering is advisable.

R. auritum.*(with long ears)*

C.

*

s. Boothii.

A shrub of about 10 feet, with pale yellow flowers slightly touched with pink on the lobes. Its foliage is very similar but darker than *R. aureum* and it grows more sturdily and is hardier, but the flowers are not so good a yellow.

R. austrinum.*(southern)*

B.

s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.

A shrub up to 8 feet, with yellow and orange flowers, the tube purplish or with 5 purplish stripes.

R. axium.*(worthy)*

C.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A subspecies of *R. selense*, with larger flowers distinctly blotched and spotted.

R. Bachii.

(After Mons. Bach)

E.

s. *Ovatum*.

A shrub forming a twiggy bush 6 feet or perhaps more high. Flowers soft rosy-lilac. Intermediate in character, etc., between *R. ovatum* and *R. leptothrium*.

R. Baileyi.

(After Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey, traveller in Tibet)

C.

**

s. *Lepidotum*.

A small shrub, up to 3 feet in height, with dark reddish-purple open flowers.

R. Bainbridgeanum.

(After Mr. Bainbridge, a friend of Forrest)

C.

*

s. *Barbatum*. s.s. *Crinigerum*.

A shrub 3-6 feet high with white or creamy-yellow flowers, sometimes flushed rose, blotched crimson and more or less spotted outside.

R. Balfourianum.

(After Sir Isaac B. Balfour, Regius Professor of Botany, Edinburgh, 1853-1922)

B.

s. *Taliense*. s.s. *Adenogynum*.

A shrub 4-8 feet high, with pale rose flowers marked crimson; *var. aganniphoides* has a spongy indumentum.

R. barbatum.*(bearded)*

B.

s. and s.s. *Barbatum*.

This well-known Himalayan rhododendron forms a tree 30-60 feet in height, with bright crimson scarlet flowers in small trusses.

R. basilicum.*(royal)*

C.

**

s. *Falconeri*.

A small tree up to 30 feet, with large leaves, flowers pale yellow or tinted crimson, with a dark crimson blotch at base.

R. bathyphyllum.*(leafy)*

A.

s. *Taliense*. s.s. *Roxieanum*.

A low shrub of 3-5 feet with white flowers and copious crimson spots.

R. bauhiniiflorum.*(Bauhinia-like flowers)*

C.

s. and s.s. *Triflorum*.

A shrub very similar to *R. triflorum*.

R. Beesianum.(After Messrs. Bees,
nurserymen in Cheshire)

C.

**

s. Lacteum.

A shrub or small tree 20 feet in height, with fairly large dark green leaves, flowers white to rose with few crimson markings. A somewhat difficult plant in our gardens.

R. beimaense.

(from Beimashan)

B.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A subspecies of *R. erythrocalyx*, but with white flushed rose flowers.**R. bivelatum.**

(twice covered)

D.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.

A shrub of 6 feet, with small rose flowers.

R. blepharocalyx.

(with a fringed calyx)

A.

s. Lapponicum.

An erect shrublet with mauve flowers.

R. Bodinieri.(After Emile Bodinier,
French missionary in China)

C.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A small shrub, with rose coloured flowers spotted with purple.

R. boninense.

(from Bonin)

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub up to 6 feet high, with large white flowers.

R. Bonvalotii.(After Gabriel Bonvalot,
travelled with Prince Henri
d'Orleans)

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Souliei.

A small shrub.

R. Boothii.(After T. J. Booth, collected
in Bhotan about 1850)

F.

s. Boothii.

An epiphytic shrub, with bright lemon yellow flowers.

R. brachyanthum.

(short flowers)

A.

s. Glaucum.

A small shrub, with pale yellow or greenish-yellow flowers. Of little garden value.

- R. brachycarpum.** s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.
(short fruited) A shrub of 8 to 10 feet in height,
A. with creamy-white, sometimes pale
yellow, flowers flushed with pink,
green spotted at back.
- R. brachysiphon.** s. and s.s. Maddenii.
(short tubed) A shrub of 8 feet, with scented
F. pink flowers.
- R. bracteatum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Oreotrephes.
(furnished with bracts) A shrub up to 6 feet with white
B. flowers and red spots.
- R. breviperulatum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum
(with short scale-leaves) A shrub not yet introduced.
- R. brevistylum.** s. Helirolepis.
(with a short style) A shrub up to 10 feet, with pale
B. to deep rose flowers with crimson
* markings.
- R. brunneifolium.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(brown coloured foliage) A subspecies of and very near to
C. *R. eudoxum*.
- R. bullatum.** s. Edgeworthii.
(puckered leaves) The Chinese form of *R. Edge-*
D. *worthii*, with large white sweet-
scented flowers or tinged with pink.
A very beautiful greenhouse rhodo-
dendron, but some of the forms sent
back recently, especially F. 21,564
and Rock 59,202, seem hardy in the
south of England and should be
perfectly hardy on the western sea-
board. It forms a straggling bush
8 feet in height. It differs from
Edgeworthii in the corolla and style
being scaly.
- R. Bulu.** s. Lapponicum.
(a native name) A small shrub with white flowers.
A. Not in cultivation.

R. Bureavii.

(After Edouard Bureau, who collected in China, 1894-98)

C.

*

s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.

A shrub 6 feet high, with rose or reddish flowers with crimson markings and dark green foliage with woolly brown indumentum on the under side of the leaves and on the young shoots. An attractive foliage plant.

R. bureavioides.(resembling *Bureavii*)

C.

s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.

A shrub of 4-10 feet, with rose coloured flowers crimson spotted and a deep blotch at base. It has larger leaves and flowers than *R. Bureavii*.

R. burmanicum.

(from Burma)

F.

**

s. Maddenii. s.s. Cilicalyx.

A pretty shrub 6 feet or more in height, with greenish-yellow or greenish-white flowers, sweet scented.

R. caeruleum.

(dark coloured)

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A shrub of 3-5 feet high with deep rose-lavender flowers and olive markings. A very fine white form has been introduced by Rock under No. 59,207. For some time called *eriandrum*.

R. caesium.

(dullish blue)

B.

s. and s.s. Triflorum.

Small twiggy shrub with pale yellow flowers.

R. calciphilum.

(lime-loving)

A.

s. Saluense.

A prostrate shrublet, with rosy purple flowers. Apparently confined to limestone in the wild.

R. calendulaceum.

(like marigold)

A.

**

s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.

A shrub 4-10 feet, rarely 15 feet high, with yellow or orange to scarlet flowers, sometimes partly salmon pink with orange blotch. Many garden hybrids have been obtained from this azalea but it is itself well worth growing from a decorative point of view. Var. *croceum* has yellow flowers, var. *aurantium* orange red to scarlet.

R. californicum. *s. and s.s. Ponticum.*
 (from California) A shrub up to 12 feet, with
 A. purplish-rose flowers and yellow
 spots. *R. macrophyllum* is a variety
 of this species with white and smaller
 flowers.

R. callimorphum. *s. Thomsonii. s.s. Campylocarpum.*
 (lovely shaped) A shrub 4-9 feet in height, with
 B. small round leaves and soft rose
 flowers with a crimson blotch at the
 base inside and deep rose in bud.
 *** A group of these free flowering little
 shrubs just coming into flower is
 most attractive.

R. calophyllum. *s. and s.s. Maddenii.*
 (beautiful leaf) A shrub of 5 feet or more in
 F. height, with sweet-scented white
 flowers. Not in cultivation; those
 passing under its name being forms
 of *R. Maddenii*.

R. calophytum. *s. Fortunei. s.s. Calophytum.*
 (beautiful plant) A small tree, eventually 30 to 40
 B. feet high. Large leaves and large
 trusses of either white or pink flowers
 with a deep blotch. Perfectly hardy.
 *** This rhododendron unfortunately
 flowers in April, which makes it
 unsuitable for growing in places
 where spring frosts are prevalent.

R. calostrotum. *s. Saluense.*
 (with a beautiful covering) A small shrub up to 1 foot,
 A. with showy bright magenta-purple
 *** flowers with an open flat corolla.

R. caloxanthum. *s. Thomsonii. s.s. Campylocarpum.*
 (beautiful yellow flower) A shrub of 3-5 feet with pale
 B. sulphur yellow flowers tipped with
 *** orange, scarlet when in bud.

R. calvescens. *s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.*
 (becoming bald) A shrub of 3-6 feet, with rose
 C. coloured flowers.

R. camelliaeflorum.*(Camellia-like flowers)*

D.

s. *Camelliaeflorum.*

A shrub of 2-6 feet. Flowers white tinged with pink.

R. campanulatum.*(bell-shaped)*

B.

**

s. *Campanulatum.*

A shrub or small tree up to 12-18 feet or more in height. Flowers white, rosy-white and various shades of rosy-purple, more or less purple spotted, and, in the best forms, almost blue. Handsome hardy shrub but requires the protection of a wood as it flowers early. Var. Knaphill *** is probably the best.

R. Campbelliae.*(After the wife of Dr. Campbell, co-traveller with Hooker in Himalaya)*

C.

s. and s.s. *Arboreum.*A subspecies of *R. arboreum*, with purplish-rose flowers.**R. campylocarpum.***(bent fruits)*

B.

s. *Thomsonii.* s.s. *Campylocarpum.*A shrub of 4-8 feet in height. Flowers canary yellow, very floriferous and should be in every collection of rhododendrons as being certainly the best yellow for general planting. The type as originally introduced by Hooker is a small shrub with clear yellow flowers. The variety in common cultivation is a looser growing, taller form with orange-vermilion buds and a more pronounced crimson blotch and less hairs on its leaf petioles. As the progeny of these two forms, when they are used for hybridisation, vary, in the dwarf form the pale yellow colour being dominant, while the tall form throws pinks or ivory-whites as well as yellows, it is necessary from the point of view of the Association's Stud Book to differentiate between these two forms. The original introduction stands as the type and the taller form will be designated as var. *elatum*.

R. campylogynum. s. *Campylogynum.*
(bent ovary) A shrub up to 6 feet in height, with
 A. small flowers ranging from pale rose-
 ** purple to almost black-purple.

R. camtschaticum. s. *Camtschaticum.*
(from Kamtschatka) A deciduous dwarf rhododendron
 A. from north-east Asia with reddish-
 purple flowers. The plant itself
 never grows more than 6 inches high
 and, coming from the extreme north
 where it is frozen all the winter,
 takes none too kindly to English
 gardens. A successful grower in a
 cold garden writes that "after coddling
 this species in various ways,
 always attended with failure, I now
 have it growing in a rockery in full
 sun and in a dry position, where it is
 well established, spreading itself
 among the stones and flowering
 freely."

R. canadense. s. *Azalea. s.s. Canadense.*
(from Canada) A small deciduous shrub 1-3 feet
 A. high, with rose-purple rarely white
 flowers, commonly known as
 * *Rhodora.*

R. canescens. s. *Azalea. s.s. Luteum.*
(hoary) A shrub 12-15 feet in height, with
 A. pink to nearly white flowers with
 pink tube.

R. capitatum. s. *Lapponicum.*
(flowers in a head) A small shrub up to 3 feet, with
 A. mauve flowers.

R. cardiobasis.*(with heart-shaped base)**s. Fortunei. s.s. Orbiculare.*

A shrub about 10 feet in height, resembling *R. orbiculare*, with round stiff leathery leaves heart-shaped at the base. The flowers with 7-lobed corollas are large, white or rose-coloured, 6-7 in a loose truss. A native of Kwangsi Province in South China, recently described and not yet in cultivation, probably a very attractive plant.

R. carneum.*(flesh coloured)*

F.

**

s. Maddenii. s.s. Cilicalyx.

A shrub of 3 feet or more, with fragrant flesh coloured or whitish-pink flowers. In the greenhouse it can be trained to form a shapely plant 6-8 feet high.

R. carolinianum.*(from Carolina)*

A.

s. Carolinianum.

Flowers rosy-purple or rarely whitish. Forms a little bush 3-4 feet in height and is quite pleasing with its numerous rose-purple blooms.

R. catacosmum.*(adorned)*

*** B.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Haematodes.

A shrub of 6-9 feet in height, with crimson-rose flowers.

R. catawbiense.*(from Catawba, North Carolina)*

A.

s. and s.s. Ponticum.

A shrub of 10 feet or more in height. This is the parent of many of the Waterer hybrids. It is usually of a magenta colour and its only merit is its extreme hardiness—it will stand 60 degrees of frost. Some forms with rather bluer flowers may be permitted in a collection.

R. caucasicum.*(from the Caucasus)*

A.

**

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A shrub of 3-4 feet, with yellowish flowers or tinted rose, spotted within. *Cunningham's Sulphur* is probably merely a form of this.

R. Cavaleri.*(After J. Cavaliere, a French collector in China)*

F.

s. Stamineum.

A shrub 6-9 feet high, with white to rose flowers.

- R. cephalanthoides.** s. *Cephalanthum*.
(like *R. cephalanthum*) A dwarf shrub up to 4 feet in
C. height, with white flowers and a
yellow tube; grows on limestone
cliffs.
- R. cephalanthum.** s. *Cephalanthum*.
(flowers in a head) A small shrub with white flowers.
** C.
- R. ceraceum.** s. and s.s. *Irroratum*.
(wax like) A subspecies of *R. lukiangense*,
D. with magenta-rose flowers and a
small blotch, with or without a few
spots.
- R. cerasinum.** s. and s.s. *Thomsonii*.
(cherry like) A shrub 10-12 feet high, with
C. cherry red, brilliant scarlet or creamy-
white flowers with a broad cherry red
band round the margin of the corolla.
**
- R. cerinum.** s. *Boothii*.
(wax coloured) A small shrub 3-4 feet in height,
E. with small butter yellow flowers.
- R. cerochitum.** s. and s.s. *Irroratum*.
(covered with wax) A shrub or small tree of 20 feet,
C. with rose coloured flowers with or
without a few deeper markings.
- R. chaetomallum.** s. *Neriiflorum*. s.s. *Haematodes*.
(with fleecy hair) A shrub 4-5 feet high, with deep
C. crimson flowers. A somewhat vari-
able species, the following varieties
are recognised—*var. glaucescens*, a
shrub of 5 feet with flowers a deep
rich crimson; *var. hemigynum*, a
shrub of 5 feet with rich bright
crimson flowers; *var. xanthanthum*,
a shrub of 2-4 feet with larger
creamy-yellow flowers flushed more
or less rose pink especially on the
margins. This variety should also
be hardier than the type as it comes
from 14,000 feet elevation.

- R. chalarocladum.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selse.
(with loose shoots) A subspecies of *R. selense*, with
C. oblong leaves.
- R. chamaetortum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(creeping) A small shrub 6-12 inches in
* A. height, with rose flowers.
- R. chamaezelum.** s. Lapponicum.
(growing on the ground) A matted shrub 6-8 inches high,
A. with pale yellow flowers.
- R. chameunum.** s. Saluenense.
(lying on the ground) A small shrub with deep purple
** A. rose flowers and crimson markings.
- R. Championae.** s. Stamineum.
(After Mrs. Champion, wife A shrub with pink flowers.
of its discoverer)
F.
- R. Chapmanii.** s. Carolinianum.
(After A. W. Chapman, A shrub up to 6 feet in height,
American botanist) with rose coloured flowers.
C.
- R. charianthum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(graceful flowers) A shrub with rose coloured flowers
B. densely spotted with red on the
upper side of the inner corolla.
- R. charidotes.** s. Saluenense.
(giving joy) A dwarf shrublet a few inches
C. high with magenta-crimson flowers.
- R. charitopes.** s. Glaucum.
(graceful of aspect) A small shrub 1 foot high, with
B. flowers of a clear apple blossom
*** pink speckled with crimson.
- R. charitostreptum.** s. Glaucum.
(gracefully bent) A small shrub with pretty clear
B. green leaves and pale lemon yellow
* flowers with red stamens.

- R. charopoeum.** s. Campylogynum.
(causing joy) A low bush of 6-8 inches with
A. rosy-purple flowers.
- R. chartophyllum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(paper-like leaves) A shrub very near *R. yunnanense*,
B. *q.v.*, with the leaves usually deciduous
and lacking the bristles on the upper
** surface. When the leaves are entirely
deciduous it is called var. *praecox*.
- R. chasmanthoides.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.
(resembling *chasmanthum*) A shrub up to 8 feet in height with
C. rose-lavender flowers, possibly only
*** a form of *R. chasmanthum*.
- R. chasmanthum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.
(with gaping flowers) A shrub of 8 feet or more in
C. height with somewhat varying colour
of flowers, ranging from pale lavender
**** to deep lavender mauve. It flowers
about a week after *R. Augustinii*
with similar sized flowers but rather
more of a truss than the latter and is
certainly the next best of the Tri-
florum series. In time, no doubt,
the best forms will be available but
all that I have seen are attractive.
- R. chawchiense.** s. and s.s. Irroratum.
(from the Chawchi Pass) A subspecies of *R. eritimum* with
E. smaller blue-magenta flowers.
- R. chionanthum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Haematodes.
(snowy flowers) A shrub of 3 feet with white
B. flowers.
- R. chloranthum.** s. Trichocladum.
(green yellow flowers) A deciduous shrub of 2-4 feet in
B. height with yellow flowers tinged
* with green at the base.

- R. chrysanthum.** s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.
(golden flowered) A dwarf shrub up to 1 foot in height with pale yellow flowers. Difficult to grow. *var. niko-montanum* is an erect growing form from Japan.
B.
- R. chryseum.** s. Lapponicum.
(golden yellow) A small alpine shrub 1-2½ feet in height with bright yellow flowers. One of the best of the yellow Lapponicums and is very pretty planted amongst the pale lavender forms of the series.
A.
**
- R. chrysodoron.** s. Boothii.
(golden gift) A small shrub with beautiful bright canary yellow unspotted flowers.
E.
**
- R. chrysolepis.** s. Boothii.
(with golden scales) A small epiphytic bush with bright canary yellow flowers.
E.
- R. ciliatum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(fringed) A small spreading shrub 6 feet in height with flowers white to tinged with rose in April. *R. praecox*, its hybrid with *R. dauricum*, is well known.
C.

- R. ciliicalyx.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(fringed calyx) A robust shrub 10 feet in height with sweet-scented large white or rose flowers.
F.

- R. ciliipes.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(fringed at the base) A shrub with solitary fragrant white flowers with a green or yellowish blotch.
E.

R. cinnabarinum. *s. Cinnabarinum.*

(*cinnabar red*)
 B. A hardy shrub up to 6 feet high, with tubular flowers of bright cinnabar red. Its variety *Roylei*

**** has flowers of an intense rosy red with a more open corolla, and the variety *blandfordiaeflorum* has yellow flowers, outside of corolla flushed red at base. Other colour variations have recently been sent home by Kingdon Ward. It is extremely free flowering as it gets older and should be in every garden, planted so that the setting sun can be seen through the flowers. Another variety *aestivale* has narrow oblong-lanceolate leaves and flowers later in July.

R. cinnamomeum. *s. and s.s. Arboreum.*

(*cinnamon coloured*)
 C. A sub-species of *R. arboreum*, distinguished by having a rusty brown indumentum under the leaves with white or pale rose flowers with purple or yellowish spots.

R. circinnatum *s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.*

(*rounded*) A large bushy shrub or small tree, 20-25 feet in height, leaves covered with a thick cinnamon-coloured indumentum.

R. citriniflorum. *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.*

(*citron-like flowers*)
 C. A small shrub 4 feet in height with bright lemon yellow flowers and the under surface of the leaves covered with a dense fawn indumentum. *R. chlanidotum* is a form of this species with longer leaves.

**

R. Clementinae. *s. and s.s. Taliense.*

(After Clementine, wife of George Forrest)
 B. A shrub of 4-10 feet with flowers creamy white flushed rose to bright rose with deeper crimson markings.

**

This rhododendron was named by Forrest after his wife and should therefore be attractive. It is somewhat fastidious as to situation.

- R. clivicola.** s. Cephalanthum.
(*living on hillsides*) A shrub of 3-5 feet with white
B. flowers and yellow tube.
- R. cloiophorum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(*wearing a collar*) A shrub of 4 feet with rose
C. coloured flowers with a darker
margin.
- R. codonanthum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(*with a bell-shaped flower*) A small shrub 2-3 feet high, with
B. bright yellow flowers with crimson
markings. Not in cultivation.
- R. coelicum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Haematodes.
(*heavenly*) A thin bush or small stout tree
C. with bright scarlet flowers.
- R. coeloneurum.** s. Taliense. ss. Wasonii.
(*with impressed nerves*) A small tree about 12 feet high.
- R. Collettianum.** s. Anthopogon.
(After General Sir Henry A shrub several feet high with
Collett, 1836-1901) white flowers tinged with rose.
C.
- R. colletum.** s. Lacteam.
(*glued together*) A shrub 10-15 feet, with whitish
B. flowers flushed rose or pale rose
with faint crimson markings.
- R. comisteum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(*to be taken care of*) A shrub 2-3 feet in height, flowers
A. rose coloured with a few crimson
spots.
- R. commodum.** s. Boothii.
(*agreeable*) A shrub of 2-3 feet with small
D. yellow flowers.
- R. compactum.** s. Lapponicum.
(*compact*) A small shrub 1-2½ feet high, with
A. bright purplish rose flowers.
- R. complexum.** s. Lapponicum.
(*interwoven*) A matted shrublet, 1-2 feet high,
A. with deep rosy purple flowers.

- R. concatenans.** s. *Cinnabarinum*.
(linking together)
C. A shrub very closely allied to *R. cinnabarinum*, with bell-shaped flowers of apricot colour faintly tinged outside with pale purple and rather conspicuously veined.

- R. concinnoides.** s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Polylepis*.
(like *R. concinnum*)
C. A small shrub with pinkish-purple flowers with darker spotting fading to white at the base.
- R. concinnum.** s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Polylepis*.
(neat)
B. A small shrub with spotted purplish flowers.
- R. coriaceum.** s. *Falconeri*.
(leathery)
C. A shrub or tree 10-25 feet in height with white or white flushed rose flowers with crimson blotch, with or without crimson spots at back within. F. 25872 and F. 25622 appear to be the best so far.
- R. Coryanum.** s. *Arboreum*. s.s. *Argyrophyllum*.
(After Reginald R. Cory)
D. A shrub 10-20 feet in height, with creamy-white flowers spotted with crimson.
*
- R. coryphaeum.** s. *Grande*.
(leading)
C. A large shrub or tree 15-20 feet in height with large leaves and creamy white flowers with a purple blotch.
**
- R. cosmetum.** s. *Saluenense*.
(neat)
C. A shrub 1-2 feet high with rosy purple flowers.
- R. crassum.** s. and s.s. *Maddenii*.
(fleshy)
D. A shrub or tree up to 20 feet in height, with white flowers, sweet-scented. The only *Maddenii* that is fairly hardy and a most desirable species, flowering as it does in June when other rhododendron species are scarce.

- R. crebreflorum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(densely flowered) A prostrate shrublet with pale
**** C. pink flowers. Unfortunately a little
fastidious.
- R. cremastum.** s. Campylogynum.
(suspended) A small shrub with rose-purple
A. flowers.
- R. cremnophilum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(cliff loving) A small shrub a few inches high
A. with white flowers tinged yellow.
- R. crinigerum.** s. Barbatum. s.s. Crinigerum.
(bearing hairs) A shrub of 8-12 feet with white or
B. white flushed rose flowers with a
** deep blotch. Some plants that have
flowered in this country have been
heavily spotted on a creamy ground.
As it flowers at an early age it is
an attractive garden species. Var.
euadenium occupies a medium
position between *R. crinigerum* and
R. glischrum.
- R. croceum.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Souliei.
(yellow) A shrub or small tree 15-20 feet
C. high, with saucer-shaped bright
*** yellow flowers sometimes with a
crimson blotch.
- R. cruentum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(colour of gore) A small tree with white or white
C. flushed rose flowers.
- R. Cubittii.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(After G. E. S. Cubitt, who
collected in North Burma)
F.
- R. cucullatum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(hooded) This shrub is a synonym of
A. *R. Roxieanum*.

- R. Cuffeanum.** s. *Maddenii*. s.s. *Ciliicalyx*.
 (After Lady Wheeler Cuffe) A shrub with white flowers and a
 ** F. yellow blotch.
- R. cuneatum.** s. *Lapponicum*.
 (wedge-shaped) A small shrub up to 4 feet with
 A. deep rose flowers in the wild on
 * limestone cliffs.
- R. cyanocarpum.** s. and s.s. *Thomsonii*.
 (with blue fruits) A shrub or small tree 5-20 feet
 C. high with round blue-green leaves
 resembling *R. Thomsonii* but with
 ** flowers white or creamy-white flushed
 rose or a rich soft rose. *R. eriphyllum*
 is a botanical variety of the species.
- R. cyclium.** s. *Thomsonii*. s.s. *Campylocarpum*.
 (round) A shrub of 4-6 feet with deep
 ** B. rose flowers and a darker blotch.
- R. cymbomorphum.** s. *Thomsonii*. s.s. *Selense*.
 (cup-shaped) A shrub of 6-8 feet in height with
 C. yellow flowers without markings.
- R. Dalhousiae.** s. *Maddenii*. s.s. *Megacalyx*.
 (After Lady Dalhousie, wife of the Governor-General of India) A thin shrub of 6-10 feet in height
 *** F. with large tubular flowers white
 flushed pink. Fragrant.
- R. daphniflorum.** s. *Cephalanthum*.
 (flowers like *Daphne*) A small low shrublet with rose
 A. coloured flowers.
- R. dasycladum.** s. *Thomsonii*. s.s. *Selense*.
 (hairy boughs) A shrub 6-10 feet high with rose ?
 C. coloured flowers.
- R. dasypetalum.** s. *Lapponicum*.
 (hairy petals) A small shrub up to 2½ feet high
 A. with purple-rose flowers. One of
 the less interesting of the series.

R. dauricum.(from *Dauria*)

B.

*

s. *Dauricum*.

A shrub eventually 8 feet in height. There are two forms of this, one semi-deciduous and the other evergreen, called *atrovirens*. They both have bright rose-purple flowers in February and make an attractive sight in frost free gardens; they are perfectly hardy. This species is one of the parents of *R. praecox*, and as both forms have been used this hybrid varies in the amount of foliage retained during the winter.

R. Davidii.

(After L'Abbé Armand David, an early collector in W. China, 1826-1900)

s. *Fortunei*. s.s. *Davidii*.

A tall shrub 9-15 feet in height with rosy red or lilac flowers spotted purple within, but it is doubtful if this species is in cultivation.

R. Davidsonianum.

(After Dr. W. H. Davidson, Friends Mission in China)

B.

s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Yunnanense*.

A shrub with pink flowers with red spots, very attractive in its better forms.

R. decipiens.

(deceptive)

C.

s. *Falconeri*.

A small tree with large leaves and purple-rose flowers, possibly a hybrid between *R. Falconeri* and *R. Hodgsonii*.

R. decorum.

(ornamental)

C.

**

s. and s.s. *Fortunei*.

A shrub of 12 to 20 feet in height with white slightly sweet-scented flowers, sometimes shell pink. This species, which has been sent home numerous times, is worth a place in the garden. The form sent home by Wilson seems to be later flowering and hardier than those sent back by Forrest, while Farrer's *R. decorum*, which has larger flowers than the type, is tender and unfit for any garden except in the west.

R. Degronianum.

(After Mons. Degron,
Director of the French Posts
in Yokohama in 1869)

B.

*

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A compact rounded bush 3-4 feet high with clear soft pink flowers with deep pink lines along the middle of the petals. This plant has been grown in our gardens under the name of *R. Metternichii*, from which it differs in its five partite corolla, hence the varietal name of "*pentamerum*." The narrow-leaved form, var. *angustifolium* has been given the specific name of *R. Makinoi*, q.v.

R. Dekatanum.

(after Mrs. De Kat)

s. Boothii.

A shrub 2-4 feet high with bright lemon yellow flowers, discovered by Captain Sherriff and named after his sister.

R. Delavayi.

(After L'Abbe Jean M.
Delavay, an early collector of
rhododendrons in W. China,
1838-1895)

E.

s. and s.s. Arboreum.

The Chinese equivalent of the Himalayan *R. arboreum*, this makes a small tree of 20-40 feet in its native home, but in England so far is only known as a shrub. Its blood red flowers are very fine, but it is tender and only suitable for the south and west. Forms with white and pink flowers have been introduced and these should be avoided.

R. deleiense.

(from the Delei Valley)

C.

s. Boothii.

A shrub with flowers of a deep magenta rose colour darker than *R. tethropeplum*.

R. dendricola.

(dweller on trees)

F.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A small shrub with white flowers tinged with pink and an orange mark.

R. dendritrichum.

(hairy tree)

C.

s. Fulvum.

A shrub of some 15 feet in height with white flowers faintly flushed rose with crimson spots and a crimson blotch.

- R. dendrocharis.** s. Moupinense.
(*Graceful tree*) An epiphytic shrub with bright rosy red flowers.
- R. denudatum.** s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.
(*naked*) A shrub of 12 feet with rose flowers and a crimson blotch.
- R. desquamatum.** s. Heliolepis.
(*bereft of scales*) A shrub or small tree up to 25 feet in height with mauve coloured flowers spotted, large for the series.
D.
**
- R. deterrent.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(*clean*) A shrub about 3 feet high with reddish flowers.
D.
- R. detonsum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(*shorn*) A shrub 9-12 feet high with rose-pink flowers and crimson spots.
B.
- R. diacritum.** s. Lapponicum.
(*distinguished*) A matted shrublet up to 2 feet high with deep rose-purple flowers with a white throat.
A.
- R. diaprepes.** s. and s.s. Fortunei.
(*distinguished*) The finest of the Fortunei series, this plant is unfortunately only hardy in the extreme west. It suffers very much from bark splitting. A shrub of 10-25 feet with very large slightly scented white flowers or very faintly flushed rose.
D.
**
- R. dichroanthum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(*two-coloured flowers*) A low shrub eventually 6 feet in height with flowers deep orange, dull orange or salmon pink. Some of the best forms have recently been propagated by cuttings by various nursery gardeners as it strikes readily, and these should be sought for.
B.

- R. dictyotum.** *s. Lacteum.*
(net veined) A shrub of 9-12 feet with whitish
 C. flowers faintly flushed rose on margins
 and crimson spots outside.
- R. didyimum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.*
(twofold) A small shrub of 2-3 feet or more
 B. in height with deep black-crimson
 flowers in June or later. This
 ** hardy little rhododendron seems to
 grow well in most parts of the
 British Isles. In the wild it is found
 on ledges of limestone cliffs.
- R. dignabile.** *s. Lacteum.*
(deemed worthy) A bush or small tree 18-20 feet in
 height. There are two forms, one
 with pale pink flowers with a bright
 magenta blotch at the base and
 sometimes spotted, the other with
 lemon yellow flowers, similarly
 blotched.
- R. dimidiatum.** A natural hybrid between *R.*
(unequally divided in *callimorphum* and *R. neriiflorum.*
allusion to the split calyx)
- R. dimitrum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(with double cap) A shrub of 6-7 feet with deep rose
 D. flowers, crimson spotted, and a large
 calyx.
- R. diphrocalyx.** *s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.*
(calyx like a chariot A shrub of 5-15 feet with light
board) rosy-crimson flowers and a calyx so
 C. large as to give almost a bonbon
 ** impression.

R. discolor.*(different colours)*

B.

s. and s.s. Fortunei.

A tall shrub of 20 feet in height or more, this is probably the most desirable of the Fortunei series for general cultivation in this country. Flowers either white or pink, the first week in July, and although shy to flower in the early stage, a full size bush in full bloom is very attractive. Its late growth tells against it in Scotland and it is not satisfactory at Edinburgh or in very cold places in the British Isles, where it is apt to split its bark.

R. docimum.*(estimable)*

B.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A subspecies of *R. erythrocalyx*, but with smaller flowers, white flushed rose with a crimson blotch.

R. dolerum.*(deceitful)*

C.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A subspecies of *R. selense* with larger flowers.

R. doshongense.*(from Doshong Mountain)*

B.

s. Taliense. s.s. Taliense.

A tangled shrub 2-3 feet high with pink flowers and many dark purple spots outside.

R. drumonium.*(from woods)*

** B.

s. Lapponicum.

A small tufted shrub about 1 foot high with mauve flowers.

R. dryophyllum.*(leaves like an oak)*

B.

s. Lacteam.

A shrub up to 9 feet in height with white flowers or flushed rose, marked crimson.

R. dunicola.*(dweller in thickets)*

A.

s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.

A shrub 3-4 feet high with white flushed rose flowers with a faint blotch of crimson.

R. dumosulum.*(small and bushy)*

A.

s. Lacteam.

A small shrub 2-3 feet in height with white flowers faintly flushed rose and crimson spots outside.

- R. duseimatum.** *s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.*
(meanly clad) A subspecies of *R. selense* with rose
C. coloured flowers and a crimson blotch
and longer leaves.
- R. eclectum.** *s. and s.s. Thomsonii.*
(to be chosen out) A shrub about 7 feet high with
C. flowers ranging from white to deep
rose, sometimes rose-magenta or
rarely yellowish unspotted or more
or less spotted. *var. brachyandrum* is
** a variety of this species with dark
much spotted flowers, whilst *var. bellatulum* is a form with bright rose
flowers. Ward has recently sent back
varieties with whitish or rose pink
flowers and minor botanical differ-
ences.
- R. Edgarianum.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(After Rev. J. H. Edgar, China Inland Mission)
A. A shrub up to 3 feet high with
rosy-purple flowers.
- R. Edgeworthii.** *s. Edgeworthii.*
(After M. P. Edgeworth, Bengal Civil Service,
1812-1881)
** F. A thin straggling bush 8-10 feet
in height or more with large fragrant
white flowers or tinged with pink.
- R. elaeagnoides.** *s. Lepidotum.*
(resembling an oleaster) A dwarf shrublet up to 9 inches
A. high with solitary bright yellow or
dull reddish-purple flowers.
- R. elegantulum.** *s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.*
(small and elegant) A compact bush or shrub of 3-5
C. feet with pale purplish-pink flowers
and darker spots.
- R. Elliottii.** *s. Irroratum. s.s. Parishii.*
(After Mr. Elliott, friend of Sir Geo. Watt, its discoverer)
D. A small straggling tree with deep
rosy-purple flowers with darker spots.
Kingdon Ward has introduced a form
with fine crimson scarlet flowers
**** under No. 7725.

- R. emaculatum.** *s. Lacteum.*
 (without spots) A shrub of 6-7 feet with deep
 B. magenta-rose flowers.
- R. emarginatum.** *s. Vaccinioides.*
 (notched at the apex) A small bush up to 2 feet with
 E. yellow flowers.
- R. epapillatum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
 (without a nipple) A small tree of 17 feet with pale
 rose flowers with deeper tinted spots
 and a faint blotch.
- R. epipastum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.*
 (sprinkled) Very near *R. mesopolium*, a sub-
 C. species of *R. eudoxum*, but with
 smaller dark rose flowers.
- R. erastum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Forrestii.*
 (lovely) A creeping undershrub with clear
 A. begonia pink flowers.
- R. erileucum.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.*
 (very white) A shrub of 9 feet in height with
 C. white flowers, very near *R. zaleucum*.
- R. eriogynum.** *s. Irroratum. s.s. Parishii.*
 (with a woolly ovary) This rhododendron and *R. facetum*
 D. are hardly distinguishable from one
 another. They have magnificent
 clear bright red flowers in June but
 unfortunately the earlier introduc-
 tions are only hardy in the south and
 west; later introductions may be
 more amenable to cultivation, but
 while they may be grown in favoured
 localities in Sussex they should not
 be attempted in colder districts.
 Their growth is naturally late and
 they do not very much like being
 transplanted; often after this they
 make their new growth so late as not
 to get it ripened before the winter.
 A shrub 10 feet or more in height.
- ****

- R. eritimum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
 (highly prized) A shrub of 18 feet with dark
 E. crimson or lighter rose magenta
 flowers blotched at base but not
 conspicuously spotted.
- R. erosum.** *s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.*
 (eaten away) A small tree 10-30 feet in height.
 A striking plant in flower and foliage
 resembling *R. barbatum* but with
 broad rounded leaves, which have a
 soft woolly indumentum disappearing
 as the leaves get older. Flowers a
 deep rich crimson to a fine shade of
 rose pink, with a large irregularly
 lobed, deep pink calyx.
- R. erubescens.** *s. Fortunei. s.s. Oreodoxa.*
 (blush red) A shrub related to *R. Fargesii*,
 C. flowers white inside, rose-carmine
 outside. Flowering in April it is
 liable to have its blossoms injured by
 frost.
- R. erythrocalyx.** *s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.*
 (with a red calyx) A shrub of 6-8 feet with creamy
 B. white flowers with a pale crimson
 blotch and some small crimson spots.
- R. esetulosum.** *s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.*
 (hairless) A shrub of 4-6 feet with creamy
 B. white flushed rose flowers copiously
 spotted crimson.
- R. Esquirolii.** *s. Stamineum.*
 (After J. Esquirol, French collector in Burma)
 F. A shrub with rose violet flowers.
- R. euanthum.** *s. and s.s. Fortunei.*
 (beautiful flowers) A geographical form of *R. verni-*
 * C. *cosum.*

- R. eucallum.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.
(beautiful) A subspecies of *R. erythrocalyx*
B. but with smaller flowers, white
without markings.
- R. euchaites.** s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.
(with beautiful hairs) A subspecies of *R. neriiflorum* with
C. the same glaucous under side to the
leaves and bright crimson scarlet
flowers. This may be described as
**** the woodland form of *neriiflorum*
and has larger flowers than the type.
It may reach 15-20 feet in height
and is the finest of the section.
- R. euchroum.** s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.
(with a good colour) Not in cultivation.
C.
- R. eudoxum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(of good report) A shrub of 3-6 feet with deep clear
C. crimson rose flowers.
- R. euonymifolium.** s. Vaccinioides.
(Euonymus-like leaves) A small shrub.
- R. eurysiphon.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Martinianum.
(broad tube) A shrub of 3-5 feet with creamy
B. white or very pale rose flowers, more
or less heavily flushed deep magenta
copiously spotted crimson.
- R. exasperatum.** s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.
(rough) A shrub or small tree 10-15 feet
C. high with rusty brick-red flowers.
- R. excellens.** s. and s.s. Maddenii.
(superb) A shrub of 10 feet with white
F. flowers.

R. eximium.*(excellent)*

C.

s. *Falconeri*.

A tree of 30 feet with large leaves resembling *R. Falconeri*, but its flowers are slightly tinted with pink. This rhododendron grows very late and its young foliage covered with bright orange indumentum is very attractive even surpassing the flowers in beauty. Needs a sheltered position and, if required, watering during the time it is making its new growth.

R. exquisitum.*(exquisite)*

s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Oreotrephes*.

A shrub of 6-8 feet or more in height, with pale lavender flowers.

R. Faberi.

(After Rev. Ernst Faber,
collected in China during
1887-1891)

B.

s. *Taliense*. s.s. *Adenogynum*.

A shrub very near *R. Prattii* and probably the plants in cultivation under the name of *R. Faberi* belong to that species.

R. faberioides.*(like Faberi)*s. *Taliense*. s.s. *Adenogynum*.

Perhaps only a subspecies of *R. Faberi*.

R. facetum.*(elegant)*

D.

s. *Irroratum*. s.s. *Parishii*. See *R. eriogynum*.

A tree of 20 feet with scarlet flowers and deeper coloured spots.

R. Faithae.

(After Miss Faith Chun, of
the Botanical Institute,
Canton)

s. *Fortunei*. s.s. *Fortunei*.

A shrub 12-20 feet high, bark dark reddish brown peeling off in irregular thin plates. Flowers large, pure white, fragrant with viscid glands on the outside of the corolla.

R. Falconeri.

(After Hugh Falconer, Supt. Saharunpur Gardens, India, in 1832)

C.

s. Falconeri.

A tree of 40-50 feet with large leaves and large trusses of creamy white to pale yellow flowers with a purple blotch. This well-known Himalayan rhododendron is extremely handsome in the south and west. Elsewhere its leaves are apt to grow smaller but it succeeds fairly well in warm and sheltered gardens over the greater part of the British Isles.

R. Fargesii.

(After Père Paul Farges, French Foreign Missions in Szechuen, China)

B.

s. Fortunei. s.s. Oreodoxa.

One of the most attractive of the series. This shrub is handsome in flower, when it is covered with its rather bright slightly blue pink flowers. Its floriferousness is such that unless the dead flowers are picked off, the plant is apt to get a severe check, if not die. Requires a sheltered position but is fairly hardy. A shrub eventually 20 feet high.

R. farinosum.

(mealy)

C.

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub 4-6 feet in height with white flowers.

R. Farrerae.

(After Mrs. Farrer, wife of Capt. Farrer, East India Co., in 1829)

F.

s. Azalea. s.s. Schlippenbachii.

A low shrub with pale to deep rose coloured flowers with red purple spots.

R. fastigiatum.

(erect)

A.

s. Lapponicum.

An erect shrublet with light purple flowers.

R. Fauriei.

(After Père Louis F. Faurie, French Foreign Missions, China)

B.

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A shrub 5-10 feet high, with white or yellowish flowers with a pinkish flush and green spots.

- R. Feddei.** s. *Stamineum*.
(After F. Fedde, a German botanist) A shrub 9 to 12 feet high with small flowers.
- R. ferrugineum.** s. *Ferrugineum*.
(rusty coloured) The Alpine Rose of Switzerland, with small rosy crimson flowers. Is easily grown in a rock garden. A shrub of 3-5 feet.
A.
*
- R. fictolacteum.** s. *Falconeri*.
(false lacteum) A shapely tree of 15-45 feet with leathery green leaves and white, creamy white or tinted rose flowers with a dark crimson blotch. The first introductions bore rather small flowers but lately forms with fine large flowers have been sent home and will, when mature, form a magnificent sight; when small it is a shy bloomer.
B.

- R. fimbriatum.** s. *Lapponicum*.
(minutely fringed) Very similar to *R. scintillans* but coarser in both foliage and flowers, which have more purple than the best forms of that variety.
A.
- R. flavantherum.** s. and s.s. *Triflorum*.
(with yellow stamens) A shrub of 6-10 feet with bright clear yellow flowers and deep orange anthers.
C.
- R. flavidum.** s. *Lapponicum*.
(somewhat yellow) A small shrub with pale yellow flowers. The variety *pilostylum* has broader leaves, smaller calyx and glabrous style.
** A.
- R. flavorufum.** s. and s.s. *Taliense*.
(yellow to brown) A shrub of 2-6 feet with white or soft rose coloured flowers with a few crimson spots.
A.

R. floccigerum.

(woolly)

C.

*

s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.

A shrub of 3-5 feet with curious floccate indumentum on the lower surface of its leaves. This shrub has been sent home of recent years with many coloured forms, some of which are said to be desirable. The type has flowers of a deep or lighter crimson, but it varies to a rose or to a yellow margined rose. Some varieties are actually ugly and care in selection is desirable. *var. appropinquans* lacks the characteristic indumentum.

R. floribundum.

(free flowering)

B.

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub of 15 feet in height with numerous flowers of a magenta-purple or lavender-purple. The better varieties are very pleasing in the woodland.

R. fokienense.

(from Fokien)

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub allied to *R. longipes*.**R. formosanum.**

(from Formosa)

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub 6-18 feet in height with white or rose coloured flowers and purple brown spots.

R. formosum.

(beautiful)

D.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A shrub with fragrant white flowers tinged yellow and rose with five red stripes outside.

R. Forrestii.

(After George Forrest, 1873-1932)

B.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Forrestii.

A creeping shrub with dark crimson flowers, varying from *R. repens* in this and in the under surface of the leaf, which is purple.

R. Fortunei.

(After Robt. Fortune, a famous early collector in China; introduced tea plant to India, 1812-1880)

B.

s. and s.s. Fortunei.

One of the hardiest of the Chinese rhododendrons, this has been used in late years in producing many of our garden hybrids. Its fragrant pale pinky-lilac flowers are quite attractive and a plant of this in the woodland is worth growing in any rhododendron collection. A small tree of 15-20 feet or more in height.

R. fragariflorum.

(strawberry flowered)

B.

**

s. Saluenense.

A shrublet forming carpets not over 6 inches high with slightly fragrant crushed-strawberry coloured flowers.

R. fulgens.

(shining)

B.

**

s. Campanulatum.

A shrub of 6-12 feet* with small trusses of bright scarlet flowers in late February and early March. When in flower it makes a very attractive sight in the late winter sunshine, but takes some time to reach flowering size.

R. fulvastrum.

(somewhat tawny)

A.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A small shrub of 2 feet in height with pale yellow flowers.

R. fulvoides.

(resembling fulvum)

C.

*

s. Fulvum.

An attractive looking shrub 8-20 feet high with white or white flushed rose flowers with a crimson blotch.

R. fulvum.

(tawny)

C.

*

s. Fulvum.

A shrub or small tree of 20 feet in height with dark green leaves and a brilliant cinnamon indumentum underneath, giving the tree a handsome appearance. The flowers, which are white flushed rose to deep rose with a crimson blotch, are, however, on the small side, though very free flowering when it has reached a certain size.

- R. fumidum.** *s. Heliolepis.*
(*smoke coloured*) A shrub of 6 feet with violet
C. coloured flowers.
- R. galactinum.** *s. Falconeri.*
(*milky*) A very hardy tree 15-22 feet high
A. with grey-green foliage and pale rose
flowers with crimson blotch which
breaks into lines and spots. This is
one of the less attractive of Chinese
rhododendrons but owing to its
hardiness is well worth growing in
cold gardens.
- R. Genestierianum.** *s. Glaucum.*
(After Père Genestier of An attractive foliage plant with
the French R.C. Tibetan small bright green leaves, white
Mission, friend and helper of underneath. This shrub, which
G. Forrest) grows 12 feet in height, carries very
E. small plum purple flowers almost
like *R. campylogynum*.
- R. giganteum.** *s. Grande.*
(*gigantic*) A large tree 80 feet high with deep
E. rose crimson flowers and a slight
blotch of deeper crimson. The
*** giant of the race.
- R. glanduliferum.** *s. and s.s. Fortunei.*
(*gland bearing*) A shrub with white flowers.
- R. glandulosum.** *s. Camtschaticum.*
(*glandular*) A dwarf shrub with rose-purple
A. flowers.
- R. glaphyrum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.*
(*polished*) A subspecies of *R. eudoxum* with
C. many colour variations. The type
is rose, but it varies to white and
yellow.

- R. glaucopeplum.** *s. and s.s. Taliense.*
(shining covering) A shrub of 6-8 feet with bright
 C. rose coloured flowers with con-
 spicuous crimson markings.
- R. glaucum.** *s. Glaucum.*
(bluish-grey) A small shrub of 4 feet, which has
 B. long been known in British gardens,
 very aromatic foliage and pretty
 ** flowers of pale old rose colour.
- R. glischroides.** *s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.*
(resembling glischrum) A tree or shrub of 6-15 feet with
 D. white or creamy-white flowers more
 or less flushed rose with a crimson
 * blotch. In var. *arachnoideum* the
 whole undersurface of the leaf is
 covered with a cobweb of white
 hairs.
- R. glischrum.** *s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.*
(sticky) A large shrub of 20-25 feet, which
 C. has hairy shoots like *R. barbatum* but
 paler yellowy-green foliage. Its
 flowers are usually of a dull magenta-
 pink with a crimson blotch, some-
 times, however, paler, and a form
 with white flowers is said to exist.
 Care in selection is desirable as
 some forms are not very attractive.
- R. globigerum.** *s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.*
(bearing a globe) A shrub of 6 feet with white
 B. flowers and crimson markings.
- R. glomerulatum.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(with small clusters) A small shrub resembling *R.*
 A. *cantabile* with clusters of light purple-
 mauve flowers closely girt by semi-
 persistent bud scales.

R. grande.

(large)

E.

s. Grande.

A tree of 30 feet with large leaves and a fine truss of creamy-white flowers with a purple blotch. This and *R. argenteum* are now merged into the same species, forms having been found with the under surface of the leaves ranging from the tawny indumentum of *R. grande* to the silvery sheen of *R. argenteum*.

R. Griersonianum.

(After R. C. Grierson, of the Chinese Maritime Customs at Tengyueh, friend and helper of Geo. Forrest)

D.

s. Auriculatum.

One of the most striking of the newer Chinese rhododendrons. A shrub 7 feet or more in height with bright geranium scarlet flowers, quite unlike any other rhododendron. Flowering in June this is an eminently desirable rhododendron in all sheltered gardens especially in the south and west. Hardy in most of the Sussex gardens it was killed to ground level at White's Rhododendron Nursery during the winter of 1926/1927 in a damp position, whilst a year later in a drier situation it came through very well. It is worth experimenting with in any sheltered position in a warm garden in all but the coldest districts.

R. Griffithianum.

(After Wm. Griffith, Supt. of Calcutta Botanic Garden in 1842, d. 1845)

E.

s. Fortunei. s.s. Griffithianum.

A large shrub or small tree of 14-20 feet with large slightly fragrant white flowers with green spots, or sometimes touched or even flushed with pink. This and *R. Aucklandii* are synonymous but several forms of this magnificent rhododendron exist. It is the largest flowered of all the Himalayans and has been the parent of many of our garden hybrids. In itself, unfortunately, it is only hardy in the extreme south and west.

- R. gymnanthum.** s. and s.s. *Irroratum*.
(naked flowers)
C. A subspecies of *R. lukiangense* with rose coloured flowers with crimson markings.
- R. gymnocarpum.** s. *Taliense*. s.s. *Roxieanum*.
(with naked fruit)
A. A shrub of 2-3 feet with deep claret-crimson flowers and deeper markings.
**
- R. gymnogynum.** s. and s.s. *Irroratum*.
(naked pistils)
E. A subspecies of *R. eritimum*, with crimson flowers and smaller leaves.
- R. gymnomiscum.** s. *Cephalanthum*.
(with a bare stalk)
A. A small shrub with yellow flowers.
- R. habrotrichum.** s. *Barbatum*. s.s. *Glischrum*.
(with soft hairs)
C. A shrub 4-10 feet high with very hairy stems and dark green leaves. Its flowers are white or pale rose without markings or faintly blotched. A somewhat difficult plant to grow.
*
- R. haemaleum.** s. *Neriiflorum*. s.s. *Sanguineum*.
(blood red)
A. A small shrub of 4 feet with deep black-crimson flowers, quite hardy but fastidious as to its location.
**
- R. haematocheilum.** s. *Fortunei*. s.s. *Oreodoxa*.
(blood red lips)
C. A geographical form of *R. oreodoxa*, q.v. A shrub of 10 feet in height with flowers which open deep red and fade almost to white.
*

- R. haematodes.** s. *Neriiflorum*. s.s. *Haematodes*.
(bloodlike) A small spreading bush usually
 B. 3-4 feet in height with dark green
 felted leaves and brilliant scarlet-
 crimson flowers. This is one of the
 finest Chinese rhododendrons ever
 introduced. Perfectly hardy and
 flowering late it should be grown in
 every collection of rhododendrons.
 It takes some years before it is free
 flowering but is well worth the
 trouble and patience.

- R. haemonium.** s. *Anthopogon*.
(bloody) A shrub with yellow flowers.
 C.
- R. hainanense.** s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Obtusum*.
(from Hainan) A shrub with red flowers. Not yet
 in cultivation.
- R. Hanceanum.** s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Hanceanum*.
 (After H. F. Hance, Consul
 at Canton, etc., d. 1886)
 C. A shrub 3 feet in height with pale
 yellow flowers.
- R. Hancockii.** s. *Stamineum*.
 (After W. Hancock, Chinese
 Imp. Customs, d. 1914)
 F. A shrub 3-6 feet high with white
 flowers; upper corolla lobe tinged
 yellow.
- R. Hardingii.** s. *and* s.s. *Irroratum*.
 E. A shrub 6-8 feet high with white
 flowers more or less flushed rose
 pink and more or less crimson
 spotted.
- R. hedythamnum.** s. *Thomsonii*. s.s. *Campylocarpum*.
(sweet shrub) A shrub of 4-5 feet in height with
 B. pale rose flowers without spots.

R. heliolepis.
(glittering scales)

C.

*

s. *Heliolepis.*

A shrub up to 10 feet in height or more with intensely aromatic foliage. The flowers are in small loose trusses, either rosy purple or in some form of a charming shade of pale old rose with darker spots or almost white. They come in June when most of the species have finished their flowering period.

R. hemidartum.
(half flayed)

B.

s. *Neriiflorum.* s.s. *Haematodes.*

A shrub of 3-4 feet in height with deep rich crimson flowers.

R. hemitrichotum.
(half hairy)

C.

s. *Scabrifolium.*

A shrub of 2-3 feet in height with numerous small white or pale pink flowers deeper on the margin, tipped bright brick red in bud.

R. Hemsleyanum.

(After W. B. Hemsley,
English botanist, d. 1924)

s. and s.s. *Fortunei.*

A small tree of 18 feet in height with white flowers. Not in cultivation.

R. Henryi.

(After Rev. B. C. Henry,
discoverer of the species)

F.

s. *Stamineum.*

A shrub with pink flowers.

R. heptamerum.
(with seven parts)

D.

s. and s.s. *Irroratum.*

A subspecies of *R. eritimum* with large deep crimson flowers.

R. herpesticum.
(spreading)

* B.

s. *Neriiflorum.* s.s. *Sanguineum.*

A dwarf shrub 1 foot in height with dull yellow to orange red flowers.

R. hesperium.
(western)

C.

s. *Triflorum.* s.s. *Yunnanense.*

A shrub of 4-6 feet with smoky rose-lavender flowers, deepest at base, with olive brown markings.

R. himertum.

(lovely)

A.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A small shrub 1-2 feet in height with yellow flowers. *R. nebrites* is a form with lemon yellow flowers and *R. poliopeplum* with dull pale yellow flowers.

R. hippophaeoides.

(resembling sea buckthorn)

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A shrub about 2-3 feet in height with pale lilac to rose flowers. This easily-grown plant is well worth a place in a collection of rhododendrons and has the advantage of growing equally well in rather wetter places than the majority of rhododendrons care for. In China it is often found growing in boggy ground.

R. hirsuticostatum.

(hairy ribs)

D.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.

A shrub with whitish-rose flowers, not spotted.

R. hirsutum.

(hairy)

A.

s. Ferrugineum.

This is merely a hairy form of the Alpine Rose with small rose pink to nearly scarlet flowers, but coming from limestone districts it can be grown in calcareous soil.

*

R. hirtipes.

(shaggy footed)

C.

s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.

A gnarled tree of 20-25 feet with whitish to rose-pink flowers spotted with carmine dots broadly striped pink and white outside.

R. Hodgsonii.

(After B. H. Hodgson, one time the East India Co.'s resident in Nepal)

B.

s. Falconeri.

A shrub or small tree of 12-20 feet with fine foliage of shiny green. The flowers are the least attractive part of the plant, being of a dull magenta-purple fading.

*

R. hongkongense. *s. Ovatum.*
(from Hong Kong) A shrub with white flowers and
F. violet specks.

R. Hookeri.

(After Sir Joseph Dalton
Hooker, Director of Kew,
botanist and traveller in the
Himalaya, 1817-1911)

E.

s. and s.s. Thomsonii.

This magnificent rhododendron forms a shrub of 12-14 feet and has flowers of the most intense blood red colour. It is easily distinguishable from any other rhododendron by the veins on the under side of the leaves bearing a number of tufts of hairs like small barbs. A fine rhododendron for a cool greenhouse.

R. horaeum.

(beautiful)

B.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A procumbent shrub $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 foot high with deep crimson flowers.

R. hormophorum.

(bearing a necklace)

B.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A shrublet up to 3 feet in height with rose coloured flowers and brown markings.

R. Houlstonii.

(After G. Houlston, Chinese
Imp. Maritime Customs,
friend and helper of
E. H. Wilson)

C.

s. and s.s. Fortunei.

A bush of 12 feet or more in height with trusses of rather smaller flowers, white or very pale pink.

R. Hunnewellianum.

(After a well-known New
England family)

B.

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub of 6-16 feet with white flowers tinted pink, deeper in bud, pink spotted inside.

R. hylaeum.

(belonging to forests)

C.

s. and s.s. Thomsonii.

A round headed tree of 20-40 feet with pale rose coloured flowers, more or less dappled a deeper tint on the petals.

- R. hylothreptum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(growing on wood)
C. A subspecies of *R. anthosphaerum*. It differs in the narrower and smaller leaves with spotting on the outside of the corolla.
- R. hypenanthum.** *s. Anthopogon.*
(bearded flowers)
* C. A shrub with yellow flowers.
- R. hyperythrum.** *s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.*
(reddish)
** A. A bush with purple spotted or large pure white flowers.
- R. hypoglaucum.** *s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.*
(blue beneath)
B. A shrub or small tree up to 20 feet in height. Flowers white flushed rose with deep rose spots. The under surface of the leaves is very white and the plant whilst not showy is quite attractive.
- R. hypolepidotum.** *s. Glaucum.*
(scaly beneath)
B. A shrub up to 4½ feet high with pale yellow flowers. Of little garden value.
- R. hypophaeum.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.*
(grey beneath)
C. A shrub of 5 feet in height with white flowers faintly tinged with rose.
- R. idoneum.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(suitable)
A. A small shrublet 1½ feet in height with deep blue-purple flowers and a white throat.
- R. igneum.** *s. Cinnabarinum.*
(flaming)
A shrub 8-12 feet high, closely allied to *R. Keysii* but with bright salmon pink flowers.
- R. imberbe.** *s. and s.s. Barbatum.*
(not bearded)
C. A shrub 8 feet in height with red flowers with lines of darker spots inside.

- R. impeditum.** s. Lapponicum.
(tangled) A low shrublet with mauve or light purplish-blue flowers. An attractive plant for the rock garden.
A.

- R. imperator.** s. Lepidotum.
(Emperor) A dwarf shrublet forming a flat carpet with bright purple flowers.
*** A.
- R. inaequale.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Cilicalyx.
(of unequal size) A beautiful greenhouse shrub with large white, deliciously fragrant flowers with a green blotch.
F.
- R. indicum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(Indian) An evergreen shrub 6 feet high with bright red to scarlet flowers, sometimes rose red. A form with double salmon red flowers is *f. balsaminaeflorum* or *Azalea rosae-flora* of the trade. The *Azalea indica* of the trade is not this species but *R. Simsii* and allied forms.
C.
- R. inopinum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Wasonii.
(unexpected) A low bush with creamy white flowers with a deep crimson blotch and some crimson spots, but it varies from white to cream and some forms have no blotch.
C.
- R. insculptum.** s. Vaccinioides.
(carved) An epiphyte with bright orange flowers with brownish-red anthers.
D.
- R. insigne.** s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.
(remarkable) A slow growing shrub 5-12 feet in height with fairly large trusses of pinky white flowers with crimson spots inside.
B.

- R. intricatum.** s. Lapponicum.
(*wabby*) A small shrublet with mauve flowers. Worth growing in a rock garden.
A.

- R. invictum.** s. Heliolepis.
(*unconquered*) A shrub of 7 feet with purple flowers.
D.
- R. iodes.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(*rust coloured*) A shrub 6-8 feet in height, flowers white with crimson spots.
B.
- R. irroratum.** s. and s.s. Irroratum.
(*covered with dew*) A large shrub or small tree as much as 25 feet high, flowers white or creamy yellow, often suffused a pale or deeper rose colour with many or few crimson or greenish spots. A fine rhododendron in sheltered gardens but early flowering.
C.
**
- R. iteophyllum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(*willow leaved*) A bush 6 feet in height.
F.
- R. japonicum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.
(*from Japan*) Formerly known as *R. molle* or *Azalea mollis*. This azalea is one of the parents of the numerous hybrids which do so much to beautify our gardens. A shrub 2-6 feet in height with orange or salmon red to brick red flowers with large orange blotch.
A.

- R. Johnstoneanum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(After Mrs. Johnstone, wife of Political Agent, Manipur, 1882) A large bush with very fragrant white flowers spotted with red inside back lobe and yellow blotch.
** D.

- R. jucundum.** *s. Thomsonii.* *s.s. Selense.*
(pleasant) A shrub or tree of 6-20 feet in height with flowers of rose, pale rose or almost white. *R. blandulum* is a form of the species with larger flowers.
C.
- R. Kanehirai.** *s. Azalea.* *s.s. Obtusum.*
(After Ryozo Kanehira, a Japanese botanist) An evergreen bush up to 8 feet in height with carmine red to scarlet flowers.
- R. kasoense.** *s. and s.s. Triflorum.*
(from Kaso) A lanky shrub with yellow flowers and red anthers.
C.
- R. Kawakamii.** *s. Vaccinioides.*
(After T. Kawakamii, collector in Formosa) A shrub 3-5 feet high, usually epiphytic.
- R. Keiskei.** *s. and s.s. Triflorum.*
(After Itoo Keisk, a Japanese botanist) A low compact shrub with lemon yellow flowers not spotted. It is very free flowering and a pretty sight in April, very suitable for the rock garden.
A.
 **
- R. keleticum.** *s. Saluenense.*
(charming) A dwarf alpine with deep purplish crimson flowers and deeper markings.
 ** *A.*
- R. Kendrickii.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(After Dr. Kendrick, friend of the botanist, Nuttall) A small tree of 15-25 feet in height with pink or deep red flowers spotted red.
E.

R. Keysii.

(After Mr. Keys)

C.

**

s. *Cinnabarinum*.

A shrub 12 feet high with bright red flowers tipped with yellow. A most attractive plant but though it grows up to 16,000 feet in Bhotan the plants in cultivation have come from a lower altitude and require a sheltered position. Var. *unicolor*, was sent back by Kingdon Ward and differs in having the flowers all red with no yellow tip.

R. kongboense.

(from Kongbo)

A.

s. *Anthopogon*.

A twiggy shrub of 1-2 feet or more in height, with bright rose-coloured flowers.

R. Kotschyi.

(After an Austrian botanist)

A.

s. *Ferrugineum*.

A low shrub with pink or very rarely white flowers.

R. kwangtungense.

(from Kwangtung)

s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Obtusum*.

A shrub, with pure white flowers.

R. Kyawi.

(After Maung Kyaw, a Burmese collector)

E.

s. *Irroratum*. s.s. *Parishii*.

A truly magnificent rhododendron flowering at the end of July or in early August with bright crimson or rose-scarlet trusses of an intermediate colour between *R. eriogynum* or *R. Griersonianum*, but considerably larger than both these species. A shrub of 15-20 feet.

R. lacteum.*(milky)*

C.

s. Lacteum.

A tree up to 30 feet in height with a fine truss of clear yellow flowers rather deeper than those of *R. campylocarpum*. This is probably the finest yellow rhododendron capable of being grown in our gardens and seems hardy in sheltered positions but somewhat slow growing and somewhat difficult. Its early flowering habit (April) makes it unsuitable for gardens where late spring frosts occur. Forms with creamy white flowers are known to exist.

R. lamproeplum.*(bright covering)*

A.

s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.

A shrub of 2-3 feet in height with white flowers faintly flushed rose spotted crimson.

R. lanatum.*(woolly)*

C.

*

s. Campanulatum.

A thin shrub of 10-15 feet in height with light brown indumentum on the under side of its smallish leaves. Pale yellow flowers spotted with crimson purple. Seems fairly hardy but a difficult rhododendron requiring exactly the right amount of moisture to keep it in robust growth. Usually seen in poor health in our gardens but an attractive rhododendron when well grown.

Var. *luciferum* has narrower pointed leaves. The Tibetans use the wool from the underside of the leaves as wicks for their lamps.

R. lanigerum.*(woolly)*

D.

s. Falconeri.

A small tree with rose purple flowers.

R. lapponicum.*(from Lapland)*

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrublet from Lapland and widely distributed in the Arctic regions. Flowers purple. Collected plants are matted with rushes indicating a moist situation.

R. lasiopodum.*(woolly footed)*

E.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A shrub of 16 feet with white fragrant flowers, yellow inside the base.

R. lasiostylum.*(woolly style)*

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub of 3 feet with pink flowers.

R. Latoucheae.*(After Madame de la Touche)*

F.

s. Stamineum.

R. laudandum.*(praiseworthy)*

s. Anthopogon.

A shrub 2 feet high with flowers a pale shade of pink or almost white, differing from all other species in the series because the outside of the corolla is densely covered with long whitish hairs.

R. laxiflorum.*(loose flowered)*

E.

**

s. and s.s. Irroratum.

A tall shrub 12-20 feet in height with pure white flowers sometimes suffused rose.

R. Leclerei.*(After Mons. Leclere)*

C.

s. Helirolepis.

A shrub with blue flowers.

R. ledoides.*(Ledum-like)*

C.

s. Cephalanthum.

A pretty dwarf shrub up to 2 feet in height with small bunches of flowers from white to a clear rose, resembling a Daphne, and very fragrant. This and *R. sphaeranthum* are hardly distinguishable.**R. leilungense.***(from Lei-lung-shan)*

C.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A shrub of 3 feet with pale rose coloured flowers.

R. leiopodum.*(smooth footed)*

F.

s. Stamineum.

A shrub with flowers varying from pink to white.

- R. lepidanthum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(scaly flowered) A shrub up to 5 feet in height,
B. with white flowers.
- R. lepidostylum.** s. Trichocladum.
(scaly style) A deciduous shrub of 1 foot with
** B. pale yellow flowers.
- R. lepidotum.** s. Lepidotum.
(beset with scales) A small shrub 3-4 feet in height
A-C. with pale yellow, greenish yellow,
* pink or purple flowers. As this
rhododendron grows at varying alti-
tudes from 7,000-15,000 feet, some
forms are much hardier than others.
- R. leptopeplum.** s. and s.s. Irroratum.
(with slight covering) A shrub of 9-14 feet with flowers
C. creamy-white flushed rose blotched
crimson and freely spotted outside.
- R. leptothrium.** s. Ovatum.
(with thin leaves) A shrub 6-10 feet high with
E. handsome bright green foliage and
* deep magenta rose flowers.
- R. leucaspis.** s. Boothii.
(white shield) A small bushy undershrub 1-2
C. feet in height with large milky
*** white flowers. It flowers at a very
early stage when raised from seed
and is apparently hardy, a pan of
seedlings showing no signs of damage
after being frozen solid during the
winter of 1928-1929. Its early
flowering habit, however, at the end
of February or early March renders
a sheltered garden desirable.
- R. leucobotrys.** s. Stamineum.
(with white clusters) A shrub with white flowers.
F.

- R. leucopetalum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(with white petals) A subspecies of *R. cloiophorum*,
C. from which it differs in having pure
white flowers.
- R. levistratum.** s. Lacteam.
(with smooth indumentum) A shrub of 10 feet with white or
C. white flushed rose flowers copiously
spotted crimson.
- R. liliiflorum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Megacalyx.
(lily-like flowers) A shrub with scented white flowers.
F.
- R. Limprichtii.** s. Fortunci. s.s. Oreodoxa.
(After Dr. W. Limpricht, A geographical form of *R. oreodoxa*,
of Breslau) q.v.
- R. Lindleyi.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Megacalyx.
(After Dr. John Lindley, a A sweet scented epiphytic shrub
famous botanist, 1799-1865) with white flowers flushed with rose.
*** E.
- R. linearifolium.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(linear shaped leaves) A narrow leaved evergreen azalea
B. from Japan with bright rose pink
flowers also much lanceolated. It is
a garden form of *R. linearifolium* var.
macrosepalum, a shrub 1-3 rarely
8-10 feet tall, with lilac pink to
rose purple flowers.
- R. litangense.** s. Lapponicum.
(from Litang) A small shrub 2 feet high with dull
A. plum purple flowers.
- R. lithophilum.** s. Trichocladum.
(stone lover) A deciduous shrub of 2-3 feet with
B. pale sulphur yellow flowers.
- R. litiense.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Souliei.
(from the Li-ti-ping) A shrub 4-9 feet in height with
C. yellow saucer shaped flowers without
** blotch or spots.

- R. lochmium.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(from a coppice) A shrub up to 10 feet in height,
C. with white flowers flushed rosy purple.
- R. longesquamatum.** s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.
(with long scales) A shrub of 10 feet with pink to
B. rose flowers blotched deep crimson.
- R. longiperulatum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(with long scale-leaves) A shrub with red flowers. Not yet
in cultivation.
- R. longipes.** s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.
(with long foot stalk) A shrub of 3-8 feet with pale rose
C. spotted flowers.
- R. longistylum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense
(long pistils) A shrub up to 7 feet high with
* C. small pink flowers.
- R. lophogynum.** s. Trichocladum.
(crested ovary) A deciduous shrub with yellow
C. flowers.
- R. lophophorum.** s. and s.s. Taliense.
(crested) A shrub of 6-8 feet with white
B. flowers flushed rose sparingly spotted.
- R. Lopsangianum.** s. and s.s. Thomsonii.
(After Nga-Wang Losang) A low compact shrub 2-6 feet high.
Tup-Den Gyatso, the late Flowers 3-5 in a loose truss, corolla
Dalai Lama of Tibet) fleshy, deep crimson, surrounded by
a cup-like calyx of the same colour.
The undersides of the leaves are
glaucous, covered with waxy pegs
which can be seen with a lens.
- R. lucidum.** s. Camelliaeflorum.
(shining)
- R. Ludlowii.** s. Lepidotum.
(After F. Ludlow, who has A low shrub 1-2 feet high, closely
collected in Bhutan) allied to *R. pumilum* but with large
yellow flowers.

R. Ludwigianum.

(After Ludwig Hossens, father of a collector in Siam)

F.

s. Maddenii. *s.s.* Ciliicalyx.

A shrub of 4½ feet with white and rose flowers.

R. lukiangense.

(from Lukiang)

D.

s. and s.s. Irroratum.

A medium sized shrub with rose to magenta rose flowers with a small blotch and more or less spotted crimson.

R. lutescens.

(becoming yellow)

C.

s. and s.s. Triflorum.

A shrub 5 feet or more in height with pale primrose yellow flowers spotted with light green. The spring foliage with bright bronzy red leaves and shoots is attractive.

R. luteum.

(yellow)

A.

**

s. Azalea. *s.s.* Luteum.Often known as *Azalea pontica* or *R. flavum*. A native of Caucasus and Eastern Europe, this rhododendron has naturalised itself in parts of the country. Its fragrant yellow azalea flowers make it a desirable subject for the wild woodland though it is not as showy as many garden hybrids of which it is one of the parents. A deciduous shrub up to 12 feet in height. Its autumn colour is particularly fine.**R. Lyi.**

(named after J. Ly, a Chinese collector)

**

D.

s. Maddenii. *s.s.* Ciliicalyx.

A shrub 6 feet high with pure white fragrant flowers with a yellow blotch.

R. lysolepis.

(with loose scales)

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A dwarf shrublet with deep violet or pinkish violet flowers.

R. Macabeanum.

(After Mr. M' Cabe, Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills)

C.

**

s. Grande.

A large tree some 45 feet in height, flowers pale yellow or yellowish white with large purple spots. This rhododendron has been introduced by Kingdon Ward from his 1928-1929 expedition and seeds have germinated.

R. macrogemmum.

(big bud)

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub 3-10 feet high. Flowers Chinese violet.

R. maculiferum.

(bearing spots)

C.

**

s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.

A pretty shrub or small tree 5-30 feet in height. The flowers are only medium size in small trusses, but give the impression of being absolutely pure white with deep black-purple blotches at the base. Some forms have white flowers faintly flushed rose.

R. Maddenii.

(After Lt.-Col. E. Madden, traveller in India, d. 1856)

E.

s. and s.s. Maddenii.

A shrub of 6-9 feet. Flowers white with a faint flush of rose on the outside, scented, in June.

R. magnificum.

(distinguished)

s. Grande.

A tree 40-60 feet high with rosy purple, unspotted flowers.

R. Magorianum.

(After E. J. P. Magor, of Lamellen, Cornwall)

C.

?

A medium sized shrub with white flowers suffused rose, deeper pink on lobes with crimson blotch and spots.

R. Makinoi.

(After T. Makino, Japanese botanist)

B.

**

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A rounded bush 3-7 feet high with clear soft pink flowers with or without crimson dots. This is a new name for the plant which has long been grown in our gardens as *R. Metternichii* var. *angustifolium*.

R. mallotum.*(fleecy)*

C.

**

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Haematodes.

A shrub or small tree up to 15 feet in height with dark crimson flowers. "Aemulorum," under which name seed from both Farrer and Forrest has germinated, is synonymous and as Ward also found the plant it is a pity that the name "Rhododendron of the Rivals" could not stand.

R. manipurense.*(from Manipur)*

* D.

s. and s.s. Maddenii.

A shrub of 8 feet or more with large pure white flowers.

R. mannophorum.*(bearing a collar)*

C.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A subspecies of *R. cloiophorum*, with flowers white suffused rose.

R. manopeplum.*(with a loose covering)*

C.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A shrub of a few feet with creamy white flowers flushed rose, faintly spotted.

R. Mariae.

(After Mary, wife of
H. F. Hance, Consul at
Canton)

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub 3-10 feet in height with fragrant lilac flowers. Not yet in cultivation.

R. Mariesii.

(After Charles Maries, a
Veitchian collector, d. 1902)

F.

s. Azalea. s.s. Schlippenbachii.

A shrub of 3-10 feet tall with rose purple flowers and red purple spots on the upper lobes.

R. Martinianum.

(After John Martin,
gardener at Caerhays,
Cornwall)

C.

**

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Martinianum.

A shrub 3-6 feet in height with pale rose coloured flowers of a very attractive shade. A pretty bush in leaf and character.

R. maximum.*(very large)*

A.

s. and s.s. Ponticum.

A shrub of 12 feet—in the wild a tree—with light rose purplish or white flowers spotted yellow green on the upper lobe in July, but the flowers are largely hidden by the growth which comes just before.

R. Meddianum.

(After Geo. Medd, Agent
I.F. Company, Bhamo,
Upper Burma)

D.

s. and s.s. Thomsonii.

The Chinese Thomsonii. A shrub 6 feet or more in height. Flowers fleshy, rich deep crimson, but a form has flowered in Cornwall with bright hunting-coat scarlet flowers. *Var. atrokermesinum* has still darker and larger flowers.

R. megacalyx.

(large calyx)

E.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Megacalyx.

A small tree 10-16 feet in height. Flowers tubular, large and white, fragrant. The earlier importations of this rhododendron are very tender and only suitable for growing in the extreme west, but recent introductions may prove hardier in sheltered gardens in the south of England. A fine rhododendron where it can be grown.

R. megeratum.

(passing lovely)

D.

*

s. Boothii.

A dwarf shrublet 1-2 feet in height with bright yellow flowers; somewhat fastidious as to situation.

R. mekongense.

(from River Mekong)

B.

s. Trichocladum.

A deciduous shrub of 4 feet with pale yellow flowers tinged with green.

R. melinanthum.

(honey flowered)

B.

**

s. Trichocladum.

A deciduous shrub 6-8 feet with precocious yellow flowers. This is said to be the finest of the Trichocladums.

R. mengtszense.

(from Mengtze)

E.

s. and s.s. Irroratum.

A tree of 20 feet with purple-red flowers blotched deep crimson.

R. mesopolium.

(grey in middle)

C.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A subspecies of *R. eudoxum* with pale rose flowers.

R. metrium.

(of average height)

C.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A subspecies of *R. selense*, with white flowers without markings.

R. Metternichii.

(After Prince Metternich,
the famous Austrian
diplomat, 1773-1859)

B.

**

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A shrub 3-8 feet high with rose flowers spotted deeper within and a seven lobed corolla. The true form is very rare in Europe, plants under this name being usually *R. Degronianum* or *R. Makinoi*, q.v.

R. micranthum.

(small flowered)

A.

s. Micranthum.

A small bush up to 6 feet or more in height with tiny flowers of a milky white. At first glance the flowers resemble a small spiraea rather than a rhododendron.

R. microgynum.

(small ovary)

B.

**

s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.

A shrub of 4 feet with flowers of a soft dull rose faintly crimson spotted or deep black crimson. It may eventually have to be merged with *R. gymnocarpum*.

R. micromeres.

(with small parts)

s. Glaucum.

A straggling shrub of 3-6 feet, with orange-yellow flowers.

R. microleucum.

(small, white)

** A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrub with white flowers.

R. microphyton.

(small plant)

D.

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub 1-6 feet in height with rose coloured to nearly white flushed pink flowers dotted carmine on the upper lobes.

R. mimetes.

(imitative)

B.

s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.

A shrub 3-7 feet high with white flowers faintly flushed and margined rose with a few crimson markings. The variety *simulans* has broader leaves and a splitting indumentum.

- R. miniatum.** s. Campanulatum.
(*cinnabar-red*) A shrub 5-15 feet high with fleshy, deep rose or crimson flowers, sometimes with magenta patches at the base. Calyx large, fleshy. Recalling *R. fulgens*, but with smaller leaves and a laxer truss.
- R. minus.** s. Carolinianum.
(*smaller*) A shrub of a few feet with rose coloured flowers.
C.
- R. minutiflorum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(*bearing small flowers*) A much branched, upright shrub of 7 feet, with small white flowers.
- R. mishmiense.** s. Boothii.
(*from the Mishmi Hills*) An epiphytic shrub with bright lemon yellow flowers.
E.
- R. missionarum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(*of the missionaries*) A shrub with violet or white flowers.
E.
- R. molle.** s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.
(*soft*) A shrub of 4 feet with scentless yellow flowers with large greenish blotch separated into dots, long known as *R. sinense*.
A.

- R. mollicomum.** s. Scabrifolium.
(*soft haired*) A small shrub up to 6 feet in height with numerous rose coloured or crimson flowers. Var. *Rockii*, a more straggling plant, has larger flowers and few lateral umbels.
D.

- R. monanthum.** s. Boothii.
(*one flowered*) A small spreading shrub 2-3 feet high with bright yellow flowers.
D.

R. monosematum.*(with one blotch)*

B.

s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.

A small shrub of about 5 feet with white flowers suffused rose pink with a purple blotch.

R. Morii.*(After U. Mori, collector in Formosa)*

B.

s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.

A shrub or tree 15-25 feet in height with white or white flushed rose flowers with crimson spots.

R. moulmainense.*(from Moulmein)*

F.

s. Staminaeum.

A shrub with red flowers.

R. moupinense.*(from Moupin)*

B.

s. Moupinense.

A small spreading shrub up to 4 feet in height with small shiny evergreen leaves and white azalea-like flowers, sometimes pink and even deep rose. This rhododendron is perfectly hardy but as it flowers at end of January or early February it is only suitable for warmer districts and sheltered positions. A very desirable rhododendron where it can be grown.

R. mucronatum.*(pointed)*

C.

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

Commonly called *Azalea ledifolia*. A wide spreading shrub up to 6 or even 10 feet in height with large white flowers, slightly fragrant. A very attractive plant when in flower in the middle of May. Var. *ripense* has pale mauve flowers.

R. mucronulatum.*(with a sharp point)*

B.

s. Dauricum.

A native of Korea and Japan, this deciduous rhododendron is perfectly hardy in the British Isles and forms a shrub 7-8 feet high. It is usually in flower the first week in January and if this should coincide with an absence of frost it makes a pretty sight in the woodland covered with its bright rosy-purple flowers. Frost will only injure the flowers, or if it should catch the young growth this will all be repaired during the course of the following summer. One of the few early flowering rhododendrons which is worth trying in a cold garden. Its variety *acuminatum* flowers a fortnight later.

R. myiagrum.*(the fly catcher)*

C.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Campylocarpum.

A shrub of 3-5 feet with white flowers with a few spots and a faint basal blotch.

R. myrtilloides.*(myrtle like)*

A.

s. Campylogynum.

A dwarf shrub 3-4 inches in height with tiny plum colour flowers, suitable for the rock garden.

R. naamkwanense.*(from Naam Kwan Shan, Kwangtung)*

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub scarcely 3 feet high, flowers rose.

R. Nakaharai.*(After G. Nakahara, Japanese collector)*

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A low shrub with dark red flowers.

R. nakotiltum.*(having the wool plucked off)*

C.

s. Lacteum.

A shrub of 6-12 feet with pale rose coloured flowers, spotted and a crimson blotch.

- R. nankotaisanense.** s. *Barbatum*. s.s. *Maculiferum*.
(from Nankotaisan, in Formosa) A small bush allied and similar to *R. Morii*.
C.
- R. nanothamnum.** s. *Thomsonii*. s.s. *Selense*.
(dwarf shrub) A subspecies of *R. selense* with creamy white flowers faintly flushed pink and a small crimson blotch.
C.
- R. neriiflorum.** s. and s.s. *Neriiflorum*.
(flowers like oleander) A small shrub 3-9 feet high. This pretty little rhododendron has bright scarlet flowers, which form a striking picture when the plant is in bloom owing to its free flowering habit, even small plants will have a truss or two. The leaves, which are lightish green in colour, have a very white under-surface. Some forms are harder than others. A very desirable rhododendron for all who have a sheltered position to give it.
C.

- R. nigro-punctatum.** s. *Lapponicum*.
(marked with black spots) A small shrub with pale purple flowers.
A.
- R. nilagiricum.** s. and s.s. *Arboreum*.
(from the Niligiris) A near ally of *R. arboreum* with flowers varying from rose to deep crimson.
D.
- R. ningyuenense.** s. and s.s. *Irroratum*.
(from Ningyuen) A medium sized shrub with whitish rose flowers.
D.
- R. niphargum.** s. *Fulvum*.
(snowy white) A small tree 15-25 feet high with white flushed rose or pale rose flowers and a crimson blotch and crimson markings on the back, the underside of the leaves covered with a white indumentum.
B.

- R. nipponicum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Nipponicum.
(from Japan) A shrub of 6 feet with white
B. flowers.
- R. nitens.** s. Saluenense.
(shining) A low shrublet, 1 foot or more in
A. height, with deep pink magenta
** flowers at the end of June or early
July. This, the latest of the series to
flower, is near *R. calciphilum*.
- R. nitidulum.** s. Lapponicum.
(shining) A shrub up to 4 feet in height with
A. violet purple flowers. *var. nubigenum*
is lower and has smaller leaves.
- R. nivale.** s. Lapponicum.
(snowy) A low prostrate shrublet with
A. bright magenta flowers.
- R. niveum.** s. and s.s. Arboreum.
(snowlike) A small tree or large shrub 15 feet
B. or more in height, with rather tight
* trusses of dull purple flowers. This
well-known Himalayan rhododendron
is pretty in the woodland, but must
be kept well away from any of the
scarlet rhododendrons which are so
abundant at the end of April and
early May, when it is in flower.
Fairly hardy.
- R. nmaiense.** s. Cephalanthum.
(from the Nmai Hka) A shrub of 3 feet with yellow
C. flowers.
- R. notatum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(marked) A small epiphytic shrub with
F. slightly fragrant white flowers with
a purplish pink band.
- R. nudiflorum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.
(naked flowers) A shrub 2-8 feet high with light
A. pink or whitish flowers with pink
* tube, rarely white. One of the earliest
species to bloom.

R. Nuttallii.

(After Thos. Nuttall,
famous botanist and
traveller, 1786-1859)

F.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Megacalyx.

Even in the south of Cornwall this magnificent rhododendron will only live with difficulty against a wall. It is undoubtedly the finest of the Maddenii series, with the largest flowers of any of its kind of a clear light yellow, very fragrant. Eventually forms a shrub or tree 30 feet in height.

R. oblongifolium.

(oblong leaves)

C.

s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.

A shrub of 6 feet with white flowers.

R. obovatum.

(egg shaped)

C.

s. Lepidotum.

A small shrub 3-4 feet in height with purple flowers and carmine spots.

R. obtusum.

(blunt)

A.

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A Japanese azalea 3 feet or more in height, evergreen, and with flowers of every shade of colour from purple through reds and clear pinks to white. The variety *amoenum* was one of the first to be introduced and is pretty in the woodland when covered with its bright magenta flowers. Variety *japonicum* is the origin of all the Kurume azaleas which have been lately introduced by Wilson. Var. *Kaempferi* is up to 8 feet tall with larger bright salmon red to pink flowers and should be in every garden where rhododendrons will grow planted in semi-shade.

R. occidentale.

(western)

A.

s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.

A shrub up to 8 feet in height with white flowers, sometimes pink, and a yellow blotch, sweet scented. A parent of a very beautiful race of hybrids; var. *sonomense* has smaller very fragrant rose coloured flowers.

- R. ochraceum.** *s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.*
(yellowish)
C. A shrub of about 9 feet high with crimson flowers.
- R. odoriferum.** *s. and s.s. Maddenii.*
(fragrant)
E. A shrub with scented white flowers slightly tinged with rose outside.
- R. Oldhamii.** *s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.*
(After Richard Oldham, collector for Kew, 1837-1864; died at Amoy)
E.
*** An evergreen azalea up to 10 feet in height with pale yellowish green foliage, hairy, with bright brick red flowers, from Formosa.
- R. oleifolium.** *s. Virgatum.*
(olive-like foliage)
E. An erect shrub with pink to almost white flowers. K.W. 6279 has proved to be this species. This is almost the counterpart in Yunnan of the Himalayan *R. virgatum* and should not be confused with *R. racemosum var. oleifolium*, see *R. racemosum*.

- R. ombrochares.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(lover of rain)
E. A medium sized tree with deep or cherry crimson flowers marked with darker spots on the petals.
- R. Openshawianum.** *s. Fortunei. s.s. Calophytum.*
(After Rev. H. Openshaw, American Baptist Mission in China)
C. A shrub of 18 feet with white flowers blotched within and narrower leaves than *R. calophytum*.
- R. oporinum.** *s. Helirolepis.*
(autumn flowering)
C. A shrub 6 feet in height with rose pink flowers with a dark red patch.

R. orbiculare.*(circular leaves)*

B.

s. Fortunei. s.s. Orbiculare.

A shrub 10 feet in height and as large through, flowers rose pink and in many cases with a decidedly bluish tinge. Though a well-flowered bush is attractive in the sunlight, yet the chief beauty of this plant is in the round foliage and in the perfectly symmetrical round bush which it forms, almost like one of the Dutch clipped yews. Seems hardy but requires a sheltered position and plenty of space to develop this attractive feature.

R. oreodoxa.*(glory of the mountains)*

B.

**

s. Fortunei. s.s. Oreodoxa.

A shrub or small tree with pinky flowers allied to *R. haematocheilum*, *R. Limprichtii* and *R. Reginaldii*, which may be considered as merely geographical forms. Very floriferous when it has reached a certain height, its early flowering habit renders a sheltered position in a warm place necessary for its beauty to be enjoyed. Its buds are, however, very frost-resisting and are peculiar in sometimes opening and showing colour before they develop. Even in that stage they do not object to some frost.

R. oreotrepes.*(mountain bred)*

B.

**

s. Triflorum. s.s. Oreotrepes.

A shrub up to 7 feet in height with mauve or mauve pink flowers, often with darker spots. With its small glaucous leaves this plant is very attractive in flower at the end of April or early May, especially in the paler coloured forms.

R. orthocladum.*(with straight twigs)*

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrub up to 4 feet in height with mauve flowers.

- R. oulotrichum.**
(with curly hairs)
B. s. Trichocladum.
A small deciduous shrub 2-4 feet in height with yellow flowers.
- R. ovatosepalum.**
(with ovate sepals) s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
A recently described species from Formosa.
- R. ovatum.**
(elliptic) s. Ovatum.
E. A shrub of 12 feet with white or white and pink spotted flowers.
- R. oxyphyllum.**
(pointed leaves) s. Stamineum.
F. A shrub of 15 feet with white flowers flushed yellow inside.
- R. pachypodum.**
(thick footed) s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
E. A shrub up to 5 feet in height with yellow flowers.
- R. pachytrichum.**
(with thick hairs) s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.
C. A shrub 6-18 feet with white to pale rose flowers and a deep purple blotch. Allied to *R. strigillosum*. Most forms have a purplish-magenta tint and these should be avoided, but the Award of Merit form*** is well worth growing.
- R. pagophilum.**
(peak lover) s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.
C. A subspecies of *R. selense* with small leaves and small flowers, dark rose to crimson.
- R. pallescens.**
(becoming paler in tint) s. Triflorum.
A. A shrub with white flowers flushed with pink and a few red spots.
**
- R. paludosum.**
(marshy) s. Lapponicum.
A. A shrublet with bright violet flowers. In Tibet growing in bogs.
- R. pankimense.**
(from Pankin La) s. and s.s. Irroratum.
A small tree, flowers crimson marked with numerous darker spots without blotch at the base.

R. papillatum.*(covered with nipples)*

D.

s. and s.s. Irroratum.

A small bush with pale cream flowers spotted with pink inside and a deep blotch.

R. paradoxum.*(unexpected)*

C.

s. Taliense. s.s. Wasonii.

A small shrub 4-7 feet high with white flowers with a deep crimson blotch breaking into short lines of spots.

R. Parishii.*(After Rev. C. S. P. Parish, Chaplain at Moulmein, d. 1897)*

F.

s. Irroratum. s.s. Parishii.

A tree 18-25 feet in height with red flowers lined deeper along the petals.

R. parmulum.*(small shield)**s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.*

A small shrub, 2-3 feet high, flowers pale creamy-white, dark plum-coloured at the base and with plum-coloured spots along one side of the corolla.

R. Parryae.

E.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A medium-sized tree with smooth thin pinkish-purple bark. Flowers white, strongly scented.

R. parvifolium.*(small leaves)*

A.

*s. Lapponicum.*A small shrublet up to 1½ feet in height with pale rosy-magenta flowers. *var. albiflorum* has white flowers.**R. patulum.***(spreading)**s. Lepidotum.*

Prostrate shrub forming a thin mat. Leaves small, flowers usually solitary, purple, funnel-shaped, 1¼ inches long. Found by Ward in Delei Valley.

R. pectinatum.*(toothed like a comb)*

** F.

s. Stamineum.

A tall shrub or tree with fragrant white flowers and a yellow blotch.

- R. pemaköense.** s. Glaucum.
(from the province of
Pemako in Tibet)
A. An erect aromatic undershrub spreading by means of underground stolons. This rhododendron is unique in suckering almost like a Pernettya, and with its pinky-mauve flowers is an acquisition to the rock garden.
**
- R. pendulum.** s. Edgeworthii.
(hanging)
F. A straggling epiphyte with white flowers tinged inside with yellow.
- R. pennivenium.** s. and s.s. Irroratum.
(pinnately veined)
D. A shrub reaching 20 feet in height with deep crimson flowers with deeper spots within.
- R. pentaphyllum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Canadense.
(five leaved)
C. A shrub of 10 feet or more, sometimes a small tree up to 25 feet in height, with bright rose pink flowers. Pretty but fastidious.

- R. peramabile.** s. Lapponicum.
(very lovely)
A. An erect shrub about 2½ feet high. Flowers deep violet mauve. Closely allied to *R. intricatum*, it would appear to be a more luxurious form of this species with many minor botanical differences.
- R. peramoenum.** s. and s.s. Arboreum.
(very pleasing)
E. A shrub of 6-12 feet in height with cherry-scarlet to deep rose crimson flowers.
- R. peregrinum.** s. Grande.
(foreign)
C. A small tree with white flowers with a faint rose tinge outside and a blotch of bright red inside breaking into lines and spots right up the base.

R. persicinum.*(peach-like)*

E.

*s. and s.s. Irroratum.*A subspecies of *R. eritimum* with peach bloom colour or rose flowers and more pointed smaller leaves.**R. perulatum.***(with persistent scale-leaf)*

A.

s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.

A shrub 2-4 feet high with pale to deep rose coloured flowers without blotch or spots.

R. petrocharis.*(gracing the rocks)**s. Moupinense.*

A small shrub with white flowers.

R. phaedropum.*(of bright appearance)**s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.*A shrub of 15 feet. A subspecies of *R. neriiflorum* and differs from it in its leaves, which resemble *R. floccigerum* but with only traces of indumentum. Its flowers are also said to vary from straw yellow to crimson.**R. phaeochrysum.***(dark golden)*

B.

s. and s.s. Taliense.

A shrub 6-15 feet in height with white flowers flushed rose with deep crimson markings.

R. phoenicodum.*(with purple red trumpet)*

C.

*s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.*In "The Species of Rhododendron" this subspecies of *R. neriiflorum* is given as probably the equivalent of the variety *R. euchtaites*. It is, however, based on Farrer's No. 877 and plants raised from this seed differ in having much smaller leaves and even flowers than *R. neriiflorum* itself.

**

R. pholidotum.*(scaly)*

B.

s. Heliolepis.

A shrub of 8 feet in height with rose to rose purple flowers, spotted.

- R. pilicalyx.** *s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.*
(hairy calyx) A shrub of 4 feet in height with
E. white flowers with a little pink.
- R. planetum.** *s. Fortunei. s.s. Davidii.*
(wandering) A shrub of 4-12 feet with pink
C. flowers.
- R. platyphyllum.** *s. Cephalanthum.*
(broad leaved) A shrub with pure white flowers.
B.
- R. platypodum.** *s. and s.s. Fortunei.*
(broad stalked) A shrub or tree 6-20 feet high
C. with pinkish red flowers.
- R. pleistanthum.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.*
(many flowered) A shrub with violet flowers, very
C. near *R. Davidsonianum.*
- R. pocophorum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Haematodes.*
(fleece bearing) A shrub of 4-10 feet with crimson
 ** *C.* flowers, sometimes faintly spotted.
- R. poecilodermum.** *s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.*
(with a mottled skin) This shrub is a synonym of
B. *R. Roxieanum.*
- R. pogonostylum.** *s. and s.s. Irroratum.*
(bearded style) A tree of 15 feet with pink flowers
E. spotted dark red. *R. adenostemonum*
 is a form of this with much less
 spotting.
- R. polifolium.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(many leaved) A small shrub with mauve flowers.
A.
- R. polyandrum.** *s. and s.s. Maddenii.*
(many stamens) A shrub of 3 feet with white
 ** *C.* flushed pink or pale yellow flowers.

- R. polycladum.** *s. Lapponicum.*
(many branches) A small shrub up to 4 feet high
A. with purple flowers.
- R. polylepis.** *s. Triflorum. s.s. Polylepis.*
(many scales) A thin shrub up to 12 feet in height
B. with dark purple flowers. One of the
least attractive of the Triflorums and
of no garden value, though in the
woodland a well-flowered large bush
is not unattractive.
- R. ponticum.** *s. and s.s. Ponticum.*
(from Pontus, Asia Minor) The well-known purple rhododen-
A. dron naturalised in so many of our
woods. *R. baeticum* is a form of
ponticum growing wild in the Iberian
Peninsula, whilst *R. cheiranthifolium*
is a garden form with very narrow
wavy leaves.
- R. populare.** *s. and s.s. Thomsonii.*
(popular) Shrub 3-15 feet in height, an ally
of *R. cerasinum*. Corolla crimson
with deep magenta patches at the
base and a large calyx of the same
colour splitting into lobes which fall
off.
- R. porphyrophyllum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Forrestii.*
(purple leaved) A creeping shrub about 2 feet
A. high with deep rose coloured flowers.
- R. Potanini.** *s. Taliense ?*
(After Potanin, Russian traveller in N. China) A tree of 15 feet with white ?
flowers.
- R. pothinum.** *s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.*
(much desired) A subspecies of *R. eudoxum*, pro-
C. bably identical with *R. temenium*.
- R. praeclarum.** *s. Cephalanthum.*
(very remarkable) A small decumbent shrub with
C. yellow flowers.

- R. praestans.** s. Grande.
(*excellent*) A shrub of from 20-30 feet high
C. with flowers magenta-rose or flushed
that colour and a crimson blotch.
- R. praeteritum.** s. Fortunei. s.s. Oreodoxa.
(*passed over*) A shrub with pink flowers, very
C. near *R. oreodoxa*.
- R. praeevernum.** s. Fortunei. s.s. Davidii.
(*before the spring*) A medium-sized compact shrub,
C. very near *R. sutchuenense* but differs
in having white flowers or white
** suffused rose with a large wine red
blotch at the base, very similar to
those of *R. calophytum*.
- R. Prattii.** s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.
(After A. E. Pratt, explorer in A shrub with white flowers spotted
China during 1887-1890) pink.
B.
- R. preptum.** s. Falconeri.
(*distinguished*) A tree or shrub 8 feet in height
D. with creamy white flowers and a
crimson blotch.
- R. primulaeflorum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(*primrose flowered*) A shrublet 1 foot high with yellow
A. flowers.
- R. principis.** s. and s.s. Taliense.
(*of the prince*) A small tree. Not in cultivation.
- R. probum.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.
(*excellent*) A subspecies of *R. selense* with glau-
C. cous grey underleaf and white
flowers without markings.

- R. pronom.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(prostrate) A low growing prostrate shrub
A. 3-10 inches high with creamy yellow
flowers and copious deep crimson
markings.
- R. prostratum.** s. Saluenense.
(low growing) A low shrublet 2-4 inches in
* A. height with pink violet flowers slight-
ly spotted with red.
- R. proteoides.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(resembling Protea) A shrub of 1-3 feet with pale
** B. yellow flowers with crimson markings.
- R. protistum.** s. Grande.
(first of the first) A tree 25-45 feet in height with
E. flowers creamy-white flushed rose.
A fine species very near *R. giganteum*.
- R. pruniflorum.** s. Glaucum.
(plum flowered) A small undershrub 1-2 feet high
C. with plum purple, nearly crimson to
*** violet flowers. The foliage has an
unpleasant smell when bruised.
- R. prunifolium.** s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.
(plum-like leaves) A shrub of 8 feet with orange-
*** C. scarlet flowers.
- R. Przewalskii.** s. and s.s. Taliense.
(After N. M. Przewalski, Russian traveller and
geographer) A bush of 3-9 feet with white to
A. rose pink flowers spotted.
- R. pseudochrysanthum.** s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.
(like *R. chrysanthum*) A bush 1-9 feet high with pink
C. flowers and deeper rose lines outside,
* spotted crimson within.

R. pseudo-ciliicalyx. s. *Maddenii*. s.s. *Ciliicalyx*.
(like *ciliicalyx*) A shrub with white or rose flowers.
F.

R. pseudo-yanthinum. s. *Triflorum*. s.s. *Polylepis*.
(like *yanthinum*) Very like *R. concinnum* in foliage
B. but a better garden plant with
** larger flowers of a deeper purple.

R. pubescens. s. *Scabrifolium*.
(downy) A shrub 4 feet in height with
*** B. pinky white flowers.

R. pudorosum. s. *Grande*.
(very bashful) A tree 20-25 feet in height with
large mauve-pink flowers, marked
with a magenta patch at the base.
Large persistent bud-scales clothe and
conceal the young branches.

R. pulchrum. s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Obtusum*.
(beautiful) A shrub up to 6 feet in height.
C. The wild form is not known and this
** is possibly a hybrid between *R.*
scabrum and *R. mucronatum*. The
flowers are usually of a purplish red
colour but it has many forms;
amongst the best are *var. Maxwellii*
with crimson red flowers and *var.*
tebotan with double rosy purple
flowers.

R. pumilum. s. *Lepidotum*.
(dwarfish) A small shrublet with pure pink
** A. flowers.

R. puralbum. s. *Thomsonii*. s.s. *Souliei*.
(very white) A shrub 12-15 feet in height
C. with small pure white flowers of an
** open saucer shape.

R. Purdomii. s. and s.s. *Taliense*.
(After W. Purdom, collector
in China, 1880-1921) A robust shrub.

R. pyrrhoanthum.
(fiery-red flower)

C.

s. *Neriiflorum*? s.s. *Forrestii*?

A prostrate shrub with blood red flowers like a very large *R. repens*, possibly a hybrid.

R. Quadrasianum.
(After Adjutant Quadras,
collector in the Philippines)

s. *Vaccinioides*.

A low bush with red flowers.

R. quinquefolium.
(leaves in fives)

B.

s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Schlippenbachii*.

A Japanese deciduous azalea, either a bush or in some forms a small tree up to 25 feet in height, with pure white flowers and green spots. Very attractive both in leaf and flower but shy blooming when small and distinctly difficult. Semi-shade in the open woodland seems to suit it best, with well-trenched ground and shelter from cold winds.

R. racemosum.
(flowers in racemes)

A.

s. *Virgatum*.

This well-known Chinese rhododendron with its small grey green leaves and bright pink or pinkish white to white flowers early in May, is a desirable shrub for any garden where rhododendrons can be grown. Of recent years better forms have been introduced, amongst them *var. oleifolium*, of gardens, which has much larger flowers and in warm gardens is a better grower, but unfortunately it flowers at the end of March or early April. All these grow eventually from 3-4 feet or more in height. Possibly the best form has been sent home by Forrest under No. 19,404, which is a much dwarfer shrub with bright pink flowers at the end of April or early May. This plant only grows a few inches in height, but all the forms are worth growing.

- R. radicans.**
(rooting stems)
B.

s. Saluenense.
A prostrate shrublet 2-4 inches high with purple flowers later in the season than most of the alpiners. Very attractive in the rock garden.
- R. radinum.**
(slender)
C.

s. Cephalanthum.
A dwarf shrub up to 4 feet in height, with white flowers flushed rose.
- R. ramosissimum.**
(very branched)
s. Lapponicum.
A shrub up to 3 feet in height with dark purple flowers.
- R. Ramsdenianum.**
(after Sir John Ramsden)
s. and s.s. Irroratum.
A small bushy tree, 35-40 feet in height, with scarlet crimson unspotted flowers.
- R. ravum.**
(grey)
A.
s. Lapponicum.
A small shrub of 4 feet with deep rose flowers.
- R. recurvoides.**
(resembling *R. recurvum*)
B.
s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
A small compact shrub, 2-3 feet high, sometimes 5 feet, with narrow dark green leaves, felted underneath, and probably whitish or rose, spotted flowers. Very free flowering according to Ward.
- R. recurvum.**
(bent back)
* B.
s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
This shrub and its var. *oreonastes* are synonyms of *R. Roxieanum*.
- R. Redowskianum.**
(After Redowsky, a Russian collector)
A.
s. Camtschaticum.
A low shrub very near *R. camtschaticum* but with smaller leaves.
- R. Reginaldi.**
(After Reginald Farrer, its discoverer, d. 1920)
C.
s. Fortunei. s.s. Oreodoxa.
A geographical form of *R. oreodoxa*, q.v. A small tree eventually 15 feet in height, with pale pink flowers.

R. repens.*(creeping)*

A.

s. *Neriiflorum*. s.s. *Forrestii*.

A creeping shrub, 6 inches to 1 foot high, but many inches in length, with small dark green leaves and bright scarlet trumpets, solitary or in pairs, very large for the size of the plant. In some allied forms of this the plant is said to hang down over rocks and the whole mountain side becomes a sheet of scarlet in its flowering season. In England it seems a difficult plant but does fairly well as long as it can get its roots under some sandstone rocks and can be kept fairly moist in dry weather, though it cannot stand a wet situation. Very slow growing but an extremely interesting and striking rhododendron and should be in every collection. *Var. chamaedoron* has the indumentum of *R. serpens*. *Var. chamaethauma* is a taller plant with carmine flowers. *Var. chamae-Thomsonii* has a larger leaf, glaucous above.

R. reticulatum.*(netlike)*

A.

s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Schlippenbachii*.

A deciduous shrub 3-25 feet in height with bright purple flowers, better known as *R. dilatatum* or *R. rhombicum*.

R. rex.*(king)*

C.

s. *Falconeri*.

A tree 15-20 feet in height, with rose coloured flowers with darker blotch and spots.

R. rhabdotum.*(striped)*

E.

s. *Maddenii*. s.s. *Megacalyx*.

A small tree of 12 feet with cream coloured flowers striped on the outside with red.

R. rhaibocarpum.*(crooked fruits)*

B.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A shrub 4-7 feet high with white flowers occasionally flushed rose with a small blotch of crimson at base.

R. rhanthum.*(sprinkled)*

C.

*

s. and s.s. Fortunei.

A geographical form of *R. vernicosum*. An attractive shrub of up to 20 feet in height, flowers of pale rose colour.

R. rigidum.*(stiff)*

C.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A shrub 4-7 feet high with very pale rose coloured flowers with crimson brown markings.

R. riparium.*(growing on river banks)*

A.

**

s. Saluenense.

An undershrub 1-1½ feet high with bright purple flowers and darker spots.

R. Ririei.

(After Rev. B. Ririe, of the Chinese Inland Missions; friend and helper of E. H. Wilson)

C.

**

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub eventually 18 feet high with dull purple flowers in fair size trusses, flowering in February or early March. This rhododendron is most attractive when seen at its best in southern gardens and is a welcome change from the usual scarlet. Its early flowering habit, however, renders it undesirable except for the most favoured localities.

R. rivulare.*(growing by streams)*

s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.

A shrub 3 or more feet in height. Not in cultivation.

R. Rockii.

(After J. F. Rock, an American collector in China)

C.

s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.

A shrub or small tree 12-18 feet in height with pale rose or pinkish purple flowers, spotted.

R. roseatum.

(rosy)

E.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A shrub 10 feet in height with white flowers faintly flushed rose outside.

R. roseotinctum.

(tinged with rose)

B.

s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.

A subspecies of *R. cloiophorum*, with white flowers margined rose crimson giving it almost a picotee character.**R. roseum.**

(rosy)

A.

s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.

A shrub 2-8 rarely 15 feet in height with bright pink rarely whitish flowers.

R. rosmarinifolium.

(rosemary-like leaves)

s. Vaccinioides.

A slender shrub up to 12 feet high with red flowers.

R. Roxieanum.

(After Mrs. Roxie Hanna, of Tali-fu, China, friend of Geo. Forrest)

B.

*

s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.

A slow growing shrub with very narrow leaves covered with felt underneath, eventually growing 4-9 feet in height, with creamy white or white flowers faintly flushed rose with crimson markings. It takes a long time to get to flowering size. This applies to all plants of this subseries.

R. rubiginosum.

(reddish brown)

A.

s. Heliolepis.

A shrub or tree up to 30 feet in height with small dark green leaves, very floriferous in May with bunches of small rosy lilac flowers spotted with brown.

- R. rubrolineatum.** s. Trichocladum.
(lined with red) A deciduous shrub 5 feet in height with yellow flowers lined and flushed with rose on the outside.
C.
- R. rubropilosum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(red haired) A shrub with very small light green leaves eventually reaching 10 feet in height with pink flowers spotted with rose.
D.
- R. rude.** s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.
(rough) A shrub of 8-9 feet with rather small purplish crimson flowers with darker lines on the corolla.
C.
- R. rufescens.** s. Anthopogon.
(becoming reddish) A shrub of 1-2 feet with white to pale blue flowers.
C.
- R. rufohirtum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(red haired) A shrub with deep rose flowers.
E.
- R. rufosquamosum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(with reddish scales) A shrub of 3 feet with white flowers pinkish in bud.
F.
- R. rufum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Wasonii.
(red) A shrub or small tree with white or pinkish purple flowers spotted crimson.
C.
- R. rupicola.** s. Lapponicum.
(from stony places) A small shrub 1-2 feet in height with deep plum crimson flowers.
** A.
- R. russatum.** s. Lapponicum.
(reddened) A small shrub 2-4 feet high with bright deep blue-purple flowers and a white throat. One of the most striking of the alpiners and should be in every collection.
A.

- R. russotinctum.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(tinged with red) A shrub of 6-8 feet in height with
C. white flowers flushed rose with a few
crimson spots.
- R. saluense.** s. Saluense.
(from the Salween River) A shrub about 2 feet high with
A. deep purple crimson flowers with
*** darker markings.
- R. sanctum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Schlippenbachii.
(Holy: growing in the A small tree about 15 feet high,
sacred area of the with rose flowers.
Great Shrine of Ise)
- R. sanguineum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(blood red) A small shrub 3 feet in height with
B. bright crimson flowers in trusses
*** large for the size of the leaves. This,
the type of many mountain rhododen-
drons, is one of a series which,
though never very big, do not flower
at an early age, at any rate in this
country, and while they are all
attractive plants for the rock garden
or the front edging of sheltered
shrubbery borders, require consider-
able patience. *Var. didymoides* is
intermediate between *R. didymum*
and this species and has small rose
flowers.
- R. Sargentianum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(After C. S. Sargent, A shrub of 2 feet in height with
Director of Arnold lemon yellow flowers.
Arboretum, Mass., d. 1927)
** C.
- R. Sasakii.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(After S. Sasaki, a Japanese A shrub up to 6 feet in height with
collector) red flowers. Not in cultivation.

- R. scabrifolium.** s. Scabrifolium.
(rough leaves) A small shrub with small, narrow dark green leaves, hairy. It is covered in February with its numerous tubular small white or pink flowers.
D.
**
- R. scabrum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(rough) A shrub up to 6 feet high, evergreen, flowers rose red to brilliant scarlet. Better known as *R. sublanceolatum*.
E.

- R. schistocalyx.** s. Irroratum. s.s. Parishii.
(with split calyx) A shrub 15 feet in height with bright rose to crimson flowers.
C.
- R. schizopeplum.** s. and s.s. Taliense.
(with split covering) A shrub of 3-12 feet in height with rose flowers with deep crimson spots.
A.
- R. Schlippenbachii.** s. Azalea. s.s. Schlippenbachii.
(After Baron von Schlippenbach, naval officer and traveller) A shrub 3-15 feet in height with large deciduous heart-shaped leaves and beautiful large pure pale to rose pink flowers. A beautiful species which should be grown wherever possible.
C.

- R. sciaphilum.** s. Edgeworthii.
(shade loving) A small shrub of 2 feet with scentless white flowers.
F.
- R. scintillans.** s. Lapponicum.
(sparkling) A small shrub 2-3 feet in height with lavender blue flowers, the best forms almost tending to a royal blue. Very attractive when in bloom. As these alpine are easily struck from cuttings the best forms should be selected for propagation.
A.

- R. scopulorum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(of the crags) A bushy shrub 6-8 feet in height
with white flushed pink flowers.
F.
- R. Scottianum.** s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
(After Munro B. Scott, a Kew botanist, killed at Arras, 1917) A shrub up to 12 feet in height
with large sweet scented white
flowers, occasionally flushed with
rose and a yellow blotch.
F.
*
- R. scyphocalyx.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(cup-shaped calyx) A shrub of 4-5 feet with rose
orange, yellowish crimson or cop-
pery yellow flowers. Plants raised
from Farrer's seed that have flowered
in this country have been of an un-
attractive dirty cinnabar yellow shade.
Var. *septentrionale* *** has attractive
apricot coloured flowers.
B.
- R. Searsiae.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(After Sarah C. Sears, an American artist) A shrub with white or mauve
flowers.
B.
- R. seingkuense.** s. Edgeworthii.
(from the Seingku Valley) An epiphytic undershrub with
bright sulphur yellow flowers and
red brown anthers.
* E.
- R. selense.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.
(from the Sie La) A shrub 4-6 feet high with
flowers white flushed rose or rose
coloured in the type without spots or
blotch.
C.
- R. semibarbatum.** s. Semibarbatum.
(partially bearded) A small shrub 2-10 feet in height,
with tiny white insignificant flowers.
Leaves deciduous but colour in the
autumn before they fall.
A.

- R. semilunatum.** s. Trichocladum.
(half crescent shaped) A deciduous shrub 2-3 feet in height with deep yellow flowers.
C.
- R. semnoides.** s. Grande.
(resembling *semnum*) A small tree 15-20 feet high with flowers white flushed rose and a crimson blotch.
- R. Seniavinii.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(After Seniavin, who discovered the species in South China) A shrub some 6 feet high, flowers white tinged with rose in the tube, spotted with purple above. Not yet introduced.
- R. serotinum.** s. and s.s. Fortunei.
(autumnal) A shrub very allied to *R. decorum*, but flowering in September. This, the latest flowering of all rhododendrons, is only worth growing for this particular feature. It reaches 10 feet or more in height and has white flowers, blotched and tinged with red within.
C.
- R. serpens.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Forrestii.
(creeping) A woody, creeping shrub a few inches to 1½ feet high. Flowers deep or paler rose.
A.
- R. serpyllifolium.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(leaves like thyme) A shrub up to 4 feet in height with very small leaves and small rosy pink flowers. *Var. albiflorum* has white flowers.
D.
- R. serrulatum.** s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.
(with small teeth) An upright shrub up to 20 feet in height with white fragrant flowers.
C.

R. setiferum.*(bristle bearing)*

B.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.

A shrub 5-9 feet in height with creamy-white flowers lined crimson at base.

R. setosum.*(bristly)*

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrub with bright purple pink flowers.

R. Sheltonae.

(After Mrs. Shelton, wife of Dr. Shelton, of the Chinese Missions)

C.

*s. and s.s. Fortunei.*A geographical form of *R. vernicosum*. A shrub up to 6 feet in height with clear pink flowers, quite attractive and apparently hardy in the south.**R. Shepherdii.**

(After H. Shepherd, Curator Liverpool Botanic Garden, 1780-1854)

E.

s. and s.s. Irroratum.

A small tree with deep scarlet flowers.

R. Sherriffii.

(After Captain Sherriff.)

s. Campanulatum.

A shrub or small tree 16-20 feet with beautiful deep rich carmine flowers. The calyx is crimson with a fine glaucous bloom. The undersides of the leaves are covered with a thick, soft, dark brown indumentum.

R. shweliense.*(from the Shweli River)*

C.

s. Glaucum.

A small shrub 2-2½ feet in height with aromatic foliage and greenish yellow (?) flowers.

R. sidereum.*(excellent)*

D.

**

s. Grande.

A large shrub or tree up to 30 feet in height with creamy white to clear yellow flowers with a crimson blotch.

R. siderophyllum.*(rusty coated leaves)*

* C.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A shrub 4-9 feet high with whitish to violet flowers.

- R. sigillatum.** *s. Lacteam.*
 (adorned with little figures) A shrub 6-12 feet in height with white flowers and crimson markings outside.
 C.
- R. silvaticum.** *s. and s.s. Arboreum.*
 (woodland) A small tree or large shrub, up to 20 feet in height, flowers dark magenta to reddish-purple.
- R. simiarum.** *s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.*
 (of the monkeys) A shrub 6-8 feet in height with pink flowers, pale within with a few rose pink dots. This is in cultivation under the name of *R. Fordii*.
 C.
- R. Simsii.** *s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.*
 (After John Sims, Editor of Bot. Mag., vols. 14 to 42, 1749-1831)
 F.

 An evergreen azalea up to 5 rarely 8 feet in height with rose red to bright or dark red spotted flowers, common over the valleys of the Chinese Alps and Himalayas and formerly known as *R. indicum*. A parent of the greenhouse hybrid azaleas.
- R. sino-Falconeri** *s. Falconeri.*
 (Chinese Falconeri)
 D.
 A tree of 20 feet with large leaves and pale yellow flowers.
- R. sinogrande.** *s. Grande.*
 (Chinese grande)
 C.

 A tree of 20-30 feet in height with flowers dull creamy white with crimson blotch. The northern variety *var. boreale* has flowers of a soft yellow throughout or pale yellow with crimson blotch. As a foliage plant this is magnificent. The earlier importations were on the tender side but a form introduced by Forrest under No. 20,387 stood the 1927-1928 winter in White's Nursery at Sunningdale without suffering any harm. At Exbury KW 8,130 appears to be very hardy.

R. sinonuttallii.*(Chinese Nuttallii)*

F.

*s. Maddenii. s.s. Megacalyx.*This is so near *R. Nuttallii* as to be almost indistinguishable except for some slight botanical differences.**R. Smilesii.***(After F. H. Smiles, its discoverer in 1893)*

F.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A small tree up to 20 feet in height with white flowers.

R. Smirnowi.*(After Smirnow, friend of Baron Ungern-Sternberg, its discoverer)*

A.

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A bush 4-6 feet in height with purplish rose flowers.

R. Smithii.*(After Sir James E. Smith, English botanist and founder of the Linnean Society, 1759-1828)*

B.

*s. and s.s. Barbatum.*This rhododendron is very like *barbatum* but has darker green foliage and is very much more hairy, even the stems of the leaves having bristles on them. In its scarlet-crimson colour and early flowering habit it resembles *R. barbatum*. It is, however, a smaller tree being originally 10-15 feet tall.**R. sordidum.***(dull)*

*

B.

s. Glaucum.

A small scrub plant with aromatic foliage and small dark purple flowers.

R. Souliei.*(After Père J. A. Soulie, of the French Foreign Missions in Tibet)*

B.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Souliei.

A shrub of 6-12 feet in height with flowers white to a soft or deeper rose. This shrub with its little open saucer-shaped flowers is most attractive and is one of the few rhododendrons that do better in the eastern counties than in Cornwall.

R. spanotrichum.*(few hairs)**s. and s.s. Irroratum.*

A tree of 20 feet with crimson flowers and a darker blotch.

- R. speciosum.** *s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.*
(good looking) A shrub 1-6 feet tall with scarlet
 A. or bright red flowers with large
 ** orange blotch.
- R. sperabile.** *s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.*
(to be hoped for) A bush 3-6 feet in height with
 C. scarlet flowers. While an attractive
 ** little plant its flowers are not so good
 as that of *R. neriiflorum*. Lately seeds
 have been sent home by Forrest of
 many forms and some of these may
 prove better than the earlier in-
 troductions, as the dried specimens
 show it to be a fine species. *Var.*
weihsiense has long and relatively
 narrow leaves and a less dense, paler
 indumentum.
- R. sperabiloides.** *s. and s.s. Neriiflorum.*
(like sperabile) A shrub of 2-4 feet with deep to
 light crimson flowers. It makes
 *** a neat bush and seems to take
 kindly to our climate.
- R. sphaeranthum.** *s. Cephalanthum.*
(round flowers) A small shrub of 2-4 feet with
 C. small narrow leaves and white or
 *** rose flowers. Except that this is
 looser growing than *R. ledoides* it is
 indistinguishable from the garden
 point of view in the appearance and
 odour of its flowers. It does not,
 however, seem to be quite so suited
 to our climate.
- R. sphaeroblastum.** *s. and s.s. Taliense.*
(with rounded buds) A shrub 3-6 feet in height with
 B. white flowers (flushed rose in bud)
 with crimson spots.

- R. spiciferum.** s. Scabrifolium.
(bearing spikes) A small shrub up to 6 feet in height with many pink flowers.
D.
- R. spilanthum.** s. Lapponicum.
(with spotted flowers) A small shrub with mauve flowers.
- R. spilotum.** s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.
(stained) A small tree with pink flowers and a crimson blotch.
C.
- R. spinuliferum.** s. Scabrifolium.
(bearing spines) A thin shrub 6-8 feet or more in height with narrow tubular upright flowers, crimson to brick red in colour, with anthers and stamens protruding from the corolla.
C.

- R. stamineum.** s. Stamineum.
(with many stamens) A shrub of 6 feet with fragrant white flowers having a yellow blotch.
E.
- R. stenaulum.** s. Stamineum.
(narrow grooved) A shrub up to 16 feet high with fragrant soft purplish rose flowers with a greenish yellow blotch.
F.
**
- R. stereophyllum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(with hard leaves) A shrub up to 6 feet in height with pale mauvy rose flowers.
C.

R. Stewartianum.

(After L. B. Stewart,
Curator, Edinburgh
Botanic Garden, d. 1934)

C.

s. and s.s. Thomsonii.

A small bush 3-7 feet in height with small grey green leaves, better known as *R. aiolosalpinx*. It is a pity that the plant "with a gleaming trumpet" has to give way to its first name, as Farrer describes a whole hillside covered with bushes of this rhododendron with flowers ranging from pure white to shades of soft primrose yellow and others flushed with rose and even deep crimson—no two bushes of the same colour. It unfortunately opens its blooms in February or March.

R. stictophyllum.

(with spotted leaves)

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrublet with mauve to rose flowers.

R. strigillosum.

(beset with bristles)

C.

s. Barbatum. s.s. Maculiferum.

A shrub of 12-20 feet in height. This shrub has been called the Chinese *R. barbatum*, its leaves being hairy like *R. Smithii* but lighter green in colour. Its flower trusses are of a most brilliant crimson-scarlet, looser than *R. barbatum* with larger individual bells. A very fine rhododendron but it flowers in February or early March and so is only suitable for the milder parts of the country. Various connecting links between this and *R. pachytrichum* have been sent home with flowers ranging from a nondescript pink to almost white, and these should be avoided.

R. suberosum.

(slightly gnarled)

C.

*

s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.

A shrub of 5-7 feet high with flowers faintly flushed rose with deep rose markings.

R. subsessile.*(dwarf)*s. *Azalea*. s.s. *Obtusum*.

A shrub with lilac to violet-purple flowers. Not yet introduced.

R. sulfureum.*(sulphur coloured)*

E.

**

s. *Boothii*.

A small shrub 2-4 feet in height with bright yellow flowers. A pretty rhododendron.

R. supranubium.*(above the clouds)*

E.

**

s. *Maddenii*. s.s. *Ciliicalyx*.

A shrub 4 feet in height with dull white flowers with rose exterior, fragrant. This rhododendron grows at higher altitudes in the Chinese Alps than any other of its series, some 10,000-12,000 feet.

R. Surasianum.*(After C. P. Surasi, Siam)*

F.

s. *Maddenii*. s.s. *Ciliicalyx*.

A shrub up to 12 feet in height with pale pink flowers.

R. sutchuenense.*(from Szechuen)*

B.

s. *Fortunei*. s.s. *Davidii*.A large shrub 10-20 feet in height or more with handsome foliage and pale rosy lilac flowers, sometimes lilac white. This handsome rhododendron should be grown in every collection in the milder parts of the country. It is perfectly hardy but its flowering season at the end of February or early March precludes it from cold districts. There is a form with magenta flowers which should be avoided, but apparently few of these have been raised from seed. *Var. Geraldii*, with deeper rose-coloured flowers and a magnificent chocolate blotch, is apparently a natural hybrid between this and *praeevernum* and in its best form is well worth growing.

R. syncnanthum.
(with many flowers)
B.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Oreotrephes.
A shrub 3-9 feet in height with deep lavender rose flowers with olive brown markings.

R. syncollum.
(glued together)
B.

s. and s.s. Taliense.
A shrub 5-10 feet in height, flowers washed rose, deepest on margins, with small crimson spots.

R. Taggianum.
(After H. F. Tagg,
botanist at Edinburgh
Botanic Garden, d. 1933)
E.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Megacalyx.
A shrub with deliciously fragrant pure white flowers and a yellow blotch.

R. taliense.
(from Tali Range)
B.

s. and s.s. Taliense.
A shrub 4-8 feet in height with flowers creamy yellow or cream flushed rose with deep crimson markings.

R. tanastylum.
(with long style)
E.

s. and s.s. Irroratum.
A bush or thin tree 8-20 feet in height with deep crimson flowers with a few or many deeper tinted spots.

R. tapetiforme.
(carpet like)
* A.

s. Lapponicum.
A small shrublet with pink flowers.

R. taronense.
(from the Taron Gorge)
F.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.
An epiphytic shrub 10-15 feet high with fragrant white flowers and a yellow blotch.

R. Tashiroi.
(After Tashiro, a Japanese
collector)

s. Azalea. s.s. Tashiroi.
A shrub 5-15 feet in height with pale rose purple flowers spotted maroon-purple. Not yet in cultivation.

- R. tatsienense.**
(from Tatsienlu)
- R. telmateium.**
(from the marshes)
A.
**
- R. telopeum.**
(conspicuous)
B.
*
- R. temenium.**
(from a sacred place)
C.
- R. temoense.**
(from the Temo La)
** A.
- R. tephropeplum.**
(ashy-grey covering)
C.

- R. Thayerianum.**
(After a well-known New England family, patrons of botany and horticulture)
B.
**
- s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
- s. Lapponicum.
A small shrub eventually reaching 2-3 feet in height with very small leaves and deep rosy purple flowers with white throat. Quite attractive for the rock garden.
- s. Thomsonii. s.s. Campylocarpum.
A shrub 3 feet in height with bright yellow flowers with a faint crimson blotch. A form known as *telopeoides* has less rounded leaves.
- s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
A subspecies of *R. eudoxum* with deep crimson flowers.
- s. Anthopogon. (Ward MSS.)
A small shrub with snow-white flowers.
- s. Boothii.
A charming small bush of 2-7 feet in height with vivid magenta rose coloured flowers with crimson purple tube. A form with white flowers has been introduced.
- s. Arboreum. s.s. Argyrophyllum.
A shrub of 9-13 feet in height with long narrow dark green leaves and small trusses of white flowers tinged pink or deeply flushed on the outside in late June or early July. This rhododendron makes a pretty little bush and is worth growing for its late flowering habit.

R. theiochrom.

(colour of brimstone)

E.

s. Boothii.

A shrub of 2-4 feet with bright sulphur yellow flowers.

R. Thomsonii.(After Thomas Thomson,
Supt. Calcutta Botanic
Garden from 1854-1861,
d. 1878)

B.

s. and s.s. Thomsonii.

A bush or small tree 6-14 feet high with glabrous round blue green leaves. This well-known rhododendron is easily one of the finest of the species that can be grown in this country. Hardy in sheltered situations, it does not flower until it has reached a certain size but then covers itself with blooms, which require careful picking off before the seed sets as otherwise the plant receives too great a check. Its deep blood-red bells are seen to best advantage against an evening sky. The hybridist has made a great deal of use of this species and many of our garden rhododendrons owe much of their beauty to it. Its *var. candelabrum* has paler coloured flowers. In *var. pallidum* the flowers are rose-pink with magenta patches at the base.

R. thymifolium.

(leaves like thyme)

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small erect shrub with tiny little leaves and mauve flowers, probably the smallest leaved rhododendron.

R. thyodocum.

(odorous)

C.

s. Lepidotum.

A small shrub up to 5 feet in height with reddish purple flowers.

R. timeteum.

(to be honoured)

C.

s. Triflorum. s.s. Oreotrephes.

A shrub up to 4 feet in height with purplish rose flowers with a few dark markings. Very near *R. oreotrephes*.

- R. torquatum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(wearing a necklace)
C. A spreading bush up to 4 feet in height with flowers shades of salmon and scarlet.
- R. tosaense.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(from Tosa)
E. A shrub up to 7 feet in height with lilac purple flowers.
- R. Traillianum.** s. Lacteam.
(After Prof. Traill, Professor of Botany at Aberdeen, 1851-1919)
B. A tree 20-30 feet high with flowers white or white flushed rose with deep crimson spots.
- R. trichocladum.** s. Trichocladum.
(hairy twigs)
B. A deciduous shrub about 3 feet high with greenish yellow flowers spotted with dark green. In var. *longipilosum* the upper surface of the leaves is covered with very long hairs.
- R. trichomiscum.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(with bristly twigs)
C. A subspecies of *R. eudoxum* with pale rose pink flowers.
- R. trichophlebium.** s. Neriiflorum. s.s. Sanguineum.
(hairy veined)
C. A small bush with crimson flowers.
- R. trichophorum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.
(bearing hairs)
C. A shrub probably growing 10 feet in height or more with pinkish mauve flowers. Possibly a hybrid between *R. Augustinii* and *R. villosum*.
- R. trichostomum.** s. Cephalanthum.
(hairy mouthed)
D. A small shrub with rose or white flowers.
- R. triflorum.** s. and s.s. Triflorum.
(three flowered)
D. A shrub 8 feet or more in height with a smooth dark red bark, peeling, and very attractive when seen against the sunlight. Its flowers are light yellow spotted with green.
- *

- R. triplonaevium.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(with triple moles) A shrub of 5-9 feet with white or
C. white flushed rose flowers with
triradiate crimson blotch.
- R. tritifolium.** s. Taliense. s.s. Roxieanum.
(polished leaves) A shrub of 6-9 feet in height with
C. white flowers suffused rose with a
crimson blotch and a few spots.
- R. truncatulum.** s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.
(stunted) A subspecies of *R. erythrocalyx* but
B. with smaller flowers, creamy white
flushed rose or pale rose with a few
crimson markings.
- R. tsangpoense.** s. Glaucum.
(from the Tsangpo River) A small shrub 1-2 feet high with
** B. flowers of a dull pink or deep crimson.
- R. tsariense.** s. Campanulatum.
(from Tsari) A shrub 3-13 feet high. Flowers
pale blush pink, cream or white, often
sprinkled with red spots. The leaves
are densely woolly on the underside.
- R. tsarongense.** s. Anthopogon.
(from Tsarong) A shrub up to 2 feet in height
** B. with white flowers with a yellow tube.
- R. Tschonoskii.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(After Tschonoski, a Japanese collector) A small shrub, 1-8 feet in height,
A. with very small insignificant white
flowers. Its autumn colouring, how-
ever, is in the first class and the plant
is worth growing for this.
- R. Tsoi.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(After T. L. Tso, a Chinese collector) A shrub 3 feet high, flowers pink.
Allied to *R. microphyton* but with
differently shaped leaves and smaller
flowers.
- R. Tutcheræ.** s. Stamineum.
(After Mrs. Tutcher, wife of W. J. Tutcher, Hongkong B.G.) A tree up to 40 feet in height
F. with violet flowers.

R. Ungernii.

(After Baron Ungern-Sternberg)

A.

*

s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.

A shrub up to 20 feet in height, but rather slow growing. Flowers, in small pinky white trusses, in July. Very hardy, this rhododendron is worth growing for its late flowering qualities but is never very showy and the new growth often hides the flowers.

R. uniflorum.

(one flowered)

* B.

s. Lepidotum.

A dwarf shrublet with purple flowers.

R. uvarifolium.

(Uvaria-like leaves)

D.

s. Fulvum.

A robust shrub up to 20 feet in height with pink flowers, crimson spots and a deep blotch at the base.

R. vaccinioides.

(like Vaccinium)

C.

s. Vaccinioides.

A small epiphyte with lilac pink or white tinged with pink flowers.

R. Valentinianum.

(After Père S. P. Valentin, Tsedjong Mission, China)

D.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A small shrub 2-3 feet in height with bright butter yellow flowers. This rhododendron is allied to *R. ciliatum* and is an attractive species.

R. Vaseyi.

(After G. S. Vasey, who discovered the species in North Carolina in 1878)

B.

s. Azalea. s.s. Canadense.

An American azalea from North Carolina growing eventually 12-15 feet high with pretty very pale pink to pink flowers. This hardy azalea should be in every garden, as it is most attractive when in flower in early May. It is a little fastidious as to position.

R. Veitchianum.

(After the famous family of nurserymen)

F.

s. Maddenii. s.s. Ciliicalyx.

A shrub of 3 feet or more in height with large white flowers slightly tinged with green.

R. velleureum.

(fleecy)

C.

*

s. and s.s. Taliense.

A bush or small tree 6-15 feet high with white flowers or flushed rose with purple or carmine spots.

R. venator.

(hunter, in allusion to the scarlet flowers)

C.

s. Irroratum. s.s. Parishii.

A shrub of 8-12 feet of bushy habit, with scarlet flowers in trusses of four to six. Although the rhododendron comes from the comparatively low altitude of 7,000-8,000 feet, it seems quite at home in our climate and, flowering as it does towards the middle or end of May, should be a useful plant in our gardens.

R. vernicosum.

(shiny)

B.

**

*s. and s.s. Fortunei.*Very near *R. decorum*, this rhododendron has clear pink flowers of an attractive shade. Its geographical forms *araliaeforme*, *euanthum*, *rhanthum* and *Sheltonae* are also attractive with white to bright rose flowers with or without crimson markings. A small tree of 25 feet in height.**R. verruculosum.**

(warty)

**

A.

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrub up to 3 feet in height with purple flowers.

R. vesiculiferum.

(vesicle bearing)

D.

s. Barbatum. s.s. Glischrum.

A shrub or medium sized tree with purplish rose flowers with a crimson or purple blotch.

- R. vestitum.**
(clothed)
B.
s. Thomsonii. s.s. Selense.
A shrub 4-5 feet high with white flowers flushed rose, deep rose in bud with a few crimson markings and crimson blotch.
- R. Vialii.**
(After Père Paul Vial,
French Missions in Yunnan)
E.
s. Ovatum.
A shrub of 6-10 feet or more in height with crimson flowers.
- R. Vidalii.**
(After Señor Vidal y Soler,
Philippine botanist)
E.
s. Vaccinioides.
A small shrub with white (?) flowers.
- R. villosum.**
(shaggy)
B.
*
s. Triflorum. s.s. Augustinii.
A shrub, 10-20 feet in height with flowers of a bright magenta purple. A fine rhododendron when kept by itself but its colour is inclined to clash with other flowers. As free flowering as any of its series.
- R. Vilmorinianum.**
(After the famous French
seedsmen)
B.
**
s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
A shrub with white flowers and ochre coloured spots inside the back.
- R. violaceum.**
(violet coloured)
A.
s. Lapponicum.
A small shrub up to 4 feet in height with violet purple flowers.
- R. virgatum.**
(willowly twigs)
* E.
s. Virgatum.
An erect shrub 3 feet in height with pale mauvy-pink flowers.
- R. viridescens.**
(becoming green)
B.
s. Trichocladum.
A glaucous evergreen shrub with pale yellow flowers.

R. viscosum.

(sticky)

A.

s. Azalea. s.s. Luteum.

A shrub 8-12 feet in height with very sweet scented tubular white or suffused with pink, rarely deep pink, flowers at the end of July. This is the latest flowering of all azaleas and is well worth growing for this and its fragrance. Known in its native habitat as the Swamp Honeysuckle. Var. *glaucum* has glaucous leaves.

R. Wallichii.

(After Nathaniel Wallich, one time Superintendent, Calcutta B.G. Credited with the first introduction of *R. arboreum* by some authorities. 1786-1854)

C.

*

s. Campanulatum.

Very similar to *R. campanulatum* and often regarded as a variety of that species from which it differs in the sparseness or absence of the tomentum beneath the leaf. Flowers lilac spotted with rose.

R. Wardii.

(After F. Kingdon Ward, collector and explorer, b. 1885)

C.

s. Thomsonii. s.s. Souliei.

A shrub or small tree 15-20 feet high with bright yellow flowers.

R. Wasonii.

(After Lt.-Comm. C. Wason, R.N., a friend and helper of E. H. Wilson)

B.

**

s. Taliense. s.s. Wasonii.

A bush about 4 feet high with pinkish rose or creamy white flowers spotted within. There are two forms in cultivation, one with creamy yellow flowers and one with pinkish flowers, which has been named *R. rhododactylum*.

R. Watsonii.

(After W. C. Haines-Watson, Chinese Customs)

C.

s. Grande.

A shrub 7-8 feet in height with white flowers with a crimson blotch.

R. Wattii.

(after Sir George Watt)

s. and s.s. Arboreum.

A tree 10-20 feet in height, found by the late Sir George Watt in Manipur, with large pink, purple spotted, flowers. Probably not in cultivation.

R. Websterianum.

(After F. G. Webster, of Boston, U.S.A.)

s. Lapponicum.

A small shrub up to 3 feet in height with rosy purple flowers.

R. Weldianum.

(After Gen. S. M. Weld, 'American')

C.

s. Taliense. *s.s.* Wasonii.

A shrub 6-14 feet in height.

R. Westlandii.

(After A. B. Westland, Hongkong B.G.)

F.

s. Stamineum.

A small tree up to 20 feet high with sweetly scented lilac flowers.

R. Weyrichii.

(After Dr. Weyrich, Russian naval surgeon, 1826-1863)

C.

s. Azalea. *s.s.* Schlippenbachii.

A shrub 15 feet in height with large bright brick red flowers.

R. Wightii.

(After Robt. Wight, M.D., Supt. Madras Botanic Garden, 1796-1872)

B.

**

s. Lacteam.A shrub or small tree of 10-15 feet in height or more with pale yellow flowers and a crimson blotch, spotted crimson outside, somewhat resembling those of *R. Falconeri* but smaller. A large plant when in full flower is a very fine sight but it requires a sheltered position and its habit of flowering at the end of April renders it only suitable for the warmer districts.**R. Williamsianum.**

(After J. C. Williams, of Caerhays, Cornwall)

C.

s. Thomsonii. *s.s.* Souliei.

A small spreading shrub 3-5 feet in height with small heart-shaped leaves; young shoots and leaves bronze. The flowers are of a beautiful clear shell pink. This rhododendron is one of the most attractive species, eminently suitable for a rock garden or the front of shrubbery borders in the warmer parts of our country.

R. Wilsonae.

(After Mrs. Wilson, wife of E. H. Wilson, d. 1931)

F.

s. Stamineum.

A shrub up to 6 feet in height with flesh pink flowers.

R. Wiltonii.

(After E. C. Wilton, of the Chinese Consular Service)

B.

*

R. Windsorii.

(After Dr. J. Windsor, friend of the botanist, Nuttall)

D.

R. Wongii.

(After Y. C. Wong, Ichang, friend and helper of E. H. Wilson)

B.

R. wuense.

(from Mt. Wu)

R. xanthocodon.

(yellow bell)

C.

R. yakuinsulare.

(from the island of Yakusima)

s. Taliense. s.s. Wasonii.

A bush of 3-15 feet in height with dark green bullate leaves and small trusses of whitish or flesh pink flowers with red spots or a small blotch.

s. and s.s. Arboreum.

A subspecies of *R. arboreum* with crimson scarlet flowers.

s. and s.s. Triflorum.

A shrub 4-6 feet in height with cream coloured flowers.

s. Taliense. s.s. Adenogynum.

A shrub up to 18 feet in height. Very near *R. Faberi*.

s. and s.s. Triflorum.

A slender tree, 15-25 feet high, with pale green leaves which resemble somewhat those of *R. time-teum* in their scaly indumentum and rich green-yellow flowers, more bell-shaped than the usual *Triflorum* and nearer to *Cinnabarinum*: this rhododendron may be a link between the *Cinnabarinum* and *Triflorum* Series. It is somewhat closely allied to *R. Wongii*.

s. Azalea.

A shrub about 6 feet high, from the island of Yakusima, with medium sized, lepidote leaves, and rosy-red flowers.

- R. yakusimanum.** s. Ponticum. s.s. Caucasicum.
(from Yakusima) A shrub with pale rose flowers.
- R. yedoense.** s. Azalea. s.s. Obtusum.
(from Yeddo) A Japanese azalea with pale rosy
B. purple double flowers. This is the
cultivated form of *R. yedoense* var.
** *poukhanense*, a shrub 2-6 feet in
height with fragrant rose to pale
lilac purple flowers.
- R. yungningense.** s. Lapponicum.
(from Yungning) A shrublet 1-1½ feet high with deep
A. purple flowers.
- R. yunnanense.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(from Yunnan) A very free flowering shrub with
B. pinkish or nearly white flowers
spotted with red, and as it is at the
**** height of its beauty later than
R. Augustinii is worth a place in
every garden. In some forms the
colour tends to a soft mauve.
- R. zaleucum.** s. Triflorum. s.s. Yunnanense.
(very white) A shrub or tree up to 35 feet in
C. height with small green leaves, milky
white underneath, and pale white or
* rose flowers slightly fragrant.
- R. zeylanicum.** s. and s.s. Arboreum.
(from Ceylon) A small tree with broad, elliptic
E. leaves, convex above, deeply wrinkled
beneath, and red to scarlet-red or
*** occasionally pink flowers.

LIST OF SYNONYMS.

acuminatum	=	A variety of mucronulatum.
adenostemonum	=	A form of pogonostylum.
adoxum	=	vernicosum.
aemulorum	=	mallotum.
aiolosalpinx	=	Stewartianum.
aischropeplum	=	Roxieanum.
albicaule	=	decorum.
album	=	A form of arboreum.
algarvense	=	baeticum ?
amaurophyllum	=	saluenense.
amoenum	=	A form of obtusum.
angustifolium	=	hirsutum.
argenteum	=	grande.
Argyi	=	mucronatum ?
aristatum	=	barbatum.
aromaticum	=	anthopogon.
assamicum	=	formosum.
atensiense	=	ciliicalyx.
atroviride	=	concinnum.
Aucklandii	=	Griffithianum.
aurantiaca (Azalea)	=	calendulaceum.
australe	=	leptothrium.
baeticum	=	ponticum.
batangense	=	stictophyllum.
Batemanii	=	campanulatum.
bellatulum	=	a variety of eclecteum.
Benthamianum	=	concinnum.
bicolor	=	canescens.
blandfordiaeflorum	=	a variety of cinnabarinum.
blandulum	=	a form of jucundum.
Blinii	=	lutescens.
Blumei	=	niveum.
brachyandrum	=	a variety of eclecteum.
brachystylum	=	trichocladum.
Brettii	=	longesquamatum.
Breynii	=	indicum.
Buergeri	=	obtusum forma.
Burmannie	=	mucronatum.
burriflorum	=	diphrocalyx.
caeruleo-glaucum	=	campylogynum.
calcicola	=	cuneatum.

californica (Azalea)	=	occidentale.
Calleryi	=	Simsii.
calycinum	=	a variety of pulchrum.
candelabrum	=	a variety of Thomsonii.
candida	} (Azalea)	= a variety of canescens.
candidum		
cantabile	=	russatum.
cardioeides	=	artosquameum.
caryophyllum	=	rubropilosum.
catapastum	=	desquamatum.
Catesbaeum	=	ponticum hybrid?
caucaseum	=	caucasicum.
Chaffanjonii	=	stamineum.
chamaecistus	=	Rhodothamnus chamaecistus.
cheilanthum	=	ravum.
cheiranthifolium	=	a form of ponticum.
chionophyllum	=	hypoglaucum.
chlanidotum	=	citriniflorum.
cinereum	=	ravum.
coccinoeplum	=	Roxieanum.
colobodes	=	chameunum.
confertissimum	=	parvifolium.
coombense	=	concinnum.
Cooperi	=	camelliaeflorum.
cordatum	=	Souliei.
coreanum	=	yedoense var. Poukhanense.
coronarium	=	luteum.
costulatum	=	lutescens.
cremnastes	=	elaeagnoides.
crenatum	=	racemosum.
crispiflora (Azalea)	=	a form of indicum.
cucullatum	=	Roxieanum.
Cuthbertii	=	minus.
dahuricum	=	dauricum.
damascenum	=	campylogynum.
Danielsianum	=	indicum.
davuricum	=	dauricum.
decandrum	=	reticulatum.
decumbens	=	indicum.
depile	=	oreotrepes.
dianthiflora (Azalea)	=	a double form of linearifolium var. macrosepalum.
dichropeplum	=	phaeochrysum.
dilatatum	=	reticulatum.
Duclouxii	=	spinuliferum.
Dunnii	=	Henryi.

Edgarii	=	campanulatum.
eriantrum	=	caeruleum.
eriocarpum	=	a variety of Simsii.
fissotectum	=	schizopeplum.
Fittianum	=	dauricum.
flammea (Azalea)	=	calendulaceum.
flammeum	=	speciosum.
flavum	=	chrysanthum.
flavum	=	luteum.
foveolatum	=	coriaceum.
fragrans	=	Adamsii.
Franchetianum	=	decorum.
fuchsiaeflorum	=	spinuliferum.
fulva (Azalea)	=	speciosum.
Gibsonii	=	formosum.
Giraudiasii	=	decorum.
glabrier	=	japonicum.
glauco-aureum	=	campylogynum.
glaucophyllum	=	lochmium.
gloeoblastum	=	Wardii.
gnaphalocarpum	=	Mariesii.
gracilipes	=	hypoglaucum
hagnoense	=	indicum.
hallaisanense	=	yedoense var. poukhanense.
hannoense	=	indicum.
Harrovianum	=	polylepis.
hedyosmum	=	ledoides.
helvolum	=	levistratum.
hexamerum	=	decorum.
hispidum	=	a variety of viscosum.
hortense	=	a form of linearifolium var. macrosepalum.
humicola	=	saluenense.
humifusum	=	cosmetum.
hyacinthiflorum	=	ponticum.
Hymenanthes	=	Degronianum and Metternichii, each in part.
hypotrictotum	=	oreotrepes.
intortum	=	sigillatum.
ioanthum	=	concinnum.
ixeuticum	=	crinigerum.
Jahandiezii	=	siderophyllum.
jangtzowense	=	apodectum.
Jenkinsii	=	Maddenii.
Kaempferi	=	a form of obtusum.
kamtschaticum	=	camtschaticum.

kansuense	= imperfectly known species s.
	Taliense ?
kialense	= Przewalskii.
Kingianum	= zeylanicum.
Kirkii	= discolor.
kiusianum	= a form of obtusum.
Klossii	= moultmainense.
Komiyamae	= tosaense.
laetevirens	= concinnum.
lagopus	= reticulatum.
lamprophyllum	= ovatum.
lancifolium	= barbatum (Moench = ponticum).
lateritium	= indicum.
latifolium	= hirsutum.
ledifolium	= mucronatum, but ledifolium var. purpureum = form of pulchrum.
Lomeei	= lutescens.
leptanthum	= leiopodum.
leptosanthum	= leiopodum.
leucandrum	= siderophyllum ?
leucanthum	= mucronatum.
leucolasiun	= Hunnewellianum.
Levinei	= Maddenii.
liratum	= apodectum.
liukuense	= scabrum.
longifolium.	= grande.
lusidusculum	= obtusum forma.
lutea (Azalea)	= (Schneid = calendulaceum) nudi- florum.
Mackenzianum	= stenaulum.
macrantha (Azalea)	= indicum.
macrophyllum	= californicum
macrosepalum	= linearifolium var. macrosepalum.
macrostemon	= obtusum forma.
Mairei	= lacteum.
malindangense	= Quadrasianum.
mandarinorum	= discolor.
Matsumurai	= yedoense.
Maximowiczianum	= non-existent.
Maxwellii	= a variety of pulchrum.
megaphyllum	= basilicum.
mesembrinum	= a variety of Simsii.
microterum	= colletum.
modestum	= ciliatum ?
Monbeigii	= uvarifolium.
Morsheadianum	= imperfectly known ? Arboreum Series.

motsouense	=	racemosum.
muliense	=	chryseum.
mutabile	=	campanulatum.
myrtifolia (Azalea)	=	hongkongense.
myrtifolium	=	Kotschy (of Lodd. ponticum).
nagasakianum	=	reticulatum.
Nakaii	=	Degronianum var.
nanum	=	polycladum.
narcissiflorum	=	double white flowered form of mucronatum.
nebrites	=	himertum.
nematocalyx	=	stamineum series.
nikoense	=	pentaphyllum.
niko-montanum	=	chrysanthum var.
nitidum	=	viscosum.
nobile	=	possibly a distinct species akin to campanulatum.
nudiflora (Azalea)	=	calendulaceum or speciosum.
nudipes	=	reticulatum.
nwaiense	=	nmaiense.
oblongum	=	Griffithianum.
officinale	=	chrysanthum.
Oomurasaki	=	pulchrum forma.
oreinum	=	alpicola.
oreonastes	=	a variety of recurvum
oreotrepoides	=	oreotrepes.
oresbium	=	Edgarianum.
oresterum	=	Wardii.
osakazuki	=	pulchrum var.
osmerum	=	russatum.
pachysanthum	=	Morii.
pamprotum	=	cosmetum.
pentamerum	=	Degronianum.
periclymena (Azalea)	}	= nudiflorum.
periclymenoides		
phaeochlorum	=	oreotrepes.
phoeniceum	=	pulchrum.
pilostylum	=	flavidum var. pilostylum.
pilovittatum	=	Delavayi.
pittosporaefolium	=	stamineum.
planifolium	=	campanulatum.
plebeium	=	heliolepis.
poecilodermum	=	Roxieanum.
poliopeplum	=	himertum.
pontica (Azalea)	=	luteum.
porphyroblastum	=	globigerum.

porrosquameum	=	brevistylum.
poukanense	=	yedoense var. poukhanense.
prasinocalyx	=	croceum.
prinophyllum	=	roseum.
Pritzelianium	=	micranthum.
procerum	=	maximum.
propinquum	=	achroanthum.
pubigerum	=	artosquameum.
punctatum (Ker)	=	carolinianum (Andrews) = minus.
puniceum	=	pulchrum.
purpureum	=	maximum.
Purshii	=	maximum.
pycnocladum	=	diacritum.
randaiense	=	rubropilosum.
rarosquameum	=	caeruleum.
rasile	=	diaprepes.
Rawsonii	=	pulchrum forma.
recurvum	=	Roxieanum.
recurvum var. oreonastes	=	Roxieanum.
regale	=	basilicum.
rhododactylum	=	a colour variation of R. Wasonii.
Rhodora	=	canadense.
rhombicum	=	reticulatum.
ripense	=	mucronatum var.
Rollissonii	=	zeylanicum.
rosaeflora (Azalea)	=	indicum var. balsaminaeflorum.
Rosthornii	=	micranthum.
rotundifolium	=	orbiculare.
Roylei	=	cinnabarinum.
rubropunctatum (Hayata)	=	hyperythrum.
rubropunctatum (Levl.)	=	Bodinieri.
salignum	=	lepidotum.
sclerocladum	=	ravum.
Seguini	=	Bodinieri.
semanteum	=	impeditum.
semnum	=	coryphaeum.
sericocalyx	=	chameunum.
shikokianum	=	Weyrichii.
shojoense	=	Mariesii.
siamense	=	moulmainense.
Sieboldii	=	obtusum var. Kaempferi ?
sinense	=	(Maxim) japonicum (Sweet) molle.
sinolepidotum	=	elaegnoides.

sinovaccinioides	=	vaccinioides.
sinovirgatum	=	oleifolium.
sonomense	=	occidentale var.
sparsiflorum	=	camelliaeflorum.
spodopeplum	=	tephropeplum.
Spooneri	=	decorum.
squamata (Azalea)	=	Farrerae.
squarrosum	=	desquamatum.
stenophyllum	=	Makinoi.
stenoplastum	=	desquamatum.
sublanceolatum	}	= scabrum.
sublateritium		
Tanakai	=	Stamineum series.
tapeinum	=	megeratum.
tapelouense	=	tatsienense.
Taquetii	=	mucronulatum.
tebotan	=	pulchrum forma.
tectum	=	obtusum forma.
theiophyllum	=	Traillianum.
Thunbergii	=	obtusum.
transiens	=	obtusum forma.
trichopodium	=	artosquameum.
trinerve	=	Tschonoskii.
Vaniotii	=	Esquirolii.
venosum	=	Falconeri.
venustum	=	nudiflorum.
verticillata (Azalea)	=	arborescens.
vicarium	=	telmateium.
vicinum	=	levistratum.
vittatum	=	Simsii forma.
wadanum	=	reticulatum.
Wallaceanum	=	imperfectly known Taliense series.
Warrenii	=	albiflorum var.
xanthinum	=	trichocladum.
xanthoneuron	=	denudatum.
xenosporum	=	detonsum forma.
xanthinum	=	concinnum.
yaragongense	=	ramosissimum.
yodogawa	=	yedoense.

**Forrest, Rock, Kingdon Ward, Ludlow and Sherriff
Rhododendrons in Cultivation in Great Britain
and Ireland.**

The Association is again greatly indebted to the R.B.G., Edinburgh, for keeping these lists up to date, and to Sir William Wright Smith and Dr. Hutchinson for the help they have given in making the various necessary corrections.

LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD.

FORREST RHODODENDRONS.

1911 EXPEDITION.

4152	s. <i>Campylogynum</i> .	5882	<i>racemosum</i> .
5830	<i>stenaulum</i> .	5889	<i>chartophyllum</i> .
5843	<i>fictolacteum</i> .	6755	<i>trichocladum</i> .
5847	<i>fastigiatum</i> .	6756	<i>cephalanthum</i> .
5848	<i>hylothreptum</i> .	6757	<i>fastigiatum</i> .
5851	<i>irroratum</i> .	6761	<i>dichroanthum</i> .
5862	<i>prostratum</i> .	6762	<i>pholidotum</i> .
5863	<i>impeditum</i> .	6767	<i>aureum</i> .
5864	<i>elaegnoides</i> .	6768	<i>microphyton</i> .
5865	<i>rupicola</i> .	6769	<i>Delavayi</i> .
5866	<i>cephalanthoides</i> .	6770	<i>oleifolium</i> .
5868	<i>adenogynum</i> .	6771	<i>sycnanthum</i> .
5869	<i>decorum</i> .	6772	<i>taliense</i> .
5870	<i>Traillianum</i> .	6773	<i>haematodes</i> .
5871	<i>adenogynum</i> .	6774	<i>Balfourianum</i> .
5872	<i>Traillianum</i> .	6775	<i>cyanocarpum</i> .
5873	<i>oreotrepes</i> .	6776	<i>decorum</i> .
5874	<i>chartophyllum</i> .	6777	<i>sulfureum</i> .
5876	<i>impeditum</i> .	6778	<i>lacteum</i> .
5877	<i>rubiginosum</i> .	6779	<i>cyanocarpum</i> .
5879	<i>diacritum</i> .	6780	<i>neriiflorum</i> .
5880	<i>euanthum</i> .	6781	<i>dichroanthum</i> .
5881	<i>euanthum</i> .		

1912 EXPEDITION.

7463	<i>Delavayi</i> .	8938	<i>heliolepis</i> .
7504	<i>microphyton</i> .	8939	<i>euchaites</i> .
7505	<i>microphyton</i> .	8987	<i>apodectum</i> .
7516	<i>Scottianum</i> .	8989	<i>fulvum</i> .
7673	<i>nematocalyx</i> .	8990	<i>basilicum</i> .
7832	<i>Simsii</i> .	9021	<i>sinogrande</i> .
8172	<i>bullatum</i> .	9048	<i>habrotrichum</i> .
8905	<i>oulotrichum</i> .	9054	<i>apodectum</i> .
8923	<i>zaleucum</i> .	9055	<i>callimorphum</i> .

1913 EXPEDITION.

9341	leptothrium.	10546	Beesianum.
9342	oleifolium.	10547	phaeochrysum.
9431	crassum.	10616	puralbum.
9901	leptothrium.	10639	niphargum.
9919	lasiopodum.	10651	eritimum.
10014	scintillans.	10680	croceum.
10035	scintillans.	10857	Clementinae.
10055	fastigiatum.	10974	fictolacteum.
10071	cuneatum.	10991	Roxieanum.
10073	rubiginosum.	11031	scabrifolium.
10074	rubiginosum.	11072	scabrifolium.
10075	rhantum.	11073	Delavayi.
10086	racemosum.	11074	irroratum.
10113	adenogynum.	11246	ledoides.
10114a	vernicosum.	11299	stereophyllum.
10114b	rhantum.	11312	dasycladum.
10156	Traillianum.	11313	Beesianum.
10195	Beesianum.	11317	croceum.
10204	Traillianum.	11321	phaeochrysum.
10210	oreotrepes.	11421	niphargum.
10213	oreotrepes.	11450	orthocladum.
10278	radinum.	11466	croceum.
10284	orthocladum.	11486	Clementinae.
10285	prostratum.	11487	hippophaeoides.
10292	niphargum.	11490	mollicomum.
10297	oreotrepes.	11503	heptamerum.
10311	impeditum.	11547	pachypodum.
10312	cephalanthoides.	11575	lacteum.
10314	rupicola.	11579	taliense.
10333	hippophaeoides.	11583	taliense.
10347	mollicomum.	11597	dichroanthum.
10367	rupicola.	11601	hedythamnum.
10423	ravum.	11626	fastigiatum.
10428	croceum.	11629	cyanocarpum.
10429	adenophorum.	11630	trichocladum.
10434	drumonium.	11736	ravum.
10435	ravum.	11875	sinogrande.
10438	brevistylum.	11896	apodectum.
10460	colletum.	11910	theiochrom.
10477	Beesianum.	11958	diaprepes.
10481	orthocladum.	12054	habotrichum.
10540	Roxieanum.	12078	basilicum.
		12084	microphyton.

12085	microphyton.	12100	oleifolium.
12094	apodectum.	12109	basilicum.
12095	habrotrichum.	12113	Delavayi.
12096	euchaites.		

1914 EXPEDITION.

12461	hippophaeoides.	13143	Beesianum.
12505	sphaeranthum.	13244	crinigerum.
12568	telmateium.	13258	chameunum.
12607	Clementinae.	13259	repens.
12609	Roxieanum.	13299	floccigerum.
12623	idoneum.	13301	Martinianum.
12731	croceum.	13302	hypolepidotum.
12845	leptothrium.	13303	campylogynum.
12889	gymnogynum.	13304	sanguineum.
12893	floccigerum.	13315	Wardii.
12899	ceraceum aff.	13348	proteoides.
12901	glischrum.	13380	adroserum.
12934	saluenense.	13383	chameunum.
12942	megeratum.	13387	heptamerum.
12944	crinigerum.	13438	heptamerum.
12947	Roxieanum.	13439	Martinianum.
12948	fictolacteum.	13440	floccigerum.
12950	rhaibocarpum.	13508	erigynum.
12968	chameunum.	13512	pachypodium, in cult.
12969	litiense.		sulfureum.
12982	rhaibocarpum.	13518	campylogynum.
13005	Roxieanum.	13526	platyphyllum.
13023	praestans.	13550	Valentinianum.
13032	Beesianum.	13568	colletum.

1917 EXPEDITION.

13768	drumonium.	13803	racemosum.
13789	detonsum.	13804	racemosum.
13791	hippophaeoides.	13841	cephalanthoides.
13792	hippophaeoides.	13842	hippophaeoides.
13793	hippophaeoides.	13847	diacritum.
13794	hippophaeoides.	13852	hylothreptum.
13798	racemosum. Pure white.	13853	irroratum.
13799	hippophaeoides.	13864	irroratum. Creamy-
13800	hippophaeoides. Bright rose.		yellow faintly flushed rose.

- | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 13881 | leptothrium. | 14094 | schizopeplum. |
| 13896 | lukiangense. | 14095 | Wardii. |
| 13897 | rhaibocarpum. | 14102 | schizopeplum. |
| 13899 | scintillans. | 14114 | levistratum. |
| 13900 | chloranthum. | 14115 | dryophyllum. |
| 13904 | chameunum. | 14116 | Beesianum. |
| 13905 | dasypetalum. In cult. | 14119 | schizopeplum. |
| | Headfort compactum. | 14128 | astrocalyx. |
| 13915 | russatum. | 14134 | aganniphum. |
| 13923 | niphargum. | 14135 | brevistylum. |
| 13931 | artosquameum. | 14138 | repens. |
| 13933 | selense. | 14142 | Roxieanum. |
| 13935 | floccigerum. | 14145 | sigillatum. |
| 13936 | truncatulum. | 14160 | mekongense. |
| 13938 | eucallum. | 14166 | sanguineum. |
| 13947 | chryseum. | 14181 | lukiangense. |
| 13949 | Martinianum. In cult. | 14190 | Wardii. |
| | selense forma. | 14195 | Albertsenianum. |
| 13951a | docimum. | 14208 | tritifolium. |
| 13965 | Edgarianum. Deep | 14209 | praestans. |
| | purple-blue. | 14210 | brevistylum. |
| 13990 | niphargum. | 14226 | Beesianum. |
| 13996 | glischrum. | 14231 | fictolacteum. Deep |
| 14000 | chryseum. | | crimson-rose ? |
| 14004 | campylogynum. | 14233 | coryphaeum. |
| 14005 | chryseum. | 14242 | microgynum. |
| 14008 | crinigerum. | 14243 | iodes. |
| 14009 | pagophilum. | 14245 | eudoxum. |
| 14011 | repens. | 14268 | roseotinctum. Dull soft |
| 14012 | sanguineum. | | rose. |
| 14021 | dryophyllum. | 14269 | cloiophorum. |
| 14024 | levistratum. | 14270 | leucopetalum. |
| 14038 | rhantum. | 14271 | citriniflorum. |
| 14041 | levistratum. | 14272 | citriniflorum. |
| 14043 | cosmetum. | 14274 | citriniflorum. |
| 14050 | aganniphum. | 14286 | crinigerum. |
| 14052 | hypolepidotum. | 14291 | brevistylum. |
| 14054 | saluense. | 14331 | calvescens. |
| 14055 | chamaetortum. | 14334 | tsarongense. |
| 14057 | selense. | 14344 | tsarongense. |
| 14059 | megeratum. | 14345 | flavorufum. |
| 14060 | nakotiltum. | 14352 | emaculatum. |
| 14061 | Roxieanum. | 14356 | citriniflorum. |
| 14062 | crinigerum. | 14364 | temenium. |
| 14063 | fictolacteum. | 14365 | temenium. |
| 14066 | setiferum. | 14368 | flavorufum. |

- | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|--|
| 14372 | <i>desquamatum.</i> | 15086 | <i>cremnophilum.</i> |
| 14373 | <i>erastum.</i> | 15087 | <i>radinum</i> or <i>ledoides.</i> |
| 14416 | <i>citriniflorum.</i> | 15088 | <i>cephalanthoides</i> or
<i>acraium.</i> |
| 14421 | <i>perulatum.</i> | 15091 | <i>polycladum.</i> |
| 14432 | <i>Roxieanum.</i> | 15092 | <i>clivicola.</i> |
| 14450 | <i>colletum.</i> | 15093 | <i>cephalanthoides.</i> |
| 14452 | <i>rubiginosum.</i> | 15095 | <i>eritimum.</i> |
| 14458 | <i>selense.</i> | 15096 | <i>radinum.</i> |
| 14461 | <i>colletum.</i> | 15097 | <i>irroratum.</i> |
| 14464 | <i>duseimatum.</i> | 15102 | <i>Delavayi.</i> |
| 14485 | <i>eclecteum.</i> | 15103 | <i>scabrifolium.</i> |
| 14488 | <i>colletum.</i> | 15120 | <i>diacritum.</i> |
| 14492 | <i>triplonaevium.</i> | 15123 | <i>Traillianum.</i> |
| 14499 | <i>fulvoides.</i> | 15124 | <i>Beesianum.</i> |
| 14508 | <i>comisteum.</i> | 15126 | <i>cephalanthoides</i> or
<i>acraium.</i> |
| 14509 | <i>proteoides.</i> | 15127 | <i>cephalanthoides</i> or
<i>acraium.</i> |
| 14519 | <i>dryophyllum.</i> | 15128 | <i>adenophorum.</i> |
| 14605 | <i>Beesianum.</i> | 15129 | <i>stereophyllum</i> aff. |
| 14685 | <i>proteoides.</i> | 15130 | <i>araliaeforme.</i> |
| 14686 | <i>colletum.</i> | 15132 | <i>diacritum.</i> |
| 14718 | <i>bathyphyllum.</i> | 15137 | <i>radinum</i> or <i>ledoides.</i> |
| 14732 | <i>flavorufum.</i> | 15154 | <i>diacritum.</i> |
| 14774 | <i>eudoxum.</i> | 15155 | <i>cephalanthoides.</i> |
| 14790 | <i>colletum.</i> | 15159 | <i>tapetiforme.</i> |
| 14809 | <i>dictyotum.</i> | 15164 | <i>adenophorum.</i> |
| 14810 | <i>flavorufum.</i> | 15165 | <i>euanthum.</i> |
| 14811 | <i>colletum.</i> | 15166 | <i>lepidanthum.</i> |
| 14911 | <i>crinigerum.</i> | 15168 | <i>fictolacteum.</i> |
| 14987 | <i>chaetomallum.</i> | 15169 | <i>cephalanthoides.</i> |
| 14988 | <i>fulvoides.</i> | 15171 | <i>adenophorum.</i> |
| 15002 | <i>aechmophyllum.</i> | 15202 | <i>brevistylum.</i> |
| 15004 | <i>chasmanthum.</i> | 15203 | <i>mollicomum.</i> |
| 15018 | <i>rhaibocarpum.</i> | 15204 | <i>stereophyllum.</i> |
| 15023 | <i>flocigerum.</i> | 15206 | <i>racemosum.</i> |
| 15035 | <i>lepidostylum.</i> | 15210 | <i>drumonium.</i> |
| 15038 | <i>aganniphum.</i> | 15216 | <i>niphargum.</i> |
| 15039 | <i>iodes.</i> | 15218 | <i>cuneatum.</i> |
| 15043 | <i>tritifolium.</i> | 15219 | <i>desquamatum</i> aff. |
| 15070 | <i>adenogynum.</i> | 15222 | <i>oreotrepes.</i> |
| 15071 | <i>brevistylum.</i> | 15243 | <i>adenogynum.</i> |
| 15072 | <i>adenogynum.</i> | 15245 | <i>acraium.</i> |
| 15076 | <i>impeditum.</i> | 15248 | <i>Sp.</i> |
| 15077 | <i>cephalanthoides.</i> | 15249 | <i>polycladum</i> aff. |
| 15079 | <i>cephalanthoides.</i> | | |
| 15080 | <i>cephalanthoides.</i> | | |
| 15085 | <i>diacritum.</i> | | |

- 15251 *hippophaeoides*.
 15257 Sp. 2-3 ft. Bright rose.
 15259 *ledoides*.
 15262 *ledoides*.
 15263 *stereophyllum*.
 15264 *hippophaeoides*.
 15265 *hippophaeoides*.
 15266 *racemosum*.
 15267 *intricatum*.
 15268 *drumonium*.
 15269 *intricatum*.
 15270 *rupicola*.
 15271 *acraium*.
 15278 *fulvoides*.
 15293 *eclecteum*.
 15305 *Traillianum*.
 15354 *agglutinatum* aff.
 15356 *tapetiforme*, in cult.
 hippophaeoides.
 15367 *rupicola*.
 15370 *drumonium*.
 15386 *drumonium*.
 15391 *rupicola*.
 15392 *complexum*. Very pale
 purple, almost white.
 15399 *clivicola*.
 15400 *drumonium*.
 15412 *croceum*.
 15414 *dasycladum*.
 15415 *agglutinatum* aff.
 15417 *puralbum*.
 15418 *oreotrepes* aff.
 15427 *cuneatum*.
 15444 *niphargum*.
 15446 *stereophyllum*.
 15448 *ravum*.
 15449 *radinum*.
 15450 *hippophaeoides*.
 15452 *radinum*.
 15459 *hippophaeoides*.
 15462 *racemosum*.
 15464 *cuneatum*.
 15465 *oreotrepes* aff.
 15466 *cephalanthoides* or
 acraium.
 15467 *drumonium*.
 15468 *diacritum*.
 15487 *brachyanthum*.
 15497 *Balfourianum*.
 15500 Sp.
 15504 *scabrifolium*.
 15515 Sp.
 15519 Sp. 6-9 ft.
 15520 *cyanocarpum*.
 15521 *haematodes*.
 15542 Sp. 10-18 ft.
 15545 Sp.
 15570 *cyanocarpum* var.
 eriphyllum.
 15575 *dimitrum*.
 15578 *chartophyllum*.
 15579 *jucundum*.
 15581 *hesperium*.
 15582 Sp. 10 ft. Creamy-
 yellow, flushed rose,
 marked crimson. In
 cult. Tower Court
 irroratum.
 15588 *cyanocarpum*.
 15589 *sulfureum*.
 15594 *sulfureum*.
 15606 Sp.
 15609 *Bureavii*.
 15612 *fastigiatum* aff.
 15613 *fastigiatum* aff.
 15614 *fastigiatum*.
 15615 *fastigiatum*.
 15645 *idoneum*.
 15651 *schistocalyx*.
 15658 *lophogynum*.
 15659 *sinogrande*.
 15660 *fulvum*.
 15663 *euchaites*.
 15665 *diphrocalyx*.
 15667 *supranubium* aff.
 15673 *leptothrium*.
 15688 *zaleucum*.
 15701 *helirolepis* vel aff.
 15706 *araiophyllum*.
 15719 *Delavayi*.
 15732 *araiophyllum*.
 15733 *leptothrium*.

15734	<i>laxiflorum</i> .	15887	<i>crassum</i> .
15736	<i>leptothrium</i> .	15898	<i>arizelum</i> .
15745	<i>pennivenium</i> .	15899	<i>Valentinianum</i> .
15756	<i>s. Staminaeum</i> . 6-12 ft. White.	15908	<i>campylogynum</i> .
15761	<i>desquamatum</i> .	15917	<i>facetum</i> .
15764	<i>basilicum</i> .	15932	<i>apodectum</i> .
15766	<i>cerochitum</i> .	15933	<i>heliolepis</i> .
15767	<i>Meddianum</i> .	15954	<i>Hardingii</i> .
15770	<i>sulfureum</i> .	15967	<i>coryphaeum</i> .
15774	<i>megacalyx</i> .	15968	<i>flavorufum</i> var.
15776	<i>trichocladum</i> vel aff.	15969	<i>Balfourianum</i> .
15777	<i>fulvum</i> .	15975	<i>peramoenum</i> .
15778	<i>habrotrichum</i> . White.	15977	<i>fictolacteam</i> .
15779	<i>euchaites</i> .	15998	<i>nematocalyx</i> aff.
15782	<i>sulfureum</i> .	16000	<i>araiophyllum</i> .
15791	<i>diaprepes</i> .	16002	<i>basilicum</i> .
15808	<i>cyclium</i> .	16006	<i>habrotrichum</i> .
15815	<i>Griersonianum</i> .	16032	<i>pachypodium</i> .
15816	<i>diaprepes</i> .	16084	<i>stenaulum</i> aff.
		16128	<i>hippophaeoides</i> .

1918 EXPEDITION.

16249	<i>hypophaeum</i> .	16306	<i>acraium</i> .
16250	<i>hemitrichotum</i> .	16307	<i>s. Lapponicum</i> . 9-12 ins. Lavender-purple.
16252	<i>chryseum</i> .	16308	<i>acraium</i> . 2-3 ft.
16257	<i>scintillans</i> .	16311	<i>radium</i> .
16277	<i>litangense</i> .	16312	<i>acraium</i> .
16282	<i>tapetiforme</i> .	16313	<i>diacritum</i> aff.
16284	<i>litangense</i> .	16314	<i>globigerum</i> .
16287	<i>orthocladum</i> .	16315	<i>adenophorum</i> .
16288	<i>telmateium</i> .	16316	<i>Balfourianum</i> var. <i>aganniphoides</i> .
16289	<i>drumonium</i> .	16318	<i>dolerum</i> .
16291	<i>timeteum</i> .	16319	<i>agglutinatum</i> .
16292	<i>impeditum</i> .	16320	<i>mimetes</i> .
16295	<i>cephalanthoides</i> .	16321	<i>croceum</i> .
16296	<i>telmateium</i> .	16351	<i>protistum</i> .
16299	<i>s. Lapponicum</i> . 1½-2 ft. rose-purple.	16352	<i>leptopeplum</i> .
16300	<i>s. Lapponicum</i> . 1-2 ins.	16353	<i>adroserum</i> .
16301	<i>eudoxum</i> . 2-3 ft. Rose.	16354	<i>eritimum</i> .
16302	<i>schizopeplum</i> .	16355	<i>leptothrium</i> .
16305	<i>s. Lapponicum</i> . 9-16 ins. Pale rose-purple.	16356	<i>gymnomiscum</i> . White, base flushed rose.

- | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 16360 | chasmanthoides. | 16584 | oreotrepthes aff. |
| 16361 | coriaceum. | 16591 | eritimum aff. |
| 16362 | yunnanense. | 16595 | cephalanthoides. |
| 16363 | chamaetortum. | 16597 | desquamatum. |
| 16364 | coriaceum. | 16598 | tapetiforme aff. |
| 16367 | gymnanthum. | 16604 | proteoides. |
| 16375 | Beesianum. | 16606 | Roxieanum. |
| 16377 | sphaeroblastum. | 16609 | proteoides. |
| 16378 | admirabile. | 16616 | Roxieanum. |
| 16379 | Roxieanum. | 16617 | rupicola. |
| 16380 | Traillianum aff. | 16631 | irroratum. |
| 16428 | globigerum. | 16632 | Delavayi. |
| 16436 | acraium. | 16637 | Roxieanum. |
| 16439 | agglutinatum. | 16643 | adenophorum. |
| 16449 | chameunum. | 16652 | Clementinae. |
| 16450 | Edgarianum. | 16655 | fictolacteam. |
| 16451 | aganniphum var. | 16656 | dryophyllum. |
| 16455 | adenophorum. | 16667 | globigerum. |
| 16459 | agglutinatum. | 16668 | bathyphyllum. |
| 16464 | agglutinatum aff. | 16673 | sigillatum. |
| 16464a | agglutinatum. | 16677 | aganniphum. |
| 16467 | aiolopeplum. | 16679 | metrium. |
| 16469 | globigerum. | 16680 | flavorufum. |
| 16472 | glaucopoplum. | 16681 | chryseum. |
| 16473 | adenophorum. | 16683 | colletum. |
| 16474 | Beesianum. | 16684 | axium. |
| 16477 | Roxieanum. | 16687 | gymnocarpum. |
| 16488 | schizopeplum. | 16688 | eritimum. |
| 16489 | agglutinatum. | 16691 | chaetomallum. |
| 16493 | Wardii. | 16692 | chasmanthoides. |
| 16508 | Roxieanum. | 16693 | colletum. |
| 16509 | lampropeplum. | 16695 | porphyrophyllum. |
| 16511 | croceum. | 16699 | colletum. |
| 16531 | niphargum. | 16702 | temenium. |
| 16533 | floccigerum. | 16711 | eudoxum. |
| 16543 | oreotrepthes. | 16713 | heptamerum. |
| 16555 | glischrum. | 16721 | fulvoides. |
| 16576 | brevistylum. | 16724 | colletum. |
| 16577 | s. Lapponicum. 4-6 ins. | 16726 | schizopeplum. |
| | purple - blue, throat | 16727 | citriniflorum. |
| | white. | 16728 | himertum. |
| 16579 | chryseum. | 16729 | iodes. |
| 16580 | s. Lapponicum. 2 ft. | 16734 | dictyotum. |
| | Purplish-rose. | 16735 | colletum. |
| 16581 | esetulosum. | 16736 | haemaleum. |
| 16583 | achroanthum. | 16739 | saluenense. |

16742	dumosulum aff.	17407	colletum.
16743	colletum.	17447	iodes.
16745	iodes.	17456	chasmanthoides.
16746	colletum.	17461	lukiangense.
16749	Wardii.	17463	lukiangense.
16750	s. Selense. 4-6 ft. Pure white, or very faintly flushed rose.	17464	desquamatum.
16751	mesopolium.	17466	flavorufum.
16752	iodes.	17473	levistratum.
16753	flavorufum.	17476	chasmanthoides.
16754	agglutinatum aff.	17483	desquamatum.
16755	dictyotum.	17495	gymnogynum.
16760	schizopeplum.	17501	lophogynum.
16764	flavorufum.	17539	ciliicalyx.
16765	proteoides.	17551	diaprepes.
16770	aganniphum.	17559	roseatum.
16771	flavorufum.	17560	apodectum.
16778	flavorufum.	17572	crassum forma.
16779	iodes.	17586	diaprepes.
16780	iodes.	17588	oleifolium.
16790	aechmophyllum.	17596	Valentinianum.
16806	Balfourianum aff.	17610	facetum.
16811	Balfourianum.	17616	facetum.
16816	hormophorum.	17622	heliolepis.
16836	Traillianum.	17626	euchaites.
17100	agglutinatum aff.	17636	fulvum.
17110	sphaeroblastum.	17637	schistocalyx.
17165	ledoides, in cult. R.B.G. sphaeranthum.	17650	basilicum.
17205	fictolacteum.	17651	cyclium.
17220	ciliicalyx.	17665	supranubium.
17227	dendricola.	17678	basilicum.
17330	chaetomallum.	17681	fulvum.
17333	phaeochrysum.	17696	Griersonianum.
17357	sphaeroblastum.	17703	Meddianum.
17406	sinogrande.	17708	peramoenum.
		17735	desquamatum.
		17738	supranubium.
		17750	Valentinianum.

 1919 EXPEDITION.

17819	stenaulum.	17829	tanastylum.
17824	Genestierianum.	17832	stenaulum.
17827	heptamerum.	17835	tanastylum.
17828	leptothrium.	17836	araiophyllum.

17851	agetum.	18393	protistum.
17852	facetum.	18394	protistum.
17853	mallotum.	18395	Kyawi.
17854	fulvum.	18458	giganteum.
17900	supranubium.	18475	stenaulum.
17918	microphyton.	18548	protistum.
17920	desquamatum.	18686	citriniflorum.
17927	basilicum.	18900	oleifolium.
17928	Kyawi.	18901	eclecteum.
17930	peramoenum.	18902	diaprepes.
17937	zaleucum.	18903	chasmanthoides.
17943	gymnogynum.	18904	aechmophyllum.
17950	euchaites.	18905	saluense.
17963	Valentinianum.	18906	chasmanthum.
17996	euchaites.	18907	brevistylum.
18000	suberosum.	18908	s. Stamineum. 18-20 ft.
18022	trichocladum.	18909	semilunatum.
18028	arizelum.	18912	iodes.
18030	campylogynum.	18914	coryphaeum.
18036	Meddianum.	18917	chaetomallum.
18041	platyphyllum.	18918	keleticum.
18042	zaleucum.	18920	flavorumum.
18044	cygium.	18933	desquamatum.
18045	arizelum.	18934	haemaleum.
18049	Griersonianum.	18937	asteium.
18052	basilicum.	18938	citriniflorum.
18054	sidereum.	18943	eclecteum var. brachy- andrum.
18069	habrotrichum.	19006	proteoides.
18108	basilicum.	19007	araliaeforme.
18153	apodectum.	19008	leucopetalum.
18167	apodectum.	19009	asmenistum.
18168	gymnogynum.	19010	colletum.
18171	facetum.	19011	colletum.
18173	crassum.	19014	pholidotum.
18210	crassum aff.	19015	rubiginosum.
18273	facetum.	19019	nanothamnum.
18310	fulvum.	19154	proteoides.
18329	Genestierianum.	19165	proteoides.
18349	s. Trichocladum. 2-2½ ft.	19169	asmenistum.
18355	pachypodium.	19193	araliaeforme.

 1921 EXPEDITION.

19404	racemosum.	19440	russatum.
19437	chameunum.	19450	scintillans.

- 19458 russatum.
 19460 leptothrium.
 19467 litiense.
 19468 eritimum.
 19479 saluenense.
 19492 chamaetortum.
 19512 Wardii, in cult. croceum.
 19515 repens.
 19540 Martinianum.
 19541 hypolepidotum.
 19544 oreotrepes.
 19552 colletum.
 19554 ceraceum.
 19555 fictolacteum.
 19562 Roxieanum.
 19567 iodes.
 19569 roseotinctum.
 19570 megeratum.
 19574 triplonaevium.
 19597 stictophyllum.
 19607 chryseum.
 19674 tapetiforme.
 19695 desquamatum.
 19701 chartophyllum.
 19704 tritifolium.
 19713 aganniphum.
 19714 agglutinatum.
 19716 aganniphum.
 19733 agglutinatum.
 19743 Wardii.
 19744 aganniphum.
 19758 aganniphum.
 19769 floccigerum.
 19772 lukiangense.
 19773 aganniphum.
 19781 lukiangense.
 19783 agglutinatum.
 19793 levistratum.
 19798 levistratum.
 19814 chasmanthum or chas-
 manthoides.
 19819 ceraceum.
 19822 agglutinatum.
 19825 chasmanthum or chas-
 manthoides.
 19827 taliense.
 19828 aganniphum forma.
 19844 monanthum.
 19866 melanostictum, in cult.
 R.B.G. chryseum.
 19869 stenaulum.
 19872 charitopes.
 19911 chaetomallum.
 19912 rubrolineatum.
 19913 saluenense forma.
 19915 keleticum.
 19917 Genestierianum.
 19919 radicans.
 19926 s. Selense. 5 ft.
 19930 trichocladum.
 19952 eclecteum.
 19954 metrium.
 19955 chaetomallum.
 19956 monanthum.
 19958 haemaleum.
 19959 chaetomallum.
 19960 glaphyrum.
 19977 pocophorum.
 19978 chaetomallum.
 19982 sanguineum var. didy-
 moides.
 19983 pocophorum.
 19993 melanostictum, in cult.
 chryseum.
 19994 aff. saluenense.
 20003 sperabiloides.
 20005 heliolepis.
 20008 ceraceum.
 20015 chaetomallum.
 20019 pocophorum.
 20020 fulvoides.
 20021 aureum.
 20023 telopeum.
 20025 chaetomallum.
 20026 chaetomallum.
 20027 Forrestii.
 20028 hemidartum.
 20062 chamaetortum.
 20063 chasmanthum or chas-
 manthoides.
 20064 chasmanthum.
 20067 oleifolium.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 20071 | temenium. | 20381 | arizelum. |
| 20073 | vaccinioides. | 20387 | sinogrande. |
| 20075 | fulvicos. | 20388 | sinonuttalii. |
| 20078 | catacosmum. | 20415 | adenophorum. |
| 20085 | eritimum. | 20416 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 20090 | citriniflorum. | 20418 | sigillatum. |
| 20094 | megacalyx. | 20419 | mimetes. |
| 20095 | desquamatum or rubiginosum. | 20425 | Roxieanum. |
| 20106 | protistum. | 20426 | Roxieanum. |
| 20118 | crassum. | 20428 | mimetes var. simulans. |
| 20120 | arizelum. | 20429 | acraium. |
| 20176 | aechmophyllum. | 20430 | chartophyllum. |
| 20185 | aechmophyllum. | 20432 | chryseum. |
| 20196 | tsarongense. | 20434 | chartophyllum. |
| 20208 | tapetiforme. | 20440 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 20213 | syncollum. | 20442 | sigillatum. |
| 20215 | chaetomallum. | 20444 | adenophorum var. schizopeploides. |
| 20218 | citriniflorum aff. | 20445 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 20220 | didymum. | 20446 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 20230 | tephropeplum. | 20447 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 20235 | radicans. | 20450 | intricatum. |
| 20239 | didymum. | 20451 | Beesianum. |
| 20246 | Martinianum. | 20452 | acraium or cephalanthoides. |
| 29253 | sanguineum. | 20454 | impeditum. |
| 20255 | keleticum. | 20455 | Balfourianum var. aganniphoides. |
| 20262 | habrotrichum. | 20456 | Balfourianum var. aganniphoides. |
| 20286 | flavorufum. | 20457 | telmateium. |
| 20291 | araliaeforme. | 20460 | orthocladum. |
| 20297 | Bainbridgeanum. | 20461 | telmateium. |
| 20299 | chaetomallum. | 20462 | stictophyllum. |
| 20302 | eclecteum var. brachyandrum. | 20463 | peramabile. |
| 20305 | floccigerum aff. | 20464 | rupicola. |
| 20306 | arizelum. | 20465 | acraium. |
| 20318 | levistratum. | 20470 | Wardii. |
| 20321 | Martinianum aff., in cult. floccigerum. | 20476 | ledoides or radinum. |
| 20322 | Coryanum. | 20477 | telmateium. |
| 20323 | s.s. Haematodes. 3-4 ft. | 20480 | ledoides or radinum. |
| 20330 | levistratum. | 20481 | artosquameum. |
| 20332 | megeratum. | 20482 | Davidsonianum. |
| 20333 | chaetomallum. | 20484 | racemosum. |
| 20338 | manoepulum. | 20485 | hormophorum. |
| 20347 | syncollum. | 20486 | stereophyllum aff. |
| 20365 | arizelum. | | |

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--------------------------|
| 20488 | <i>orthocladum.</i> | 20889 | <i>glaphyrum.</i> |
| 20489 | <i>exquisitum.</i> | 20891 | <i>haemaleum.</i> |
| 20491 | <i>hemitrichotum.</i> | 20893 | <i>sanguineum.</i> |
| 20492 | <i>impeditum.</i> | 20895 | <i>catacosmum.</i> |
| 20493 | <i>orthocladum.</i> | 20896 | <i>saluenense.</i> |
| 20498 | <i>fictolacteum.</i> | 20897 | <i>megacalyx.</i> |
| 20525 | <i>mollicomum.</i> | 20899 | <i>sinonuttallii.</i> |
| 20625 | <i>rubiginosum aff.</i> | 20905 | <i>didymum.</i> |
| 20629 | <i>artosquameum.</i> | 20906 | <i>megeratum.</i> |
| 20648 | <i>siderophyllum.</i> | 20910 | <i>himertum.</i> |
| 20678 | <i>irroratum.</i> | 20911 | <i>himertum.</i> |
| 20693 | <i>elaegnoides.</i> | 20912 | <i>saluenense.</i> |
| 20708 | <i>chryseum.</i> | 20917 | <i>crassum.</i> |
| 20783 | <i>aff. oreotrepes.</i> | 20923 | <i>aechmophyllum.</i> |
| 20793 | <i>chasmanthum.</i> | 20926 | <i>aechmophyllum.</i> |
| 20795 | <i>aechmophyllum.</i> | 20934 | <i>lukiangense.</i> |
| 20801 | <i>puralbum.</i> | 20950 | <i>russatum.</i> |
| 20814 | <i>hylothreptum.</i> Yellowish
green, heavily flushed
rose with copious dark
crimson markings. | 20956 | <i>chryseum.</i> |
| 20816 | <i>fulvoides.</i> | 20961 | <i>hylaeum.</i> |
| 20817 | <i>arizelum.</i> | 20973 | <i>chasmanthum.</i> |
| 20819 | <i>sinogrande,</i> | 20978 | <i>ceraceum aff.</i> |
| 20821 | <i>arizelum.</i> | 20987 | <i>rubrolineatum.</i> |
| 20824 | <i>rubrolineatum.</i> | 21000 | <i>pagophilum aff.</i> |
| 20825 | <i>sperabiloides.</i> | 21006 | <i>leilungense.</i> |
| 20826 | <i>Martinianum.</i> | 21009 | <i>sphaeroblastum.</i> |
| 20832 | <i>Coryanum.</i> | 21010 | <i>sphaeroblastum.</i> |
| 20834 | <i>astrocalyx.</i> | 21011 | <i>aff. levistratum.</i> |
| 20835 | <i>charitopes.</i> | 21012 | <i>levistratum.</i> |
| 20840 | <i>timeteum.</i> | 21013 | <i>eclecteum.</i> |
| 20845 | <i>Genestierianum.</i> | 21017 | <i>litiense.</i> |
| 20861 | <i>radicans.</i> | 21018 | <i>sigillatum.</i> |
| 20863 | <i>protistum.</i> | 21019 | <i>levistratum.</i> |
| 20864 | <i>keleticum.</i> | 21020 | <i>agglutinatum.</i> |
| 20865 | <i>chawchiense.</i> | 21021 | <i>agglutinatum.</i> |
| 20877 | <i>floccigerum.</i> | 21022 | <i>Roxieanum.</i> |
| 20879 | <i>monanthum.</i> | 21027 | <i>rubiginosum.</i> |
| 20880 | <i>aureum.</i> | 21030 | <i>cuneatum.</i> |
| 20881 | <i>Bainbridgeanum.</i> | 21031 | <i>blepharocalyx.</i> |
| 20884 | <i>tephropeplum.</i> | 21036 | <i>leptothrium.</i> |
| 20885 | <i>floccigerum.</i> | 21039 | <i>sphaeroblastum.</i> |
| 20886 | <i>chaetomallum.</i> | 21040 | <i>sphaeroblastum.</i> |
| 20887 | <i>fulvastrum.</i> | 21045 | <i>agglutinatum.</i> |
| 20888 | <i>didymum.</i> | 21047 | <i>levistratum.</i> |
| | | 21048 | <i>phaeochrysum.</i> |
| | | 21049 | <i>Roxieanum.</i> |
| | | 21051 | <i>globigerum.</i> |

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| 21052 | sigillatum. | 21056 | Balfourianum var. |
| 21055 | Balfourianum var. | | aganniphoides. |
| | aganniphoides. | | |

1922 EXPEDITION.

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 21239 | telmateium. | 21377 | telmateium. |
| 21241 | orthocladum. | 21390 | Beesianum. |
| 21248 | hippophaeoides. | 21400 | sigillatum. |
| 21250 | telmateium. | 21405 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 21252 | racemosum. | 21408 | Roxieanum. |
| 21253 | radinum. | 21409 | adenophorum. |
| 21265 | prostratum. | 21410 | adenophorum. |
| 21270 | stereophyllum. | 21442 | stereophyllum. |
| 21274 | orthocladum. | 21462 | hippophaeoides. |
| 21282 | aff. tapetiforme. | 21463 | aureum. |
| 21287 | sigillatum. | 21470 | chasmanthum. |
| 21288 | orthocladum. | 21475 | irroratum. |
| 21289 | aff. diacritum. In cult. | 21476 | hippophaeoides. |
| | orthocladum. | 21478 | lukiangense. |
| 21292 | elegantulum. | 21483 | scintillans. |
| 21297 | tapetiforme. In cult. | 21487 | scintillans. |
| | Headfort glomerula- | 21488 | racemosum. |
| | tum. | 21490 | russatum. |
| 21299 | radinum. | 21492 | impeditum. |
| 21301 | stictophyllum. | 21506 | russatum. |
| 21304 | dasypetalum. | 21507 | russatum. |
| 21306 | racemosum. | 21528 | impeditum. |
| 21321 | racemosum. | 21529 | russatum. |
| 21323 | irroratum. | 21531 | floccigerum var. appro- |
| 21339 | hemitrichotum. | | pinquans. |
| 21344 | intricatum. | 21532 | fastigiatum. |
| 21348 | rubiginosum. | 21533 | hesperium. |
| 21351 | racemosum. | 21539 | fictolacteum. |
| 21358 | chartophyllum. | 21546 | Roxieanum. |
| 21375 | cuneatum. | 21547 | stictophyllum. |

- 21549 racemosum.
 21551 litiense.
 21559 scintillans.
 21560 racemosum.
 21563 dasycladum.
 21564 bullatum.
 21577 aff. idoneum.
 21581 fastigiatum.
 21582 crassum.
 21586 Beesianum.
 21588 adenophorum.
 21680 sinonuttalii.
 21681 floccigerum.
 21682 lukiangense.
 21683 adroserum.
 21685 lukiangense.
 21686 eritimum.
 21687 eclecteum var. brachyandrum.
 21688 Bainbridgeanum.
 21689 pagophilum.
 21690 cilicalyx.
 21691 stenaulum aff.
 21692 Genestierianum.
 21693 Coryanum.
 21694 euryisiphon.
 21695 Martinianum.
 21696 megacalyx.
 21697 Bainbridgeanum.
 21698 leptothrium.
 21699 trichocladum.
 21700 eritimum.
 21701 megeratum.
 21702 floccigerum.
 21703 floccigerum.
 21704 floccigerum.
 21705 sinogrande var. boreale.
 21706 tephropeplum.
 21707 aureum.
 21708 euryisiphon forma.
 21709 hemidartum.
 21710 chaetomallum.
 21711 pocophorum.
 21712 pocophorum.
- 21713 pocophorum. In cult. at Headfort and Edinburgh hemidartum.
 21714 bullatum.
 21716 oleifolium.
 21718 repens.
 21720 pocophorum.
 21721 pocophorum.
 21723 repens var. chamae-Thomsonii.
 21724 Forrestii.
 21725 chaetomallum var. xanthanthum.
 21727 catacosmum.
 21728 chaetomallum var. hemigynum.
 21729 chaetomallum var. xanthanthum.
 21730 chaetomallum var. xanthanthum.
 21731 chaetomallum var. xanthanthum.
 21732 haemaleum.
 21733 glaphyrum.
 21734 temenium.
 21735 horaeum.
 21736 chaetomallum var. hemigymnum.
 21737 asteium.
 21738 eudoxum. In cult. at Muncaster setiferum.
 21739 asteium.
 21740 haemaleum.
 21741 jucundum.
 21743 pagophilum aff.
 21744 eudoxum.
 21745 chaetomallum var. xanthanthum.
 21746 horaeum, in cult. didymum.
 21747 citriniflorum.
 21748 citriniflorum.
 21750 didymum.
 21751 citriniflorum.
 21752 horaeum aff. In cult. at Headfort eclecteum.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| 21753 | chaetomallum aff. | 21813 | glischrum. |
| 21754 | horaeum var. In cult. at
Headfort glaphyrum. | 21814 | fulvoides. |
| 21755 | telopeum. | 21815 | fulvoides. |
| 21756 | keleticum. | 21816 | niphargum. |
| 21757 | keleticum. | 21817 | niphargum. |
| 21758 | chaetomallum var. | 21818 | coriaceum. |
| 21759 | chaetomallum. | 21819 | haemaleum. |
| 21760 | saluense. | 21821 | Bainbridgeanum. In
cult., myiagram. |
| 21761 | Bainbridgeanum. | 21822 | timeteum aff. |
| 21762 | Bainbridgeanum. | 21823 | haemaleum. |
| 21763 | Stewartianum. | 21824 | sperabiloides. |
| 21764 | asteium. | 21825 | monanthum. |
| 21765 | horaeum aff. | 21826 | chaetomallum var. |
| 21766 | Bainbridgeanum. | 21827 | eudoxum aff. |
| 21767 | eudoxum aff. | 21828 | pocophorum. |
| 21768 | repens var. chamae-
doron. | 21829 | Bainbridgeanum. |
| 21769 | eclecteum aff. | 21830 | coelicum. |
| 21770 | eclecteum var. bellatu-
lum. | 21831 | chaetomallum. |
| 21771 | fictolacteum. | 21832 | Bainbridgeanum. |
| 21772 | saluense. | 21833 | Bainbridgeanum. |
| 21773 | gymnogynum. | 21834 | Bainbridgeanum. |
| 21774 | lukiangense. | 21835 | artosquameum. |
| 21775 | Martinianum var. | 21836 | telopeum. |
| 21776 | chloranthum. | 21837 | chaetomallum var.
hemigymnum. |
| 21777 | floccigerum var. | 21837a | chaetomallum aff. |
| 21778 | aureum. | 21838 | eclecteum. |
| 21779 | floccigerum. | 21839 | eclecteum var. bellatu-
lum. |
| 21780 | floccigerum. | 21840 | eclecteum var. |
| 21781 | euryisiphon forma. | 21841 | Stewartianum. |
| 21782 | himertum var., or cit-
riniflorum. | 21842 | eclecteum var. brach-
yandrum. |
| 21783 | citriniflorum. | 21843 | coriaceum. |
| 21784 | s.s. Sanguineum. 4-5 ft.
Creamy-yellow. | 21844 | glaphyrum aff. |
| 21785 | chaetomallum var.
xanthanthum. | 21845 | asteium. |
| 21786 | Forrestii. | 21846 | chaetomallum var. |
| 21787 | euryisiphon forma. | 21848 | chaetomallum var.
xanthanthum. |
| 21809 | temenium. | 21849 | chaetomallum var.
xanthanthum. |
| 21810 | fulvoides. | 21850 | chaetomallum. |
| 21811 | micromeres. | 21851 | horaeum. |
| 21812 | glischrum. | 21852 | horaeum. |

- | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 21853 | chaetomallum var. | 21897 | fulvoides. |
| 21854 | horaeum var. | 21898 | fulvoides. |
| 21855 | horaeum. | 21899 | coriaceum. |
| 21856 | citriniflorum. | 21900 | repens var. chamae-
Thomsonii. |
| 21857 | chaetomallum. | 21901 | glaphyrum. |
| 21858 | chaetomallum. | 21902 | glaphyrum. |
| 21860 | horaeum var. | 21903 | glaphyrum. |
| 21861 | arizelum. | 21904 | glaphyrum. |
| 21862 | arizelum. | 21905 | sanguineum var. Pale
yellow. |
| 21863 | arizelum. | 21906 | chaetomallum var. |
| 21864 | arizelum. | 21907 | haemaleum. |
| 21865 | arizelum. | 21908 | chaetomallum var.
hemigymnum. |
| 21866 | arizelum. | 21909 | sanguineum var. |
| 21867 | arizelum. | 21910 | s.s. Haematodes. 4 ft.
Deep rose. |
| 21868 | arizelum. | 21911 | chaetomallum var. |
| 21869 | arizelum. | 21912 | chaetomallum var. |
| 21870 | semnoides. | 21914 | glaphyrum aff. |
| 21871 | arizelum. | 21915 | haemaleum. |
| 21872 | chaetomallum. | 21916 | repens. var. chamaedo-
ron. |
| 21873 | chaetomallum. | 21917 | docimum. |
| 21874 | probum aff. | 21918 | Stewartianum. |
| 21875 | telopeum. | 21919 | Stewartianum var. |
| 21876 | pagophilum aff. | 21923 | cephalanthum. |
| 21877 | vestitum. | 21932 | russatum. |
| 21878 | probum. | 21934 | Traillianum. |
| 21879 | probum aff. | 21936 | crassum. |
| 21880 | crinigerum. | 21944 | bathyphyllum. |
| 21881 | eclecteum var. brach-
yandrum. | 21948 | cuneatum. |
| 21882 | eclecteum var. bellatu-
lum. | 21954 | litiense. |
| 21884 | eclecteum var. brach-
yandrum. | 21959 | racemosum. |
| 21885 | Stewartianum. | 21965 | racemosum. |
| 21886 | eclecteum. | 21969 | Delavayi. |
| 21887 | eclecteum. | 21972 | diacritum. |
| 21888 | Stewartianum. | 21974 | diacritum. |
| 21889 | Stewartianum. | 21975 | russatum. |
| 21891 | Stewartianum. | 21977 | lukiangense. |
| 21892 | eucallum. | 21981 | eritimum. |
| 21893 | Bainbridgeanum
forma. | 21987 | russatum. |
| 21894 | Bainbridgeanum. | 21988 | orthocladum. |
| 21895 | Bainbridgeanum. | 21990 | russatum. |
| 21896 | fulvoides. | | |

21995	russatum.	22299	scintillans.
22014	Roxieanum.	22300	campylogynum.
22019	dasycladum.	22320	ledoides, in cult.
22020	fictolactum.		acraium.
22092	hemitrichotum.	22723	hypolepidotum.
22108	scintillans.	22853	eclecteum.
22187	Roxieanum.	22922	repens.
22197	ravum. In cult. Head- fort. fimbriatum.	22924	Forrestii.
22202	Clementinae.	22938	eurysiphon.
22203	cuneatum.	22939	Martinianum.
22295	russatum.	22941	hemidartum.

1924 EXPEDITION.

24009	Delavayi.	24201	facetum.
24022	leptothrium.	24219	Meddianum.
24060	tanastylum.	24220	euchaites.
24070	tanastylum.	24225	basilicum.
24071	leptothrium.	24228	oleifolium.
24088	s. Azalea. 3-5 ft. Lilac- rose with crimson mark- ings.	24229	cerinum.
24091	euchaites.	24235	theiochroum.
24099	leptothrium.	24283	ciliicalyx.
24101	zaleucum.	24284	leptothrium.
24104	Meddianum.	24305	apodectum.
24107	diphrocalyx.	24308	supranubium.
24110	fulvum.	24312	tanastylum.
24113	apodectum.	24314	fulvum.
24116	Griersonianum.	24315	habrotrichum.
24117	laxiflorum.	24321	campylogynum.
24131	commodum.	24331	apodectum.
24138	Valentinianum.	24347	Valentinianum.
24139	basilicum.	24350	cyclium.
24140	sinogrande.	24496	crassum.
24144	vaccinioides.	24528	Stewartianum.
24149	pennivenium.	24529	trichocladum.
24154	shweliense.	24530	Stewartianum.
24160	trichocladum.	24532	scyphocalyx.
24193	arizelum.	24535	desquamatum.
		24542	Kyawi.
		24544	scyphocalyx forma.

- 24546 *herpesticum*.
 24562 *zaleucum*.
 24563 *sidereum*.
 24570 *myrtilloides*.
 24571 *nmaiense*.
 24572 *calostrotum*.
 24574 *s. Lapponicum*. 4-8 ins.
 Deep plum-purple.
 24575 *mekongense*. 3-4 ft.
 Deep greenish-orange.
 24577 *s. Helirolepis*. 8-14 ft.
 Rose.
 24587 *myrtilloides*.
 24592 *facetum*.
 24598 *Stewartianum*.
 24600 *heptamerum*.
 24603 *scyphocalyx*.
 24616 *scyphocalyx*.
 24618 *suberosum*.
 24620 *scyphocalyx* var. *inter-*
 veniens.
 24633 *lepidostylum*.
 24660 *hylaecum*.
 24680 *agapetum*.
 24683 *scyphocalyx*.
 24688 *megacalyx*.
 24712 *apodectum*.
 24728 *apodectum*.
 24729 *megacalyx*.
 24730 *crassum*.
 24739 *facetum*.
 24740 *arizelum*.
 24742 *sidereum*.
 24747 *crassum* aff.
 24748 *facetum* aff.
 24774 *taronense*.
 24775 *protistum*.
 24831 *Genestierianum*.
 25011 *calostrotum*.
 25020 *fulvum*.
 25064 *preptum*.
 25065 *scyphocalyx*.
 25067 *mallotum*.
 25076 *fulvum*.
 25090 *sidereum*.
 25100 *basilicum*.
 25340 *commodum*.
 25446 *ciliicalyx*. In cult.
 chrysodoron.
 25447 *sperabile* var. *weih-*
 siense.
 25448 *leptothrium*.
 25449 *desquamatum*.
 25458 *leptothrium*.
 25474 *floccigerum*.
 25477 *s. Azalea*. *molle* at
 Exbury.
 25481 *sperabile* var. *weih-*
 siense.
 25483 *fulvoides*.
 25494 *croceum*.
 25496 *russatum*.
 25498 *scintillans*. In cult.
 dasycladum.
 25500 *russatum*.
 25503 *calostrotum*.
 25505 *Roxieanum*.
 25506 *riparium*.
 25507 *sanguineum* var.
 25508 *chameunum*.
 25509 *chloranthum*.
 25512 *fictolacteam*.
 25513 *colletum*.
 25514 *Roxieanum*.
 25515 *Roxieanum*.
 25516 *colletum*.
 25518 *sanguineum* var.
 25520 *glaucopeplum* var.
 25521 *sanguineum* aff.
 25524 *repens*.
 25526 *hippophaeoides*.
 25529 *achroanthum*.
 25532 *achroanthum*.
 25534 *croceum*.
 25535 *rhaibocarpum*.
 25542 *riparium*.
 25543 *sanguineum* var.
 25553 *russatum*.
 25555 *scintillans* aff.
 25560 *charidotes*.
 25563 *aperantum*.
 25564 *horaeum*.

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 25565 | <i>chaetomallum</i> var. | 25612 | <i>micromeres</i> . |
| | <i>xanthanthum</i> . | 25614 | <i>Martinianum</i> . In cult. |
| 25569 | <i>sperabile</i> var. <i>weih-</i> | | at Headfort <i>temenium</i> . |
| | <i>siense</i> . | 25615 | <i>Stewartianum</i> . |
| 25570 | <i>charitopes</i> . | 25616 | <i>glischrum</i> . |
| 25572 | <i>tephropeplum</i> . | 25617 | <i>monanthum</i> . |
| 25574 | <i>crassum</i> . | 25618 | <i>Stewartianum</i> . |
| 25575 | <i>hypolepidotum</i> . | 25619 | <i>crinigerum</i> var. <i>euade-</i> |
| 25576 | <i>zaleucum</i> aff. | | <i>niium</i> . |
| 25577 | <i>scyphocalyx</i> var. <i>sep-</i> | 25620 | <i>Stewartianum</i> . |
| | <i>tentrionale</i> . | 25622 | <i>coriaceum</i> . |
| 25578 | <i>chaetomallum</i> var. | 25624 | <i>sinonuttalii</i> . |
| 25579 | <i>scyphocalyx</i> var. <i>sep-</i> | 25625 | <i>coelicum</i> . |
| | <i>tentrionale</i> . | 25627 | <i>arizelum</i> . |
| 25580 | <i>dumicola</i> . | 25629 | <i>crassum</i> . |
| 25581 | <i>charitopes</i> . | 25630 | <i>coriaceum</i> . |
| 25583 | <i>lacteum</i> var. | 25631 | <i>commodum</i> . |
| 25584 | <i>Kyawi</i> . | 25633 | <i>crinigerum</i> var. <i>euade-</i> |
| 25585 | <i>crinigerum</i> var. <i>euade-</i> | | <i>niium</i> . |
| | <i>niium</i> . | 25634 | <i>crinigerum</i> var. <i>euade-</i> |
| 25586 | <i>crassum</i> . | | <i>niium</i> . |
| 25588 | <i>micromeres</i> . | 25636 | s.s. <i>Selense</i> . 4 ft. Pure |
| 25589 | <i>lacteum</i> var. | | white. |
| 25593 | s.s. <i>Selense</i> . 6-8 ft. | 25638 | s. <i>Azalea</i> . 3 ft. White, |
| | Creamy-white with a | | flushed rose. |
| | faint blotch. In cult. | 25639 | s. <i>Falconeri</i> . 10-20 ft. |
| | <i>caloxanthum</i> . | | Clear yellow with a very |
| 25597 | <i>chaetomallum</i> var. | | slight crimson blotch. |
| 25601 | <i>chaetomallum</i> . | 25640 | <i>floccigerum</i> . |
| 25602 | <i>chaetomallum</i> . | 25641 | <i>crinigerum</i> . |
| 25603 | <i>eclecteum</i> var. | 25642 | <i>Stewartianum</i> . |
| 25604 | <i>eclecteum</i> var. | 25643 | <i>ciliicalyx</i> . |
| 25605 | <i>chaetomallum</i> var. | 25644 | <i>tephropeplum</i> . |
| | <i>hemigymnum</i> . | 25645 | <i>rude</i> . |
| 25606 | s. <i>Triflorum</i> . 3 ft. White, | 25646 | <i>Stewartianum</i> . |
| | flushed rose. | 25647 | <i>coelicum</i> . |
| 25607 | <i>chaetomallum</i> var. | 25679 | <i>sinogrande</i> . |
| | <i>glaucescens</i> . | 25683 | <i>calostrotum</i> . |
| 25608 | <i>arizelum</i> . | 25684 | <i>giganteum</i> . |
| 25609 | s. <i>Triflorum</i> . 3 ft. | 25688 | <i>vaccinioides</i> . |
| | Shaded from pale rose | 25697 | <i>flavorufum</i> . |
| | to rose-crimson at base. | 25701 | <i>proteoides</i> . |
| 25610 | <i>glischrum</i> . | 25705 | <i>Clementinae</i> . |
| 25611 | s. <i>Triflorum</i> . White | 25707 | <i>diacritim</i> . |
| | base, flushed purplish- | 25714 | <i>tephropeplum</i> . |
| | rose. | 25716 | <i>coryphaeum</i> . |

25717	coryphaeum.	26022	s. Stamineum.
25718	Roxieanum.	26023	tanastylum.
25719	fictolacteum.	26024	Simsii.
25725	glischrum.	26025	s. Azalea.
25737	rhaibocarpum.	26027	Simsii var.
25738	globigerum.	26040	tanastylum.
25739	bathyphyllum.	26043	basilicum.
25740	Traillianum.	26044	s. Trichocladum.
25742	Clementinae.	26045	eriogynum.
25744	fulvoides.	26046	euchaites.
25749	Roxieanum.	26047	stenaulum.
25818	crinigerum var. euadenium.	26048	Griersonianum.
25831	floccigerum.	26065	oleifolium.
25840	chaetomallum var. xanthanthum.	26066	peramoenum.
25849	s. Stamineum.	26068	crassum.
25865	Taggianum.	26071	eriogynum.
25872	coriaceum.	26078	pennivenium.
25901	sanguineum var.	26091	megacalyx.
25907	achroanthum.	26092	sinogrande.
25914	Augustinii aff.	26093	ciliicalyx.
25915	triplonaevium.	26109	crassum.
25944	fulvoides.	26110	ciliicalyx.
25958	fulvoides.	26111	vaccinioides.
25959	arizelum.	26113	commodum.
25981	hippophaeoides.	26120	crassum.
25984	heptamerum. In cult. at Muncaster irroratum.	26122	ciliicalyx.
25987	Roxieanum.	26145	ciliicalyx.
		26157	Delavayi.
		26240 ?	leptothrium.
		26316	protistum.

 1925 EXPEDITION.

26418	stenaulum.	26429	protistum.
26419	Genestierianum.	26430	heptamerum.
26421	araiophyllum.	26431	tephropeplum.
26422	commodum.	26432	heptamerum.
26423	bullatum.	26433	heptamerum.
26424	tanastylum.	26434	sperabile.
26425	glischroides var. arachnoideum. 4 ft.	26435	sperabile.
26426	glischroides.	26436	heptamerum.
26427	tanastylum.	26437	tanastylum.
26428	glischroides.	26438	araiophyllum.
		26439	tephropeplum.

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|-----------------------|
| 26440 | Taggianum. | 26488 | desquamatum. |
| 26441 | taronense. | 26489 | tanastylum. |
| 26442 | sperabile. | 26490 | araiophyllum. |
| 26443 | heptamerum. | 26491 | araiophyllum. |
| 26444 | ciliicalyx. | 26492 | araiophyllum. |
| 26445 | araiophyllum. | 26494 | araiophyllum. |
| 26446 | sperabile. | 26495 | <i>Meddianum</i> var. |
| 26447 | commodum. | | atrokermesinum. |
| 26448 | glischroides. | 26499 | <i>Meddianum</i> var. |
| 26449 | euchaites. | | atrokermesinum. |
| 26450 | s. <i>Azalea</i> . 6-7 ft. Dark
purple-crimson. | 26507 | leptothrium. |
| 26452 | heptamerum. | 26528 | araiophyllum. |
| 26453 | sperabile. | 26596 | suberosum. |
| 26454 | heptamerum. | 26597 | leptothrium. |
| 26455 | glischroides. | 26615 | ciliicalyx. |
| 26456 | sinogrande. | 26618 | bullatum. |
| 26457 | tephropeplum. | 26629 | habrotrichum. |
| 26458 | sidereum. | 26632 | habrotrichum. |
| 26459 | dendricola. In cult.
at Headfort taronense. | 26633 | sidereum. |
| 26460 | s. <i>Azalea</i> . 4 ft. Pale
rose. | 26636 | micromeres. |
| 26461 | ciliicalyx. | 26791 | sidereum. |
| 26462 | taronense. | 26792 | araiophyllum. |
| 26463 | suberosum. | 26797 | araiophyllum. |
| 26464 | ciliicalyx. | 26798 | caesium. |
| 26465 | sperabile. | 26921 | Stewartianum. |
| 26466 | Delavayi. | 26922 | basilicum. |
| 26472 | ciliicalyx. | 26923 | crassum. |
| 26473 | tephropeplum. | 26924 | scyphocalyx forma. |
| 26474 | s. <i>Triflorum</i> . 10-15 ft.
Pale rose. | 26925 | aperantum. |
| 26475 | Delavayi. | 26926 | aperantum. |
| 26476 | <i>Meddianum</i> var.
atrokermesinum. | 26927 | scyphocalyx. |
| 26477 | pennivenium. | 26928 | oporinum. |
| 26478 | sperabile var. weih-
siense. | 26929 | Stewartianum. |
| 26480 | heptamerum. | 26930 | aperantum. |
| 26481 | araiophyllum. | 26931 | aperantum. |
| 26482 | desquamatum. | 26932 | Stewartianum. |
| 26483 | araiophyllum. | 26933 | aperantum. |
| 26484 | tanastylum. | 26934 | aperantum. |
| 26486 | suberosum. | 26935 | arizelum. |
| 26487 | euchaites. | 26936 | aperantum. |
| | | 26937 | aperantum. |
| | | 26938 | aperantum. |
| | | 26961 | heliolepis. |
| | | 26962 | Stewartianum. |
| | | 26963 | scyphocalyx forma. |
| | | 26964 | aperantum. |

26964a	aperantum.	27087	vaccinioides.
26965	scyphocalyx forma.	27089	scyphocalyx.
26966	scyphocalyx forma.	27093	scyphocalyx.
26974	scyphocalyx.	27095	scyphocalyx.
26977	scyphocalyx.	27097	scyphocalyx.
26978	scyphocalyx.	27099	scyphocalyx.
26980	Stewartianum.	27101	megacalyx.
26981	Stewartianum.	27103	zaleucum.
26984	Stewartianum.	27105	facetum.
26985	caloxanthum.	27108	arizelum.
26986	Stewartianum.	27109	ciliicalyx.
26987	achroanthum.	27110	crassum.
26988	myrtilloides.	27111	aperantum.
26991	myrtilloides.	27113	scyphocalyx forma.
26992	Stewartianum.	27115	scyphocalyx.
26993	Stewartianum.	27116	scyphocalyx.
27002	aperantum.	27117	trichocladum.
27003	scyphocalyx var. inter- veniens. M.S.	27118	myrtilloides.
27011	scyphocalyx.	27119	achroanthum.
27012	scyphocalyx.	27121	calostrotum.
27013	Stewartianum.	27122	nmaiense.
27019	scyphocalyx.	27123	caloxanthum.
27019	scyphocalyx forma.	27125	caloxanthum.
27020	aperantum.	27126	Kyawi.
27022	aperantum.	27128	Kyawi.
27025	aperantum.	27129	Stewartianum.
27050	scyphocalyx.	27131	Stewartianum.
27051	scyphocalyx.	27132	scyphocalyx.
27052	scyphocalyx.	27133	Stewartianum.
27054	scyphocalyx forma.	27134	scyphocalyx forma.
27057	scyphocalyx forma.	27135	Stewartianum.
27059	scyphocalyx.	27136	Stewartianum.
27061	herpesticum var.	27137	scyphocalyx forma.
27063	scyphocalyx.	27138	Stewartianum.
27065	calostrotum.	27140	scyphocalyx forma.
27067	arizelum.	27142	myiagram.
27069	facetum.	27143	Stewartianum.
27071	scyphocalyx forma.	27144	Stewartianum.
27073	aperantum.	27250	Kyawi.
27075	aperantum.	27343	habrotrichum.
27077	aperantum.	27355	giganteum.
27079	aperantum.	27357	myrtilloides.
27081	aperantum.	27358	euchaites.
27083	aperantum.	27359	apodectum.
27085	glischrum var.	27389	callimorphum.
		27413	basilicum.

27415	Hardingii.	27727	diaprepes.
27416	laxiflorum.	27731	supranubium aff.
27685	dendricola.	27737	taronense.
27687	taronense.	27744	araiophyllum.
27697	Delavayi.	27745	suberosum.
27701	peramoenum.	27746	araiophyllum.
27703	laxiflorum aff.	27757	tanastylum.
27705	laxiflorum aff.	27758	Genestierianum.
27706	laxiflorum aff.	27759	ciliicalyx.
27713	laxiflorum aff. In cult. facetum.	27766	araiophyllum.
27714	tanastylum.	27768	Delavayi.
27715	Valentinianum.	27769	bullatum.
27717	Delavayi.	27771	araiophyllum.
27718	Delavayi.	27775	araiophyllum.
27724	crassum.	27776	crassum.
27725	ciliicalyx.	27792	arizelum.
		27794	arizelum.

1930-1931 EXPEDITION.

28236	desquamatum.	28347	s. Maddenii.
28237	flavorufum.	28348	dichroanthum forma.
28241	platyphyllum.	28351	haematodes.
28248	lacteam.	28353	flavorufum.
28250	trichocladum.	28355	globigerum forma.
28254	campylogynum. In cult. R.B.G., cantabile.	28357	flavorufum.
28266	brachyanthum.	29130	globigerum.
28283	dichroanthum.	29131	s. Lacteam.
28290	dichroanthum.	29132	globigerum.
28295	racemosum.	29242	litiense.
28297	rigidum.	29243	sigillatum.
28301	neriiflorum forma.	29244	adenogynum.
28302	cephalanthum.	29245	sphaeroblastum.
28304	irroratum forma.	29246	sphaeroblastum.
28305	bullatum.	29247	Beesianum.
28311	crassum.	29248	hemitrichotum.
28312	crassum.	29249	chryseum.
28315	decorum forma.	29250	radinum.
28319	crassum.	29251	s. Lapponicum.
28323	adenogynum.	29252	phaeochrysum.
28326	s. Triflorum.	29253	sigillatum forma.
28342	sinolepidotum.	29254	sigillatum forma.
28343	s. Lapponicum.	29256	adenophorum.
28344	s. Lapponicum.	29257	Roxieanum.
		29258	sphaeroblastum.

- | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 29259 | glomerulatum. | 29763 | facetum. |
| 29260 | glomerulatum. | 29785 | arizelum. |
| 29262 | sphaeroblastum. | 29809 | megacalyx. |
| 29263 | Balfourianum var. | 29894 | mixture cephalanthum
lapponicum. |
| | aganniphoides. | 29926 | facetum. |
| 29264 | Balfourianum var. | 29929 | Kyawi. |
| | aganniphoides. | 29937 | s. Campylogynum. |
| 29266 | s. Lapponicum. | 29938 | aperantum. |
| 29267 | clivicola. | 30375 | facetum. |
| 29268 | glomerulatum. | 30392 | Griersonianum. |
| 29269 | telmateium. | 30393 | bullatum. |
| 29271 | radinum. | 30394 | scyphocalyx. |
| 29273 | hemitrichotum. | 30395 | s. Lapponicum. |
| 29278 | Balfourianum var. | 30526 | Beesianum. |
| 29280 | Balfourianum var. | 30527 | s. Trichocladum. |
| 29281 | mimetes var. simulans. | 30528 | basilicum. |
| 29282 | Balfourianum var. | 30531 | Traillianum. |
| 29283 | clivicola. | 30532 | colletum. |
| 29305 | litiense. | 30533 | Stewartianum. |
| 29312 | adenophorum. | 30534 | aperantum. |
| 29313 | adenophorum. | 30535 | haematodes. |
| 29314 | adenophorum. | 30536 | aperantum. |
| 29317 | Roxieanum. | 30539 | chaetomallum. |
| 29320 | sphaeroblastum. | 30540 | saluenense forma. |
| 29321 | sphaeroblastum. | 30543 | prostratum. |
| 29322 | croceum. | 30880 | pronum. |
| 29323 | caeruleum. | 30883 | s. Campylogynum. |
| 29325 | sigillatum forma. | 30887 | decorum. |
| 29326 | sphaeroblastum. | 30888 | adenophorum. |
| 29327 | sigillatum. | 30889 | rupicola. |
| 29328 | sphaeroblastum. | 30891 | prostratum. |
| 29329 | sphaeroblastum. | 30892 | colletum. |
| 29331 | siderophyllum. | 30893 | fictolacteam. |
| 29333 | sphaeroblastum. | 30894 | Beesianum. |
| 29341 | Balfourianum. | 30896 | s. Heliolepis. |
| 29545 | euchaites. | 30910 | timeteum. |
| 29559 | ciliicalyx. | 30911 | chameunum. |
| 29588 | habrotrichum. | 30912 | sperabile var. weih-
siense. |
| 29647 | myiagram. | 30937 | s. Scabrifolium. |
| 29655 | tephropeplum. | 30940 | mollicomum. |
| 29663 | Stewartianum. | 30941 | s. Lapponicum. |
| 29666 | saluenense. | 30942 | muliense. |
| 29685 | Stewartianum. | 30967 | s. Campylogynum. |
| 29687 | suberosum. | 30977 | brevistylum. |
| 29762 | Griersonianum. | | |

ROCK RHODODENDRONS.

1923-1924 EXPEDITION.

59029	cephalanthum.	59066	crinigerum.
59030	haemaleum.	59067	crinigerum.
59031	sanguineum var.	59068	crinigerum.
59032	colletum.	59069	chaetomallum.
59033	cloiophorum forma.	59070	chaetomallum.
59034	cloiophorum var.	59071	s. Triflorum. 3-4 ft. Rich lavender.
59035	sanguineum var. and/or didymum.	59072	colletum.
59036	haemaleum.	59073	colletum.
59037	himertum.	59074	chaetomallum.
59038	citriniflorum and/or sanguineum.	59075	colletum.
59039	sanguineum.	59076	hypolepidotum.
59040	sanguineum.	59077	crinigerum.
59041	roseotinctum ?	59078	repens.
59042	trichomiscum.	59079	coryphaeum.
59043	colletum.	59080	repens.
59044	temenium.	59081	floccigerum.
59045	electeum var. bellatu- lum.	59082	saluenense.
59046	haemaleum.	59083	sanguineum.
59047	Martinianum.	59084	repens var. chamae- doron.
59048	praestans.	59085	praestans.
59049	chryseum ?	59086	s. Triflorum. 4 ft. Pale lavender.
59050	rhaibocarpum.	59087	gymnanthum.
59051	colletum.	59088	fulvoides.
59052	hypolepidotum.	59089	colletum.
59053	hypolepidotum.	59090	sanguineum.
59054	Wardii.	59091	fulvoides.
59055	sanguineum.	59092	sanguineum.
59056	sanguineum var.	59093	pagophilum.
59057	floccigerum.	59094	electeum var. bellatu- lum.
59058	crinigerum.	59095	selense.
59059	probum.	59096	sanguineum.
59060	pagophilum.	59097	electeum var. bellatu- lum.
59061	repens.	59098	electeum var. bellatu- lum.
59062	crinigerum.	59099	electeum.
59063	crinigerum.		
59064	Roxieanum.		
59065	crinigerum.		

- 59100 **fulvoides.**
- 59101 **eclecteum var.**
- 59102 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59103 **repens var. chamaedoron.**
- 59104 **fictolacteum.**
- 59105 **niphargum.**
- 59106 **haemaleum.**
- 59107 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59108 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59109 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59110 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59111 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59112 **eclecteum var. brachyandrum.**
- 59113 **eclecteum var. bellatulum.**
- 59114 **probum.**
- 59115 **selense.**
- 59116 **probum.**
- 59117 **probum.**
- 59118 **Beesianum.**
- 59119 **coriaceum.**
- 59120 **s. Heliolepis. 7 ft. Pink, purple tinge.**
- 59121 **floccigerum.**
- 59122 **Forrestii.**
- 59123 **proteoides.**
- 59124 **pagophilum.**
- 59125 **telopeoides.**
- 59126 **eclecteum.**
- 59127 **chaetomallum.**
- 59128 **haemaleum.**
- 59129 **crinigerum and/or iodes.**
- 59130 **Roxieanum.**
- 59131 **sp. 5-6 ft. Deep red.**
- 59132 **schizopeplum.**
- 59133 **s. Cephalanthum. 2-3 ft. White.**
- 59134 **drumonium.**
- 59135 **dryophyllum. In cult. at Muncaster globigerum.**
- 59136 **s. Lapponicum. 2-3 ft. Deep blue.**
- 59137 **colletum.**
- 59138 **chalarocladum.**
- 59139 **colletum.**
- 59140 **tritifolium or phaeochrysum.**
- 59141 **dryophyllum var.**
- 59142 **dryophyllum var.**
- 59143 **dryophyllum var.**
- 59144 **tritifolium or dictyotum or russotinctum.**
- 59145 **s.s. Roxieanum at Exbury. 5 ft. Pink, spotted purple.**
- 59146 **s. Taliense. 4-5 ft. Purple.**
- 59147 **aganniphum and/or levistratum.**
- 59148 **chryseum.**
- 59149 **beimaense.**
- 59150 **oreotrepes forma.**
- 59152 **s. Lapponicum. 1 ft. Bluish-purple.**
- 59153 **s. Triflorum. 4-5 ft. Lavender-blue.**
- 59154 **flavorufum.**
- 59155 **adenogynum and/or flavorufum.**
- 59156 **litiense.**
- 59157 **gymnanthum.**
- 59158 **gymnanthum.**
- 59159 **oreotrepes forma.**
- 59160 **crinigerum.**
- 59161 **flavorufum.**
- 59162 **Roxieanum.**
- 59163 **s.s Roxieanum. 4 ft. White.**
- 59164 **Wardii.**
- 59165 **chryseum.**
- 59166 **horaeum.**
- 59167 **horaeum.**
- 59168 **Sanguineum. 1-2 ft. Reddish-purple.**

- 59169 *himertum*.
 59170 *pocophorum*.
 59171 *chaetomallum*.
 59172 *arizelum*.
 59173 *micromeres*.
 59174 *repens* var. *chamae-Thomsonii*.
 59175 *chaetomallum*.
 59176 *sanguineum*.
 59177 *haemaleum* or *didymum*.
 59178 *hemidartum*.
 59179 *eclectum* var. *brachyandrum*.
 59180 *chaetomallum*.
 59181 *pocophorum*.
 59182 *radicans*.
 59183 *crinigerum*.
 59184 *Bainbridgeanum*.
 59185 *crinigerum*.
 59186 *crinigerum*.
 59187 *Bainbridgeanum*.
 59188 *crinigerum*.
 59189 *chryseum*.
 59190 *pocophorum*.
 59191 *Genestierianum*.
 59192 *Martinianum*.
 59193 *arizelum*.
 59194 *saluenense*.
 59195 *Roxieanum*.
 59196 *radinum*.
 59197 *rhaibocarpum*.
 59198 *dasycladum*.
 59199 *rubiginosum*.
 59200 *tanastylum*.
 59201 *irroratum* and/or *lukiangense*.
 59202 *bullatum*.
 59203 *yunnanense*.
 59204 *s.s. Triflorum*, in cult. *brevistylum*.
 59205 *Roxieanum*.
 59206 *cuneatum* var.
 59207 *caeruleum*.
 59208 *rhaibocarpum*.
 59209 *russatum*.
 59210 *russatum*.
 59211 *russatum*.
 59212 *irroratum*.
 59213 *Roxieanum*.
 59214 *impeditum* aff.
 59215 *telmateium*.
 59216 *campylogynum*.
 59217 *pronum*.
 59218 *Roxieanum*.
 59219 *aureum*.
 59220 *irroratum*.
 59221 *Roxieanum*.
 59222 *Roxieanum*.
 59223 *Traillianum*.
 59224 *Traillianum*.
 59225 *hippophaeoides* var.
 59226 *molle*.
 59227 *Wardii* aff.
 59228 *dryophyllum* var.
 59229 *phaeochrysum*.
 59230 *agglutinatum* var.
 59231 *schizopeplum*.
 59232 *dryophyllum*.
 59233 *dumosulum*.
 59234 *sino-grande*.
 59235 *fulvoides*.
 59236 *gymnogynum*.
 59237 *Wardii*.
 59238 *sp.* 10-12 ft.
 59239 *eritimum*.
 59240 *lepidotum*.
 59241 *hippophaeoides* var.
 59242 *eritimum*.
 59243 *cuneatum*.
 59244 *hylothreptum* forma.
 59245 *niphargum*.
 59246 *niphargum*.
 59247 *irroratum*.
 59248 *eritimum*. In cult.
 Bureavii.
 59249 *eritimum*. In cult.
 Bureavii.
 59250 *fictolacteam*.
 59251 *heptamerum*.
 59252 *eritimum*.
 59253 *cuneatum*.

- 59254 *cuneatum*.
 59255 *sp.*
 59256 *Traillianum*.
 59257 *radinum*.
 59258 *racemosum*.
 59259 *telmateium*.
 59260 *Traillianum*.
 59261 *sp.*
 59262 *telmateium*.
 59263 *impeditum*.
 59435 *araliaeforme* ?
 59436 *Traillianum*.
 59437 *brunneifolium*.
 59438 *chaetomallum*.
 59439 *Roxieanum*.
 59440 *fictolacteum*.
 59441 *cloiophorum*.
 59442 *triplonaevium*.
 59443 *chamaetortum*.
 59444 *sanguineum*.
 59445 *probum*.
 59446 *pagophilum*.
 59447 *fulvoides*.
 59448 *brunneifolium*.
 59449 *dictyotum*.
 59450 *cloiophorum*.
 59451 *dryophyllum*.
 59452 *chasmanthoides*.
 59453 *haemaleum*.
 59454 *eclecteum*.
 59455 *citriniflorum*.
 59456 *haemaleum*.
 59457 *Albertsenianum*.
 59458 *eudoxum*, subspecies
 mesopolium.
 59459 *fulvastrum*.
 59460 *temenium*.
 59461 *Martinianum*.
 59462 *praestans*.
 59463 *crinigerum*.
 59464 *crinigerum*.
 59465 *s. Trichocladum*. 3 ft.
 Deep yellow.
 59466 *crinigerum*.
 59467 *crinigerum*.
 59468 *crinigerum*.
 59469 *crinigerum*.
 59470 *crinigerum*.
 59471 *crinigerum*.
 59472 *crinigerum*.
 59473 *repens*.
 59474 *floccigerum*.
 59475 *proteoides*.
 59476 *exquisitum*.
 59477 *colletum*.
 59478 *cosmetum*.
 59479 *megeratum*.
 59480 *coryphaeum*.
 59481 *praestans*.
 59482 *saluense*.
 59483 *didymum*.
 59484 *saluense*.
 59485 *chamaetortum*.
 59486 *Roxieanum*.
 59487 *haemaleum*.
 59488 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59489 *Forrestii*.
 59490 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59491 *repens* var. *chamae-*
 Thomsonii.
 59492 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59493 *sanguineum*.
 59494 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59495 *fulvoides*.
 59496 *sanguineum*.
 59497 *fulvoides*.
 59498 *sanguineum*.
 59499 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59500 *cloiophorum*.
 59501 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59502 *selense*.
 59503 *eclecteum* var. *bellatu-*
 lum.
 59504 *chalarocladum*.
 59505 *telopeum*.
 59506 *desquamatum*.

- 59507 **niphargum.**
 59508 **oulotrichum.**
 59509 **russatum.**
 59510 **levistratum.**
 59511 **dumosulum.**
 59512 s. **Selense.** 4 ft. Purple.
 59513 s. **Lapponicum.** 1 ft.
 Deep indigo shading to
 lighter blue.
 59514 **globigerum.**
 59515 **globigerum.**
 59516 **dryophyllum.**
 59517 **levistratum.**
 59518 **dryophyllum.**
 59519 **levistratum.**
 59520 **aiolopeplum.**
 59521 **russotinctum.**
 59522 **tritifolium.**
 59523 **Wardii.**
 59524 **Roxieanum.**
 59525 **gymnanthum.**
 59526 **Wardii.**
 59527 s. **Taliense.** 6 ft. Pale
 pink, spotted purple.
 59528 **flavorufum.**
 59529 **flavorufum.**
 59530 **Wardii.**
 59531 **flavorufum.**
 59532 **pocophorum.**
 59533 **chaetomallum.**
 59534 **arizelum.**
 59535 **campylogynum.**
 59536 **hemidartum.**
 59537 **crassum.**
 59538 **fulvoides.**
 59539 **chaetomallum.**
 59540 **charitostreptum.**
 59541 **Coryanum.**
 59542 **chaetomallum.**
 59543 **catacosmum.**
 59544 **arizelum.**
 59545 **rhaibocarpum.**
 59546 **cloiophorum.**
 59547 s.s. **Stamineum.** 18-20 ft.
 Red.
 59548 **chaetomallum.**
- 59549 **horaeum.**
 59550 **arizelum.**
 59551 s.s. **Selense.** 7 ft.
 59552 **chaetomallum.**
 59553 **sanguineum aff.**
 59554 **dasycladum.**
 59555 **didymum.**
 59556 **gymnogynum.**
 59557 **megacalyx.**
 59558 **fictolacteum.**
 59559 **fulvoides.**
 59560 **chaetomallum.**
 59561 **sinonuttalii.**
 59562 **colletum.**
 59563 **fictolacteum.**
 59564 **russatum.**
 59565 **fictolacteum.**
 59566 **Traillianum.**
 59567 **croceum** and/or **Roxie-**
 anum.
 59568 s. **Triflorum.** 5 ft. Pink.
 59569 s. **Lapponicum.** 1-2 ft.
 Deep blue-purple.
 59570 **Roxieanum.**
 59571 **Roxieanum.**
 59572 **Roxieanum.**
 59573 **Clementinae.**
 59574 **eritimum.** In cult. Ex-
 bury **pallescens.**
 59575 **Roxieanum.**
 59576 **artosquameum.**
 59577 **racemosum.**
 59578 **racemosum.**
 59579 s. **Irroratum.** 6 ft. Pure
 white, spotted purple.
 59580 **Triflorum.** 4 ft. White.
 59581 **irroratum.**
 59582 **irroratum.**
 59583 **bullatum.**
 59584 **Delavayi.**
 59585 s. **Triflorum.** 4 ft.
 White, spotted purple.
 59586 **agastum,** in cult. **Del-**
 avayi forma. 8 ft.
 59587 **russatum.**

59588	fictolacteum.	59615	hippophaeoides.
59589	Roxieanum.	59616	hippophaeoides.
59590	Roxieanum.	59617	adenogynum.
59591	timeteum.	59618	Traillianum.
59592	aureum.	59619	Traillianum.
59593	timeteum.	59620	irroratum.
59594	Roxieanum.	59621	Beesianum.
59595	Roxieanum.	59622	litiense.
59596	leptothrium.	59623	niphargum.
59597	russatum.	59624	fictolacteum.
59598	scintillans.	59625	vernicosum.
59599	vernicosum forma.	59626	s. Triflorum. 3 ft.
59600	dryophyllum.		Purple-lavender.
59601	vernicosum forma.	59627	s. Triflorum. 6 ft. Red.
59602	dryophyllum.	59628	fictolacteum.
59603	Beesianum.	59629	brevistylum.
59604	schizopeplum.	59630	Traillianum.
59605	colletum.	59631	cephalanthum.
59606	levistratum.	59632	Traillianum.
59607	schizopeplum.	59633	Traillianum.
59608	schizopeplum.	59634	s. Cephalanthum. 2 ft.
59609	schizopeplum.		White.
59610	schizopeplum.	59635	Traillianum.
59611	eritimum.	59636	adenophorum.
59612	colletum.	59637	sp. 4 ft. White.
59613	sp. 20 ft.	59638	racemosum.
59614	irroratum.		

 1925-1926 EXPEDITION.

13278	Przewalskii.	13622	capitatum.
13279	anthopogonoides.	13628	rufum.
13302	Przewalskii.	13629	Przewalskii.
13303	thymifolium.	13630	rufum.
13596	capitatum.	13634	capitatum.
13597	anthopogonoides.	13635	capitatum.
13598	thymifolium	13636	anthopogonoides.
13599	rufum.	13640	rufum.
13600	capitatum.	13643	rufum.
13601	rufum.	13645	rufum.
13605	capitatum.	13647	rufum.
13610	anthopogonoides.	13649	rufum.
13611	capitatum.	13650	rufum.
13612	Przewalskii.	13674	capitatum.
13613	rufum.	13675	rufum.

13676	Przewalskii.	13688	capitatum.
13677	Przewalskii.	13691	rufum.
13678	rufum.	13692	rufum.
13679	Przewalskii.	13693	rufum.
13680	rufum.	13694	Przewalskii.
13681	Przewalskii.	13695	Przewalskii.
13682	rufum.	13696	rufum.
13683	rufum.	13697	rufum.
13684	rufum.	14928	rufum.
13685	Przewalskii.	15004	micranthum.
13686	Przewalskii.	15014	rufum.

 1929 EXPEDITION.

03749	s. Irroratum. 8-10 ft.	03831	Balfourianum var. aganniphoides.
03750	Balfourianum var. aganniphoides.	03832	s. Irroratum, s.s. Parishii. 25 ft.
03751	schizopeplum aff.	03833	globigerum.
03752	Balfourianum var. aganniphoides.	03834	globigerum aff.
03756	adenogynum.	03835	sphaeroblastum.
03757	intricatum.	03837	s. Barbatum. 6-8 ft.
03758	s. Lacteam (? spec. nov.) 10 ft.	03838	intricatum.
03760	Balfourianum var. aganniphoides.	03839	litangense.
03761	Balfourianum var. aganniphoides.	03840	s. Barbatum. 10-12 ft.
03763	Roxieanum.	03844	s. Lapponicum. 2 ft. Dark blue.
03764	globigerum.	03845	adenogynum.
03788	vernicosum aff.	03847	sinogrande.
03789	Beesianum.	03848	Wardii. 7-8 ft. Yellow.
03790	s. Lacteam. 6-10 ft. Pink.	03849	Wardii. 6-8 ft. Yellow.
03791	s. Lacteam. 10-15 ft. White.	03850	Stewartianum.
03792	Roxieanum.	03852	arizelum.
03794	adenogynum.	03853	arizelum.
03799	sigillatum aff.	03854	basilicum aff.
03800	rex.	03855	fulvum.
03828	globigerum.	03857	megeratum aff. White.
03829	chryseum aff.	03861	aperantum.
03830	sigillatum aff.	03862	telozeum forma. telopeoides.
		03863	aperantum.
		03864	chaetomallum var.
		03865	chaetomallum var.
		03866	chaetomallum var.

- | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 03868 | chaetomallum var. | 03942 | Beesianum. |
| 03874 | achroanthum. | 03943 | dictyotum aff. |
| 03875 | Roxieanum aff. | 03945 | Beesianum. |
| 03876 | achroanthum. | 03946 | dictyotum aff. |
| 03881 | telopeum forma telo-
peoides. | 03947 | Clementinae. |
| 03883 | Stewartianum. | 03948 | fictolacteum. |
| 03884 | Stewartianum. | 03949 | Clementinae. |
| 03885 | Stewartianum. | 03950 | glischrum. |
| 03886 | Stewartianum. | 03951 | chameunum. |
| 03887 | aperantum aff. | 03954 | riparium. |
| 03890 | chaetomallum. | 03955 | s. Saluenense. 2 ft. |
| 03891 | telopeum forma telo-
peoides. | 03956 | Wardii. |
| 03892 | rubiginosum aff. | 03959 | s. Lapponicum. 1-2 ft.
Blue. |
| 03893 | coriaceum. | 03960 | fictolacteum. |
| 03894 | glischrum. | 03961 | s. Lapponicum. 2-3 ft.
Pale blue. |
| 03895 | glischrum. | 03963 | cuneatum. |
| 03896 | trichocladum. Pink. | 03964 | sanguineum aff. |
| 03897 | chaetomallum. | 03965 | sanguineum aff. |
| 03898 | basilicum aff. | 03966 | floccigerum. |
| 03899 | basilicum aff. | 03967 | floccigerum. |
| 03902 | commodum aff. | 03968 | floccigerum. |
| 03903 | basilicum aff. | 03969 | floccigerum. |
| 03904 | basilicum aff. | 03970 | floccigerum. |
| 03908 | crinigerum. | 03972 | leptothrium. |
| 03910 | crassum. | 03974 | leptothrium. |
| 03912 | chaetomallum var. | 03977 | ciliicalyx aff. |
| 03913 | coriaceum. | 03983 | sigillatum aff. |
| 03914 | tephropeplum. | 03984 | croceum. |
| 03915 | aureum. | 03985 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 03916 | s. Triflorum. 6-8 ft.
White. | 03987 | rubiginosum aff. |
| 03917 | s. Triflorum. 10 ft. White. | 03988 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 03919 | tephropeplum. | 03989 | racemosum. |
| 03920 | eclecteum. | 03990 | sigillatum aff. |
| 03921 | eclecteum. | 03991 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 03923 | s. Triflorum. 6 ft. Pink. | 03993 | Beesianum. |
| 03926 | Martinianum aff. | 04007 | heliolepis, Franch. |
| 03929 | sp. 2-4 ft. White. | 04012 | sp. 10 ft. Pale pink. |
| 03935 | basilicum aff. | 04020 | sp. 8-10 ft. White. |
| 03936 | crassum. | 04021 | sp. 3-4 ft. Pink. |
| 03937 | Roxieanum. | 04022 | sp. 2-3 ft. Blue. |
| 03939 | dictyotum. | 04023 | sp. 6-12 ft. Pink. |
| 03940 | dictyotum aff. | 04084 | sp. 15 ft. Pink. |
| 03941 | dictyotum aff. | 04085 | sp. 4-6 ft. White, tinged
pink. |

1932 EXPEDITION.

- | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 21993 | haemaleum. | 22064 | himertum. |
| 21994 | sperabiloides. | 22065 | chaetomallum. |
| 21995 | Bainbridgeanum. | 22066 | citriniflorum. |
| 21997 | saluenense aff. | 22067 | chaetomallum. |
| 21999 | Bainbridgeanum. | 22069 | repens. |
| 22000 | crinigerum. | 22070 | torquatum. |
| 22001 | pocophorum. | 22090 | mekongense. |
| 22002 | pocophorum. | 22091 | fictolacteum. |
| 22003 | eclecteum var. brachyandrum. | 22092 | fulvum. |
| 22004 | fulvum. | 22094 | arizelum. Yellowish-red. |
| 22005 | eclecteum var. brachyandrum. | 22095 | eritimum. |
| 22006 | chaetomallum. | 22096 | niphargum. |
| 22007 | eudoxum. | 22097 | fulvum. |
| 22013 | Genestierianum. | 22100 | eclecteum. |
| 22014 | aureum. | 22102 | rhaibocarpum. |
| 22019 | bullatum. | 22106 | arizelum. Bright red. |
| 22021 | fictolacteum. | 22108 | arizelum. Yellow. |
| 22023 | arizelum. | 22110 | arizelum. Red. |
| 22024 | arizelum. Bright red, purplish tinge. | 22111 | fulvum. |
| 22025 | arizelum. | 22112 | crinigerum. |
| 22028 | dolerum. | 22117 | fictolacteum. |
| 22029 | metrium. | 22119 | Martinianum. |
| 22030 | dasycladum. | 22121 | floccigerum. |
| 22031 | Bainbridgeanum. | 22122 | sperabiloides. |
| 22032 | dasycladum. | 22123 | Martinianum. |
| 22033 | selense forma. | 22126 | floccigerum. |
| 22034 | haemaleum. | 22183 | didymum. |
| 22037 | fictolacteum. | 22184 | s. Glaucum. 2-3 ft. Yellow. |
| 22038 | fictolacteum. Yellow. | 22187 | chaetomallum. |
| 22039 | fictolacteum. Yellowish-red. | 22188 | chaetomallum. |
| 22040 | Beesianum. | 22189 | horaeum. Yellow. |
| 22041 | Beesianum. Red. | 22191 | horaeum. Yellow. |
| 22042 | niphargum. | 22192 | horaeum. Yellow-red. |
| 22045 | oleifolium. | 22193 | horaeum. |
| 22050 | sp. ? 2 ft. Red. | 22194 | horaeum. Yellowish-red. |
| 22056 | monanthum. | 22196 | horaeum. Yellowish-red. |
| 22058 | chaetomallum. | 22197 | sp ? 4-5 ft. Red. |
| 22059 | chaetomallum. | 22198 | sp ? 4 ft. Carmine. |
| 22063 | chryseum. | 22199 | chaetomallum. |
| | | 22201 | sanguineum. |
| | | 22202 | sanguineum. |

- 22203 sanguineum forma.
 22204 sanguineum forma.
 22205 horaeum.
 22206 horaeum forma.
 22207 horaeum.
 22208 horaeum.
 22210 citriniflorum.
 22211 chaetomallum var.
 22212 citriniflorum.
 22213 citriniflorum.
 22214 micromeres.
 22215 citriniflorum.
 22216 sinonuttalii.
 22219 fictolacteam.
 22220 fictolacteam.
 22221 Beesianum.
 22222 eclecteum var. brachyandrum.
 22223 Beesianum.
 22224 eclecteum.
 22225 dolerum.
 22226 Sp? s.s. Selense. 5-6 ft.
 Pale yellow to cream.
 22227 fictolacteam.
 22228 crinigerum var. euadenium.
 22229 arizelum.
 22230 eclecteum.
 22231 fictolacteam.
 22232 arizelum.
 22233 fictolacteam.
 22234 Beesianum.
 22235 citriniflorum.
 22236 sanguineum var.
 22237 selense forma.
 22238 sanguineum var.
 22269 eclecteum.
 22271 fulvastrum.
 22272 fulvastrum.
 22277 chlanidotum.
 22279 fictolacteam.
 22288 dasypetalum.
 22289 myrtilloides.
 22290 fulvastrum.
 22291 dolerum.
 22292 fulvastrum.
- 22293 sanguineum.
 22295 fulvastrum.
 22297 saluenense.
 22298 fulvastrum.
 22301 floccigerum.
 22302 Valentianum aff.
 22303 floccigerum.
 22304 crinigerum.
 22305 Clementinae.
 22306 Beesianum.
 22307 fictolacteam.
 22345 heliolepis.
 22440 megacalyx.
 22465 haematodes.
 22466 chaetomallum.
 22634 oleifolium.
 22649 eritimum.
 22657 s. Barbatum. 8-12 ft.
 23294 chaetomallum. 6-8 ft.
 23301 s. Heliolepis. 5-6 ft.
 White.
 23302 heliolepis.
 23304 chaetomallum.
 23305 chaetomallum.
 23306 chaetomallum.
 23307 schizopeplum.
 23308 Beesianum.
 23310 ramosissimum.
 23314 Wardii.
 23316 scintillans.
 23317 diacritum.
 23318 schizopeplum.
 23319 levistratum.
 23321 agglutinatum.
 23322 cephalanthum.
 23324 agglutinatum.
 23325 adenogynum.
 23326 Fargesii. Large white.
 23328 aganniphum.
 23330 cosmetum.
 23331 aganniphum aff.
 23332 chartophyllum.
 23333 aganniphum aff.
 23338 schizopeplum.
 23348 Sp? 6-10 ins. Large purplish-red.

- | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------|--|
| 23350 | levistratum. | 23514 | desquamatum. |
| 23360 | chryseum. | 23515 | s.s. Selense. 4-8 ft. Pale pink to rose. |
| 23369 | levistratum. | 23516 | eclecteum. |
| 23371 | aganniphum. | 23517 | niphargum. |
| 23394 | levistratum. | 23518 | Beesianum. |
| 23398 | chryseum. | 23520 | coryphaeum. |
| 23400 | cephalanthum. | 23521 | Beesianum. |
| 23401 | aganniphum aff. | 23524 | sanguineum. |
| 23405 | aganniphum var. adenophyllum. | 23526 | s.s. Roxieanum. 5-6 ft. |
| 23406 | dryophyllum. | 23527 | Beesianum. |
| 23407 | s. Fortunei. 3-5 ft. | 23528 | Beesianum. |
| 23408 | caloxanthum. | 23529 | sanguineum. |
| 23452 | Beesianum. | 23530 | Beesianum. |
| 23453 | fictolacteum. | 23540 | chryseum. |
| 23467 | achroanthum. | 23542 | proteoides. |
| 23477 | chasmanthum. | 23545 | saluenense. |
| 23480 | crinigerum. | 23546 | chameunum. |
| 23481 | s. Thomsonii. 4 ft.
Rose. | 23548 | saluenense. |
| 23482 | Martinianum. | 23553 | hypolepidotum aff. |
| 23483 | megeratum. | 23555 | hypolepidotum. |
| 23485 | crinigerum. | 23556 | saluenense. |
| 23487 | fulvoides. | 23559 | cephalanthum aff. |
| 23488 | fulvoides. | 23560 | campylogynum. |
| 23489 | crinigerum. | 23561 | Roxieanum. |
| 23490 | crinigerum. | 23562 | iodes. |
| 23491 | timeteum. | 23563 | sanguineum var. |
| 23492 | selense subspecies pagophilum. | 23564 | citriniflorum. |
| 23494 | eclecteum var. brachyandrum. | 23569 | heliolepis. |
| 23495 | floccigerum. | 23575 | iodes. |
| 23496 | coryphaeum. | 23578 | sanguineum var. |
| 23497 | fulvoides. | 23579 | sanguineum var. |
| 23498 | repens var. | 23580 | citriniflorum. |
| 23505 | fulvum. | 23581 | citriniflorum. |
| 23506 | floccigerum. | 23586 | fictolacteum. |
| 23508 | fulvoides. | 23587 | coryphaeum. |
| 23509 | eclecteum. | 23588 | floccigerum. |
| 23510 | eclecteum var. brachyandrum. | 23589 | coriaceum. |
| 23511 | eclecteum. | 23590 | desquamatum. |
| 23512 | eclecteum var. brachyandrum. | 23591 | lukiangense. |
| 23513 | trichocladum. | 23592 | bullatum. |
| | | 23593 | temenium. |
| | | 23615 | mekongense. |
| | | 23617 | glaphyrum. |
| | | 23619 | Beesianum ? |
| | | 23620 | saluenense. |

- 23621 *eclecteum* var. *brachyandrum*.
 23622 *haemaleum*.
 23625 *Beesianum*.
 23626 s.s. *Selense*. 1-2 ft. Dark red.
 23627 *saluense* aff.
 23628 *haemaleum*.
 23629 *temenium*.
 23630 *eclecteum* var. *brachyandrum*.
 23631 *haemaleum*.
 23632 *eclecteum*.
 23633 *cephalanthum*.
 23634 *saluense* aff.
 23635 *himertum*.
 23636 *roseotinctum*.
 23637 *sanguineum* var.
 23638 *citriniflorum*.
 23639 *haemaleum*.
 23640 *leucopetalum*.
 23641 *sanguineum*.
 23642 *haemaleum*.
 23643 *glaphyrum*.
 23645 *citriniflorum*.
 23646 *sanguineum* var.
 23647 *chlanidotum*.
 23648 *campylogynum*.
 23649 *sanguineum*.
 23650 *sanguineum*.
 23651 *flavorufum*.
 23652 *flavorufum*.
 23653 *flavorufum*.
 23660 *adenophorum*.
 23661 *taliense*.
 23662 s.s. *Roxieanum*. 4 ft. White.
 23663 *temenium*.
 23664 *sanguineum* var.
 23666 *heliolepis*.
 23669 *Sanguineum* s.s. ? 2-3 ft. Red.
 24278 *litangense*.
 24280 *sphaeroblastum*.
 24281 *Balfourianum* var. *aganniphoides*.
 24282 *acraium*.
 24283 *desquamatum*.
 24284 *phaeochrysum*.
 24285 *cephalanthoides*.
 24295 *agglutinatum*.
 24296 *lampropeplum*.
 24299 *Roxieanum*.
 24302 *agglutinatum*.
 24304 *cephalanthoides* aff.
 24306 *agglutinatum*.
 24307 *Beesianum*.
 24309 *aechmophyllum*.
 24310 *sphaeroblastum*.
 24311 *sphaeroblastum*.
 24314 *sigillatum*.
 24317 *phaeochrysum*.
 24319 *diacritum*.
 24320 *spilanthum*.
 24321 *radium*.
 24322 s.s. *Selense*. 5-6 ft. White.
 24325 *sphaeroblastum*.
 24336 *telmateium*.
 24339 *croceum*. White.
 24343 *sphaeroblastum*.
 24350 *Clementinae*.
 24359 *agglutinatum*.
 24360 *croceum*.
 24361 *telmateium*.
 24363 *agglutinatum*.
 24365 *agglutinatum* aff.
 24366 *agglutinatum*.
 24368 *croceum*.
 24369 *litangense*.
 24181 *Balfourianum* var. *aganniphoides*.
 24382 *Balfourianum* var. *aganniphoides*.
 24383 *Balfourianum* var. *aganniphoides*.
 24384 aff. *impeditum*. Pink.
 24385 *stictophyllum*.
 24395 *agglutinatum*.
 24403 *sigillatum*.
 24404 *timeteum*.

- 24406 **Balfourianum** var. 25234 **scabrifolium.**
 aganniphoides. 25235 **Scottianum** aff.
 24410 **agglutinatum.** 25236 **Scottianum** aff.
 24413 **Przewalskii.** 25237 **spinuliferum.**
 24414 **agglutinatum.** 25238 **Scottianum.**
 24418 **sigillatum.** 25239 **microphyton** forma.
 24421 **timeteum.** 25240 **Scottianum.**
 24432 **aechmophyllum.** 25246 **adenophorum.**
 24433 **decorum.** 25247 **desquamatum.**
 24434 **vernicosum.** 25251 **niphargum.**
 24439 **radinum.** 25252 **Traillianum.**
 24440 s.s. **Selense.** 6-8 ft. 25258 **russatum.**
 Pinkish. 25259 **Traillianum.**
 24445 **levistratum.** 25260 **rhaibocarpum.**
 24446 **blepharocalyx.** 25272 **preptum** aff. Rich
 24457 **sigillatum.** pink.
 24458 s. **Fortunei.** 6-8 ft. 25277 **russatum.**
 White to pinkish. 25278 **elaegnoides.**
 24459 **levistratum.** 25301 **Traillianum.**
 24460 **impeditum.** 25302 **achroanthum.**
 24461 **sigillatum.** 25303 **prostratum** aff.
 24464 s. **Lapponicum.** 2 ft. 25305 **adenophorum.**
 24471 s.s. **Selense.** 4-10 ft. 25306 **fictolacteum.** Red.
 White. 25308 **adenogynum.**
 24481 **sphaeroblastum.** 25313 **sphaeroblastum.**
 24487 **Wardii.** 25314 **agglutinatum.**
 24489 **cephalanthoides.** 25326 **rubiginosum.**
 24495 **croceum.** 25327 **chartophyllum.**
 24501 **pronum.** White. 25328 **Traillianum.**
 24503 **Roxieanum.** 25329 **desquamatum.**
 24512 **agglutinatum.** 25331 **vernicosum.**
 24524 **agglutinatum.** 25334 **sinolepidotum.**
 24531 **hemitrichotum.** Pink. 25340 **eritimum.**
 24540 **cephalanthum.** White. 25345 **Beesianum.**
 24541 **hemitrichotum.** 25349 **adenophorum.**
 24544 **radinum.** 25350 **cephalanthoides.**
 24569 **coriaceum.** 25352 **niphargum.**
 24573 **Sp. nov.?** 20-25 ft. Pink. 25368 **Traillianum.**
 24582 **Beesianum.** 25370 **Websterianum.**
 24583 **Beesianum.** 25372 **rubiginosum.**
 24591 **aechmophyllum.** 25373 **vernicosum.**
 24592 **aechmophyllum.** 25375 **adenophorum.**
 24599 **desquamatum.** 25376 **cephalanthoides.**
 24602 **yunnanense.** 25377 **drumonium.**
 24604 **niphargum.** 25381 **pleistanthum.** White,
 25233 **indicum** forma. pinkish tinge.

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 25384 | Traillianum. | 25438 | desquamatum. |
| 25386 | irroratum. | 25439 | Bureavii. |
| 25387 | adenogynum. | 25440 | cephalanthum. |
| 25388 | basilicum. Pink. | 25441 | fictolacteum. |
| 25389 | basilicum. | 25442 | Bureavii. |
| 25390 | Roxieanum. | 25443 | scabrifolium. |
| 25391 | litiense. | 25444 | fictolacteum. Deep rose,
deep purplish-red spot
at base. |
| 25393 | basilicum. Pink. | 25445 | heptamerum. |
| 25394 | basilicum. | 25446 | heliolepis. |
| 25395 | irroratum. | 25447 | fictolacteum. |
| 25396 | fictolacteum. | 25448 | fictolacteum. |
| 25398 | rhaibocarpum. | 25451 | irroratum. |
| 25400 | irroratum. | 25452 | s.s. Roxieanum. 6-8
ft. |
| 25401 | Clementinae. | 25453 | bullatum. Pink. |
| 25402 | hippophaeoides. | 25454 | bullatum. |
| 25405 | s.s. Roxieanum. 5-6 ft. | 25455 | s.s. Roxieanum. 4-5
ft. |
| 25406 | s.s. Roxieanum. 3 ft. | 25458 | pronum. |
| 25407 | s.s. Roxieanum. 10-12 ft. | 25459 | campylogynum. |
| 25414 | fictolacteum. | 25462 | Roxieanum. |
| 25417 | fastigiatum. | 25463 | Roxieanum. |
| 25418 | fictolacteum. | 25464 | Roxieanum. |
| 25419 | niphargum. | 25465 | aureum. |
| 25421 | niphargum. | 25466 | fictolacteum. |
| 25422 | Roxieanum. | 25467 | litiense. |
| 25423 | Roxieanum. | 25468 | fulvum. |
| 25424 | fictolacteum. | 25470 | agglutinatum. |
| 25425 | fulvum. | 25472 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 25426 | fulvum. | 25474 | sigillatum. |
| 25428 | dasycladum. | 25476 | s.s. Selense. 20 ft. Red-
purple. |
| 25429 | oreotrepes. | 25478 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 25430 | Clementinae. | 25480 | sphaeroblastum. |
| 25431 | fulvodes. | 25482 | phaeochrysum. |
| 25432 | Clementinae. | | |
| 25435 | Bureavii. | | |
| 25436 | Bureavii. | | |
| 25437 | Balfourianum var.
aganniphoides. | | |

KINGDON WARD RHODODENDRONS.

1913 EXPEDITION.

260	charianthum.	768	aganniphum.
406	melinanthum.	793	campylogynum.
529	Wardii.		

1919 EXPEDITION.

3038	bullatum.	3299	s. Triflorum. 8 ft. Bright purple.
3039	s. Triflorum. 10-15 ft. Pinkish-purple.	3300	Stewartianum.
3040	euchaites.	3301	aperantum.
3042	glischrum (in cult. probably habrotrichum).	3302	charitostreptum.
3061	sidereum.	3303	myrtilloides.
3095	megeratum.	3304	achroanthum.
3096	Stewartianum.	3305	lithophilum.
3097	trichocladum.	3365	nmaiense.
3101	arizelum.	3390	keleticum.
3155	hylaeum and/or gymnogynum.	3391	campylogynum.
3172	myrtilloides.	3392	herpesticum.
3248	crassum.	3408	cyclium.
3267	euchroum (in cult. herpesticum).	3721	cyclium. In cult. caloxanthum?

1921 EXPEDITION.

3776	pachypodum.	4160	acraium.
3784	Delavayi.	4170	Wardii.
3805	decorum.	4177	Balfourianum var. aganniphoides.
3948	Delavayi.	4184	intricatum.
3952	racemosum.	4185	sphaeroblastum.
3952a	mollicomum. In cult. pubescens.	4207	Roxieanum.
3953	pubescens.	4211	Beesianum.
3998	sphaeranthum.	4268	telmateium.
4023	chryseum.	4308	desquamatum.
4050	hemitrichotum.	4309	oreotrephe.
4102	telmateium.	4322	yunnanense.

4410	<i>puralbum</i> (in cult. cro- ceum ?).	4843	<i>phaeochryseum</i> .
4456	<i>lysolepis</i> .	4860	<i>Traillianum</i> var.
4458	<i>Wardii</i> aff.	4974	<i>yunnanense</i> .
4465	<i>sphaeranthum</i> .	4994	<i>hemitrichotum</i> .
4486	<i>ravum</i> . On limestone.	4995	<i>niphargum</i> .
4487	<i>decorum</i> .	5001	<i>scabrifolium</i> .
4509	<i>fictolacteum</i> .	5002	<i>decorum</i> (in cult. <i>irroratum</i>).
4583	<i>elaeagnoides</i> (in cult. <i>racemosum</i> ?).	5004	<i>scabrifolium</i> .
4733	<i>telmateium</i> .	5005	<i>irroratum</i> .

1922 EXPEDITION.

5384	<i>tsarongense</i> .	5440	<i>seinghkuense</i> .
5385	<i>ravum</i> .	5445	<i>facetum</i> or <i>agapetum</i> .
5405	<i>vernicosum</i> .	5446	<i>aureum</i> .
5409	<i>agglutinatum</i> .	5447	<i>taronense</i> .
5414	<i>selense</i> aff.	5448	<i>crassum</i> .
5415	<i>heptamerum</i> .	5449	<i>taronense</i> .
5416	<i>haemaleum</i> .	5457	<i>s. Thomsonii</i> . 6-12 ft.
5417	<i>repens</i> .	5458	Tree of 12-25 ft.
5418	<i>sinogrande</i> .	5458a	Mixed seed of alpines.
5421	<i>oleifolium</i> .	5466	<i>sinonuttallii</i> .
5425	<i>stenaulum</i> .	5469	<i>agapetum</i> .
5427	<i>crinigerum</i> .	5480	<i>neriiflorum</i> var.
5428	<i>rubiginosum</i> .	5481	<i>brachyanthum</i> .
5430	<i>keleticum</i> .	5482	<i>nitens</i> .
5431	<i>chaetomallum</i> .	5483	<i>phaedropum</i> .
5432	<i>didymum</i> .	5484	<i>pocophorum</i> .
5433	<i>haemaleum</i> .	5485	<i>sidereum</i> .
5434	<i>Martinianum</i> .	5487	<i>herpesticum</i> .
5435	<i>glaphyrum</i> .	5489	<i>melinanthum</i> .
5436	<i>saluenense</i> .	5490	<i>s. Fortunei</i> ? or <i>s. Irroratum</i> . 3-5 ft.
5437	<i>brachyanthum</i> .	5508	<i>indicum</i> forma.
5438	<i>arizelum</i> .	5533	<i>agapetum</i> .
5438a		5545	<i>vaccinioides</i> .
5438b	<i>s.s. Helirolepis</i> .	5602	<i>oreotrepes</i> forma.
5439	<i>bullatum</i> .		

1924-1925 EXPEDITION.

5656	<i>vellereum</i> .	5660	<i>niphargum</i> .
5659	<i>hirtipes</i> .	5686	<i>Bulu</i> .

- 5687 } **triflorum** var. ? Pure 5862 **paludosum**. In cult. at
5687a } yellow, or flushed ochre, Exbury, **pumilum**.
mahogany, or almost 5863 **doshongense**.
salmon-pink. 5874 **concatenans**.
5700 **kongboense**. 5875 **parmulatum**.
5718 **calvescens**. In cult. Borde 5876 **uniflorum**.
Hill **melinanthum**. 5877 **arizelum**.
5729 **paludosum**. 5878 } **eudoxum** aff. Seed prob-
5732 **eclectum** var. **brachy-** ably mixed together with
andrum aff. At Exbury 5879 }
croceum ? 5880 } 5875.
5733 **temoense**. 5911 **sp.**
5734 **fragariflorum**. 5940 **lepidotum**.
5735 **s. Lapponicum**. 1-3 ft. 5953 **sp.**
Purple. 5971 **Roxieanum** aff. In cult.
5736 **Wardii**. at Muncaster, near **cal-**
5756 **s. Thomsonii**. Seed **vescens**.
mixed. 5994 **elaegnoides**.
5759 **agglutinatum**. 6020 **kongboense**.
5777 **paludosum**. 6021 **kongboense**.
5778 **paludosum**. 6026 **xanthocodon**.
5790 **timeteum**. 6069 **virgatum**. Also **lepido-**
5792 **paludosum**. **tum** in cult.
5828 **riparium**. 6079 **sp.**
5829 **viridescens**. 6215 **campanulatum** var.
5830 **cerasinum**. Brilliant 6223 **hirtipes**.
scarlet, five coal-black 6229 **campylocarpum**.
glands at base. 6250 near **megeratum**. In cult.
5842 **campylogynum**. at Exbury, **Baileyi**.
5843 **curvistylum**, Ward Man- 6251 **micromeres**.
uscript. (? = **tsang-** 6256 **glischrum**.
poense). 1-2 ft. Dark **Keysii** var. **unicolor**.
cerise. Contains also a good
5844 **tsangpoense**. 6257 } **Trichocladum** (**melin-**
5844a **tsangpoense**. 6257a } **anthum** aff.).
5845 **repens** var. **chamaedoxa**. 6258 **silvaticum**.
5846 **repens** var. 6261 **sinogrande**.
5847 **repens** var. **chamae-** 6261a **sinogrande**.
thauma. 6263 **s. Triflorum**. 3-4 ft.
5848 **temoense**. 6273 **leucaspis**.
5849 **chamaetortum** aff. 6275 **s. Triflorum**. 15-20 ft.
5850 **kongboense**. 6276 **Maddenii**. In cult.
5851 **mekongense**. **brachysiphon**.
5853 **campylocarpum** var. 6278 **auritum**.
5856 **pumilum**. 6279 **oleifolium**.
5861 **s. Sanguineum**. 2 ft. 6281 **glischrum**.
6283 **vaccinioides**.

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 6284 | Ramsdenianum. | 6330 | s. Ovatum. 12-18 ins. |
| 6285 | venator. | 6333 | Nuttallii var. |
| 6286 | megacalyx. | 6335 | s. Ovatum. 10-15 ft. |
| 6291 | s. Boothii. 1-3 ft. | 6354 | scopulorum. |
| 6301 | pemakoense. | 6401 | hylaecum. |
| 6303 | tephropeplum. | 6403 | arboreum. |
| 6304 | s. Edgeworthii. 8-12 ft. | 6409 | s. Triflorum. 5-10 ft |
| 6307 | sp. 10-15 ft. | 6411 | s. Lepidotum. 2-4 ft. |
| 6310 | rhabdotum. | 6413 | polyandrum. |
| 6311 | Coryanum var. | 6414 | s. Stamineum. 15-25
ft. |
| 6313 | flavantherum. | 6415 | rhabdotum. |
| 6325 | scopulorum. | | |

 1926 EXPEDITION.

- | | | | |
|------|---|------|---|
| 6735 | insculptum. | 6900 | eclecteum var. |
| 6736 | Maddenii. | 6903 | riparium. |
| 6751 | aureum. | 6914 | s. Anthopogon. 2 ft. Rose. |
| 6753 | sidereum. In cult. sino-
grande. | 6921 | eclecteum var. |
| 6782 | sinogrande. | 6923 | cerasinum. Creamy-white
with broad cherry red
band round the summit,
or cherry red all through. |
| 6792 | sidereum. | 6924 | pruniflorum. |
| 6793 | seinghkuense. In cult.
bullatum and seingh-
kuense. | 6930 | campylocarpum. |
| 6794 | tephropeplum. | 6935 | repens var. Bright pink
or pinkish-purple. |
| 6795 | Martinianum. | 6936 | eclecteum var. |
| 6805 | Beanianum. | 6945 | sanguineum var. |
| 6806 | trichocladum. | 6953 | Beesianum. |
| 6807 | bullatum. | 6954 | sigillatum. |
| 6809 | Taggianum. | 6955 | sanguineum. |
| 6818 | arizelum. | 6960 | luridum, Ward Ms. 1 ft.
Violet. |
| 6819 | megeratum. | 6961 | pumilum. |
| 6829 | chaetomallum. | 6962 | myiagram. |
| 6831 | sanguineum var. | 6967 | crebreflorum. |
| 6832 | repens. | 6984 | calciphilum. |
| 6833 | hylaecum. | 6991 | horaeum. |
| 6834 | tephropeplum var. | 7012 | saluense. |
| 6848 | micromeres. | 7023 | s. Anthopogon. 1 ft. Deep
rose. |
| 6854 | euchaites. | 7038 | hypolepidotum. 1 ft.
Cream, or flushed salmon
pink. |
| 6855 | exasperatum. | | |
| 6856 | vesiculiferum. | | |
| 6868 | telopecum. | | |
| 6869 | eclecteum var. | | |
| 6884 | imperator. | | |

7046	hypolepidotum.	7171	leucaspis.
7048	luridum , Ward Ms. 1-2 ft. Dark purple-magenta.	7184	recurvoides.
7058	paludosum ?	7187	s. Anthopogon. 1 ft.
7061	riparium. Dwarf form.	7188	pruniflorum.
7062	riparium. Late flowering form.	7189	rhaibocarpum.
7084	s. Lapponicum.	7190	setiferum.
7090	sanguineum aff.	7196	s. Souliei. Snow white, basal purple flash.
7108	brevistylum.	7229	lepidotum.
7121	s. Triflorum. 6 ft.	7259	s. Maddenii. 10-15 ft.
7122	niphargum.	7426	tanastylum.
7123	crinigerum.	7427	protistum.
7124	sperabile.	7428	Nuttallii.
7125	s. Thomsonii. 40-60 ft.	7455	chrysolepis.
7136	manipurense.	7523	calciphilum.
7137	bullatum.	7606	s. Maddenii.
7138	virgatum.	7612	Martinianum.
7139	megacalyx.	7625	tanastylum.
7140	arboresum.	7630	notatum.
		7642	sinogrande.

1927-1928 EXPEDITION.

7701	formosum.	8164	crinigerum.
7717	inaequale. Small bush.	8165	deleciense.
7723	manipurense.	8203	eclecteum aff.
7724	Macabeanum.	8205	megacalyx. 9,000 ft. Possibly hardier than the type.
7725	Elliottii.	8206	bullatum.
7731	bauhiniiflorum. Pale purplish-pink.	8208	cinnabarinum var. Roylei. Flame coloured.
7732	Johnstoneanum.	8221	kasoense.
7968	arboresum.	8225	megeratum.
7969	stenaulum ?	8227	concinnoides.
8016	dendricola.	8229	riparium.
8044	tanastylum.	8238	Hookeri aff. Purple.
8045	Griffithianum.	8239	cinnabarinum var. Roylei. Flame coloured, tawny-orange, salmon.
8052	bullatum.	8250	exasperatum.
8069	protistum aff.	8251	lanigerum.
8081	vaccinioides.	8254	haematodes.
8101	aureum.	8255	Smithii var. intonsum.
8112	euchaites.	8256	campylocarpum.
8113	mishmiense.		
8122	= 8112.		
8130	sinogrande.		
8163	arizelum.		

8257	<i>pruniflorum.</i>	8400	<i>manipurense.</i>
8258	<i>cerasinum.</i>	8415	<i>sordidum.</i>
8259	<i>trichocladum.</i>	8431	s.s. <i>Barbatum.</i> (Hybrid or mutant of <i>crinigerum</i>).
8260	<i>patulum.</i>	8521	<i>phaedropum.</i> 1 ft.
8288	<i>lanatum</i> var.	8522	<i>kasoense.</i>
8289	<i>pocophorum.</i>	8545	<i>manipurense.</i>
8293	<i>haemaleum.</i>	8546	<i>Lindleyi.</i>
8294	<i>Stewartianum</i> forma.	8591	<i>virgatum.</i>
8300	<i>fulvoides.</i>	8592	<i>mishmiense.</i>
8326	<i>micromeres.</i>		
8337	<i>crebreflorum.</i>		
8341	<i>repens.</i>		
8362	s.s. <i>Sanguineum.</i> Prob- ably seed of 8293 mixed herein.		

1931 EXPEDITION.

9130	s. <i>Maddenii.</i>	9321 (=9506)	s. <i>Neriiflorum.</i> 8- 10 ft. Blood-red.
	White.		
9170	s. <i>Maddenii.</i>	9322	<i>hylaecum.</i>
9195	s. <i>Irroratum.</i> Pro- bably crimson.	9360	s. <i>Maddenii.</i>
		9361	s. <i>Maddenii.</i>
9200	<i>magnificum.</i> Up to 50 ft. Rose- purple.	9371	s. <i>Boothii.</i>
		9382	s. <i>Neriiflorum.</i> Bright carmine- scarlet.
9210	<i>insculptum.</i>	9383 (=9492)	<i>cerasiflorum.</i>
9220	<i>Taggianum.</i>	9385	<i>sinogrande?</i>
9221 (=9371)	<i>butyricum.</i>	9394	<i>riparium.</i>
9236	<i>tanastylum.</i>	9397	<i>arizelum.</i>
9250	<i>aureum.</i>	9399	<i>vaccinioides.</i>
9252	s. <i>Maddenii.</i>	9400	<i>aureum.</i>
9254 (=9543)	<i>seingkuense.</i>	9402 (=9220)	<i>Taggianum.</i>
9258	<i>vesiculiferum.</i>	9403 (=9361)	s. <i>Maddenii.</i> White flushed pink, with yellow plume.
9260	<i>arizelum.</i>		
9261	<i>megacalyx.</i>	9405 (=9210)	<i>insculptum.</i>
9263	s. <i>Neriiflorum.</i>	9413	s. <i>Thomsonii.</i> White to pale rose.
9273	<i>manipurense?</i>		
9274	<i>Nuttallii.</i>	9414	s. <i>Brachyanthum?</i> Pale yellow.
9275	<i>stenaulum.</i>		
9293	s. <i>Neriiflorum.</i> 6 ft. Brick red.	9415 (=9490)	<i>Genestierianum.</i>
9301	<i>magnificum.</i> 20- 40 ft. Rose- purple.		

9416	tephropeplum.	9635	repens var. Pinkish-car-
9440	vaccinioides.		mine.
9466	sinonuttalii.	9636	chryseum forma.
9478	triflorum.		Crushed strawberry,
9479	niphargum.		salmon-pink, apricot.
9483	s. Neriiflorum.	9637	chaetomallum var. ?
	Dull orange.	9641	s. Cephalanthum.
9485	vesiculiferum.	9665	sp. or hybrid ? Probably
9490	s. Brachyanthum ?		scarlet.
9492	s. Thomsonii.	9704	brachyanthum ?
	Dark cerise.	9710	chryseum var. Rich
9500	selense.		plum purple.
9503	crinigerum.	9717	calciphilum.
9504	bullatum.	9726	vesiculiferum.
9505	timeteum.	9735	pruniflorum.
9506	s. Neriiflorum.	9790	campylogynum ?
	Carmine.	9795	s. Grande.
9509	timeteum.	9800	lepidotum.
9517	calciphilum.	9810	rubriflorum.
9519	trichocladum.	9815	campylogynum
9529	oleifolium.		var.
9543	seingkuense.	9816	repens. Sulphur coloured.
9544	arizelum.	10005	s. Lapponicum. Pale
9561 (=9483)	neriiflorum var.		purple.
	Tawny-orange.	10012	s. Lacteum.
9565	tephropeplum.	10020	heliolepis.
9567	aureum.	10121	s. Campylogynum.
9569	megeratum.	10129	micromeres.
9584	manipurense ?	10134	s. Haematodes. 15-20 ft.
9591	crebreflorum.	10136	rubrantherum.
9601	Beesianum.	10139	s. Brachyanthum.
9608	chaetomallum ?	10140	cerasiflorum.
9609	chryseum.	10141	vaccinioides.
9620	s. Trichocladum.	10142	Boothii.
9621	selense forma.	10159	eclecteum.
9629	repens.	10160	s. Thomsonii.
9633	riparium.	10161	s. Soulicii.
9634	s. Thomsonii. Pale	10175	s. Maddenii. taronense ?
	yellow, freckled		White with yellow
	purple.	10180	dendricola.

 1933 EXPEDITION.

10351	virgatum.	10401b	deleiense ?
10379	bullatum.	10490	trichocladum.

- 10496 **sanguineum.**
 10497 **Beesianum.**
 10498 **fulvum.**
 10498a **niphargum ?**
 10500 **pruniflorum ?**
 10521 **s. Lapponicum.** Violet
to lavender.
 10530 **s. Thomsonii.** s.s. **Sel-**
ense. Buds carmine.
Primrose, sometimes
flushed.
 10531 **s. Lapponicum.** Purple.
 10532 **riparium.**
 10533 **s. Lapponicum.** Deep
purple.
 10541 **s. Anthopogon.** Height
1-2 ft. Pink.
 10542 **s. Anthopogon (crebre-**
florum ?) Delicately
pink.
 10579 **sigillatum ?**
 10582 **s. Saluenense. sp. nov.**
Bright purple.
 10595 **s. Lapponicum.** Purple.
 10700 **s. Taliense.**
 10830 **s. Thomsonii.** 10-15 ft.
 10832 **Beesianum.**
 10841 **lepidotum.**
 10842 **s. Anthopogon.**
 10870 **campylogynum.**
 10928 **manipurense ? Mad-**
denii var. ? Probably
white.
 10929 **bullatum.**
- 10950 **tanastylum.**
 10950a **tanastylum.**
 10951 **s. Thomsonii.**
 10952 **vesiculiferum.**
 10959 **s. Barbatum ? sp. nov. ?**
15-20 ft.
 10969 **s. Anthopogon.** Probably
pink.
 10970 **s.s. Selense.**
 10971 **Roylei var. ? triflorum ?**
 11002 **s. Neriiflorum.** Crimson
or scarlet.
 11004 **s. Helirolepis.**
 11011 **cerasinum var. ?**
 11012 **s. Anthopogon.**
 11016 **s. Lapponicum.**
 11029 **aureum.**
 11035 **s. Neriiflorum ? sp. nov. ?**
Crimson and spotted.
 11040 **lanatum var. ?** Probably
yellow.
 11043 **cerasinum var. ?**
 11050 **s. Sanguineum sp. nov. ?**
Crimson.
 11052 **kasoense.** Yellow.
 11055 **s. Maddenii.**
 11057 **dendricola ?** Probably
white.
 11060 **s. Grande.** Apparently
purple.
 11378 **pankimense.**
 11915 **trichocladium var. long-**
ipilosum.
 11964 **circinnatum.**

LUDLOW & SHERRIFF RHODODENDRONS.

1936 EXPEDITION.

1081	sp.	2760	camelliaeflorum.
1082	sp.	2761	megeratum.
1083	sp.	2762	pumilum.
1084	sp.	2764	glaucum.
1085	sp.	2765	camelliaeflorum.
1091	sp.	2766	tsariense.
1141	sp.	2767	sp.
1142	sp.	2770	virgatum.
1193	sp.	2797	Taliense Series.
1204	Dalhousiae ?	2816	Taliense Series.
1208	grande forma.	2817	Taliense Series.
1285	thyodocum.	2818	lepidotum.
1306	Campanulatum Series.	2824	anthopogon.
1352	neriiflorum.	2825	arboreum.
1353	triflorum.	2826	Thomsonii Series.
1354	cinnabarinum.	2827	Campanulatum Series.
1355	pruniflorum.	2828	anthopogon.
1385	Hodgsonii.	2833	Maddenii Series.
1568	Taliense Series.	2835	Griffithianum.
2332	crassum.	2836	Edgeworthii.
2334	igneum.	2837	rhabdotum.
2552	probably pumilum.	2845	camelliaeflorum.
2627	Taliense Series.	2846	fulgens.
2653	repens.	2847	Thomsonii Series.
2654	Campylogynum Series.	2848	Thomsonii Series.
2736	Lopsangianum.	2849	camelliaeflorum.
2738	Taliense Series.	2850	sp.
2739	ciliatum.	2851	Campanulatum Series.
2743	sp.	2852	camelliaeflorum.
2744	sp.	2853	camelliaeflorum.
2745	Edgeworthii.	2855	camelliaeflorum.
2748	pankimense.	2856	Glaucum Series.
2751	Sherriffii.	2857	micromeres.
2752	pudorosum.	2858	tsariense.
2753	arizelum.	2859	Taliense Series.
2754	fulvum.	2860	Campanulatum Series.
2755	erosum.	2891	rhabdotum.
2757	ciliatum.	2892	Maddenii Series.
2758	sp.	2893	arboreum.
2759	megeratum.	2894	tsariense.

2895	Wallichii.	2917	rhabdotum.
2896	thyodocum.	3026	Griffithianum.
2898	sp.	3048	campylocarpum.
2903	sp.	3061	triflorum.
2906	sp.	3132	Edgeworthii.
2907	sp.	3216	sp.
2915	fulgens.	3324	camelliaeflorum.
2916	Taliense Series.	3578	sp.

LIST OF HYBRID RHODODENDRONS.

The following list of hybrid rhododendrons has been compiled from the lists of the principal nursery gardeners. An attempt has been made to give the relative degrees of hardiness by means of letters, but in view of the fact that a great many of the hybrids have not yet been properly tested in this country some errors may have crept in and any criticisms from members of the Rhododendron Association will be very welcome for future guidance. Any new rhododendrons and those of the older ones which are still worth growing are marked with a star, and those rhododendrons which are known to have particular merit have two and even three or four stars against them ; some which at present have only one star may well prove to be worth a higher grading. As a result of the trials of rhododendrons at Exbury various alterations are made from time to time.

As a general principle it will be found that the flowers of the following Rhododendrons from *B* to *F* are seen to much greater advantage when produced in partially shaded situations. Protection from strong wind is also desirable.

- (A) Hardy anywhere in the British Isles and may be planted in full exposure if desired.
- (B) Hardy anywhere in the British Isles, but requires some shade to obtain the best results.
- (C) Hardy along the seaboard and in warm gardens inland.
- (D) Hardy in south and west but requires shelter even in warm gardens inland.
- (E) Requires shelter in most favoured gardens.
- (F) Usually a greenhouse shrub.
- (P) Early flowering.
- (Y) Not up to present-day standard in the British Isles.
- (Z) Not worthy of cultivation.

- A. B. Mitford (*A*) ... crimson
 Abraham Dixon (*A*) (*Z*) ... mauve, yellow eye
 Abraham Lincoln (*A*) (*Z*) ... red
 *A. C. Kenrick (*B*) ... lilac rose with red-purple blotch
 Admiral Piet Hein (*C*) (*Y*) lilac
 **Adriaan Koster (*B*) ... creamy white, yellow centre
 *Afterglow (*B*) ... pale pink and mauve
 **Aileen Henderson (*B*) ... yellow to creamy white with
 brown-yellow blotch
 *Ajax (*B*) ... rose, paling at centre
 Alarm (*B*) (*Y*) ... white, edged red
 Albescens (*F*) ... white
 **Albrecht Durer (*C*) ... bright red, fimbriated
 *Album elegans (*A*) ... very pale mauve fading white
 Album grandiflorum (*A*) (*Z*) very pale mauve fading white
 Alexander Adie (*A*) (*Z*) ... deep rose
 Alexander Dancer (*A*) (*Z*) bright rose lighter centre
 **Alice (*B*) ... deep pink fading to pale rose
 *Alice Martineau (*B*) ... rosy crimson, dark blotch
 Altaclarensis (*C*) (*Z*) ... red
 Amphion (*A*) (*Z*) ... red
 **Amy (*B*) ... bright rose
 Anica Bricogne (*A*) (*Z*) ... pale mauve
 Ann Willis Fleming (*B*) ... deep pink with dark eye
 Apollo (*A*) ... brilliant red
 Apple Blossom (*B*) ... pink and white, yellow centre
 P Arboreum gloxinaeflorum (*C*) white, spotted brown
 Arethusa (*B*) ... delicate pink
 *Armistice Day (*B*) ... blood red
 **Ascot Brilliant (*B*) ... deep crimson
 **Astarte (*B*) ... pale apricot
 Atrosanguineum (*A*) (*Z*) ... red
 *Attraction (*B*) ... rosy mauve
 *Auguste van Geert (*B*) ... bright magenta, large truss
 **Aurora (*C*) ... soft pink

- ***Azor x (B)... ... soft salmon
 Bacchus (A) (Y) crimson
 **Bagshot Ruby (B) blood crimson
 Bahram (B)... ... blush pink fading white
 Ballerina (B) pink
 Barbara Wallace (C) ... pink with white centre
 Barclayanum (B) (Z) ... reddish rose
 ****Barclayi (E) intense crimson
 ****Barclayi var. Helen Fox (E) deep crimson scarlet
 ****Barclayi var. Robert Fox (E) deep blood red
 Baron Edm. de Rothschild
 (A) (Z) light pink
 Baroness Henry Schröder (A) white, finely spotted
 Baroness Lionel Rothschild pale crimson centre with deeper
 (B) (Z) margin
 Baroness von Panwitz (B) rose, deeper edging
 Baron Schröder (A) (Y) ... plum colour, yellowish centre
 **B. de Bruin (B) dark red
 Beaulieu (B) peach pink
 *Beauty of Bagshot (A) ... mauve turning to white, dark
 blotch
 ***Beauty of Littleworth (B) white
 *Beauty of Tremough (D)... rose pink fading to pale rose
 Beethoven (C) (Y)... ... lilac red with purple blotch
 Bellona (B) (Z) rosy pink paling at centre
 Bernard Crisp (B)... ... pale rose pink
 Bernard Gill (E) carmine pink
 Bertram Woodhouse Currie
 (B) (Z) crimson, light centre
 ***Betty Wormald (C) ... light pink, pale purple blotch
 Bicolor (A) (Z) reddish purple
 **Black Beauty (B) dark velvet crimson
 P Blanche Superbe (C) (Z)... white
 Blandyanum (B) (Z) ... rosy crimson
 Blue Ensign pale lavender blue, black spot

- P* *Caucasicum* Fisher's Variety
- P* *Caucasicum pictum* (*Y*) ... pale pink
- P* *Caucasicum roseum* (*Y*) ... pale pink
- P* *Caucasicum splendidum* (*B*)
 (*Y*) ... light blush
- ***Cavalcade* (*B*) ... bright brick red
- ***C. B. Van Nes* (*C*) ... dark scarlet
- Celeste* (*B*) ... clear pink on white ground
- Celia* (*C*) ... delicate rose madder
- Cervantes* (*Y*) ... pink
- **Cetewayo* (*A*) ... dark purple
- Charles Dickens* (*A*) (*Y*) ... red
- Charles Thorold* (*A*) (*Z*) ... purple, greenish yellow centre
- Charlie Waterer* (*B*) ... red, light centre
- Chas. Bagley* (*A*) (*Z*) ... cherry red
- Chas. Noble* (*A*) (*Y*) ... deep red, yellow eye
- Cherry Ripe* (*B*) (*Z*) ... cerise
- Chevalier Felix de Sauvage* (*B*) red, with dark spots
- ***Chintz* (*B*) ... soft pink with ruby spot
- Chionoides* (*A*) ... creamy white
- P* **Christmas Cheer* (*B*) ... blush
- P*****Cilpinense* (*C*) ... pinky white
- Citronella* (form of *Camp-*
kew) (*B*) ... primrose yellow with red eye
- P* *Cleopatra* (*B*) ... blush
- Coalition* (*C*) ... bright salmon red, paler in some
 forms
- **Compactum multiflorum* (*B*) blush pink
- Compton's Brow* (*C*) ... bright rosy pink
- Comte de Gomer* (*B*) (*Z*) white and crimson edge
- Concessum* (*B*) ... bright rose, light centre
- Congestum roseum* (*B*) (*Z*) light rose, spotted
- Conical Kate* (*A*) ... clear rosy crimson, yellow
 blotch
- Constance Carson* (*C*) (*Z*) pale pink, yellow mark

- Constance Terry (C) (Y) deep pink, fimbriated
 Coombe Royal (C) ... delicate pink
 Coral Star (C) ... white, edged red
 ***Cornish Cross (C) ... dull rose pink
 P***Cornubia (D) ... blood red
 ***Corona (B) ... coral pink
 *Corry Koster (C) ... light pink, spotted crimson, fimbriated
 Cotterill (C) (Y) ... deep coral, fimbriated and blotched
 P Countess (C) ... delicate shell pink
 Countess Fitzwilliam (B) carmine rose, dark spots
 Countess of Athlone (B) ... mauve
 **Countess of Derby (B) ... rose pink
 Countess of Donoughmore
 (A) (Y) ... light centre, margined bright pink
 **Countess of Haddington (F) white flushed rose
 Countess of Normanton
 (B) (Z) ... darker margin
 *Countess of Sefton (F) ... white
 Countess of Tankerville (A)
 (Z) ... delicate rose
 C. S. Sargent (A) (Y) ... red
 Cunningham's Blush (B) (Z) blush
 **Cunningham's Sulphur (B) (probably merely a variety of
 Caucasicum)
 Cunningham's White (A) ... white
 *Cynthia (B) ... rosy crimson
 ***Dairy Maid (B) ... lemon yellow, flushed pink
 ***Dalhousiae **Victorianum** (F) yellow
 ***Damaris (C) ... pale yellow
 Dandy (A) ... rich plum, yellow eye
 *Daphne Daffarn (C) ... salmon rose
 Daphne Millais (C) (Z) ... deep pink, spotted
 **Daubuzzi (C) ... yellowish rose, fading to pale
 (syn. Dickson's Aucklandii) pink

- Dawn (*B*) white tinged delicate pink
- ***Dawn's Delight (*C*) ... brick red changing to soft pink
- Delicatissimum (*A*) (*Z*) ... white, tinted pink
- Devonshire Cream (*B*) ... clear yellow with red throat
- Diana (*B*) white
- *Diphole Pink (*B*) deep rose pink
- Distinction (*A*) pale lavender
- Donald Waterer (*B*) ... pink
- *Doncaster (*B*) scarlet crimson
- **Dorothea (*C*) white
- Dorothy Fortescue (*A*) (*Z*) dark cherry red
- *Douglas McEwan (*C*) ... rosy red
- Dr. H. C. Dresselhuys (*A*)
(*Z*) aniline red
- Dr. H. J. Lovink (*A*) (*Z*)... aniline red
- Dr. Hogg (*A*) (*Z*)... .. red
- ***Dr. O. Blok pink edges, paler centre
- **Dr. S. Endtz (*B*) rosy crimson
- ***Dr. Stocker (*C*) ivory white
- Dr. V. H. Rutgers (*A*) (*Z*) aniline red
- Dr. W. F. Wery (*C*) red
- Duc de Brabant (*A*) (*Z*) ... creamy, semi-double
- Duchess of Bedford (*A*) (*Z*) deep rose with light marking
- Duchess of Connaught (*B*) white with lemon coloured marking
- *Duchess of Cornwall (*C*) ... pink
- Duchess of Edinburgh
(*A*) (*Z*) pink
- **Duchess of Portland (*B*) ... white
- Duchess of Teck (*B*) ... pink
- Duchess of York (*B*) ... salmon pink with green spots
- Duke of Connaught (*B*) (*Z*) rosy crimson
- **Duke of Cornwall (*C*) ... crimson
- *Duke of Portland (*B*) ... bright scarlet lighter edge
- Duke of York (*B*) (*Y*) ... rosy pink with brown spots

- *Dulcie Daffarn (C) ... pink
- ****Earl of Athlone (C) ... bright blood red
- Earl of Shannon (A) (Z) ... deep crimson
- P Early Gem rosy lilac
- Edinense (F) white yellowish base
- **Edith (B) rosy crimson, dark blotch
- ***Edith Mackworth Praed (C) ... cherry scarlet
- P **Edmundii (C) scarlet
- Edward S. Rand (A) (Z) ... red, yellow eye
- *Eileen (A) blush, pink edge, yellow blotch
- Elfrida (B) (Z) pale rose pink
- Elisabethae (A) rose pink
- **Elsa Crisp (B) soft pink with deeper pink margin
- ***Elsae (E) cream, red blotch at base
- *Elsie Waterer (B) white, dark red blotch
- Elspeth (C) white
- ***Elspeth Slocock (B) scarlet bud, fading to apricot
- **Emasculum (B) rosy lilac
- **Emeline Buckley (C) bright rose, dark blotch
- *Emily Mangles (C) pink with crimson blotch
- Enchantress (C) (Z) magenta
- *Endsleigh Pink (B) rosy pink
- P *Ernest Gill (C) bright rose carmine
- *Esmeralda (B) pale pink, deep rosy pink frill
- *Essex Scarlet (B) deep crimson scarlet
- Ethel Stocker (C) buds crimson, flowers deep pink
- P Euterpe (B) (Y) rose
- Everestianum (A) rosy lilac
- *Exminster (C) pink over cream
- Exoniense (F) creamy white
- ***Faggetter's Favourite (B) blush pink
- Fair Helen (B) (Y) white with yellow spot
- **Fastuosum flore pleno (A) ... double mauve
- F. Bettex (A) (Y) red, spotted
- F. D. Godman (A) (Z) dark red

- P* **Fire Ball (*B*) bright red
- F. L. Ames (*A*) (*Y*) rosy pink light centre
- Florence (*B*) (*Z*) pink
- *Florence Gill (*D*) white with pink margin
- Florence Smith (*A*) (*Y*) pink
- Fosterianum (*F*) white
- ***Fragrantissimum (*F*) white, tinged pink
- Francis Dickson (*B*) (*Z*) bright red
- Francis B. Hayes (*A*) (*Z*) white, chocolate blotch
- Fred. Waterer (*A*) crimson
- Gaiety (*C*) (*Z*) crimson, rayed
- Galatea (*A*) (*Y*) soft pink
- Galathea (*C*) yellowish rose
- **Galloper Light (*B*) soft yellowy pink (Azaleodendron)
- *Garibaldii (*B*) salmon red
- ***Garnet (*C*) deep salmon rose
- **G. A. Sims (*B*) deep scarlet crimson
- G. B. Simpson (*A*) bluish purple, light centre
- Gem (*B*) (*Z*) rose, deep pink edge
- *Gemiferum (*B*) bright magenta rose (Azaleo-
dendron)
- General Cavendish (*C*) dark rosy pink
- General Grant (*B*) (*Z*) soft rose
- Geoffrey Henslow (*C*) (*Y*) .. bright crimson
- *Geoffrey Millais (*C*) white
- George Bennington (*B*) (*Y*) .. pink
- *George Cunningham (*B*) white with black spots
- George Hardy (*B*) blush fading white
- Gerard Moser (*B*) pink
- *G. H. Maitland King (*B*) bright crimson
- *Gillii (*D*) rose
- P*****Gill's Crimson (*C*) blood crimson
- **Gill's Gloriosa (*D*) pink
- **Gill's Goliath (*D*) pink
- ***Gill's Triumph (*D*) strawberry red fading to pink

- Gloire de Boskoop (*B*) (*Y*) deep crimson
 Gloriosum (*A*) (*Z*) ... bluish white
 **Glory of Bagshot (*B*) ... pure white
 **Glory of Leonardslee (*C*) light strawberry red fading
 ****Glory of Littleworth (*B*) ... yellow, dark blotch (*Azaleodendron*)
 ***Glory of Penjerrick (*E*) ... deep strawberry red fading to pink
 *Goethe (*C*) ... pale mauve, fimbriated
 Goldfinch (*B*) ... pink and gold
 Goldfort (*B*) ... creamy yellow
 **Goldsworth Crimson (*B*)... crimson
 **Goldsworth Pink (*B*) ... pink
 *Goldsworth White (*B*) ... white
 ***Goldsworth Yellow (*B*) ... apricot
 **Gomer Waterer (*A*) ... white, slightly blushed, late
 Govenianum (*A*) ... lavender purple (*Azaleodendron*)
 *Graf Zeppelin (*B*) ... soft pink
P Grand Arab (*B*) (*Y*) ... crimson
 Guido (*B*) (*Z*) ... crimson
 Gulnare (*B*) (*Y*) ... bright rose, tipped darker pink
 Guttatum (*B*) (*Z*) ... creamy white, spotted
 Gylla MacGregor (*C*) (*Y*) red
 Hammondii (*A*) ... rosy pink
P *Handsworth Scarlet (*B*) ... bright red
 *Handsworth White (*B*) ... white
P Harbinger (*C*) ... pink
P Harrisii (*C*) (*Z*) ... reddish pink
P *Harrisii superbum (*D*) ... deep crimson
 **Harvest Moon (*B*)... creamy white, carmine blotch
 Haydn ... pink
 Helen Fox (*E*) ... see Barclayi
 Helen Paul (*B*) ... soft pink margined rose
 Helen Rogers (*B*) (*Y*) ... pink madder
 **Helen Schiffner (*A*) ... white
 Helen Waterer (*B*) (*Y*) ... red edge, white centre

- Hellena (B) (Z) ... white suffused and edged pale
 ... rosy lilac
- Helmers ... soft mauve
- Hendersonii (B) (Z) ... purple, lighter centre
- Henrietta Sargent (A) (Y) pink
- Henry Shilson (B)... white
- Hermia (C) ... rose madder
- H. H. Hunnewell (A) (Z) darkish crimson
- **His Majesty (D) ... rose pink
- H. M. Arderne (B) ... pink, with dark blotch
- Holbein (C) (Y) ... lilac rose
- Hollandia (C) (Y)... lilac with yellow throat
- Hon. John Boscawen (B)... pink, yellow centre
- Horsham (C) ... deep red
- H. T. Gill (C) syn. of Aurora
- **Hugh Koster (C) ... bright crimson
- *Hugh Wormald (C) ... cerise with white stripe
- *Hugo de Vries (B) ... see Professor Hugo de Vries
- H. W. Sargent (A) (Z) ... crimson
- Hyperion (A) ... white, chocolate blotch
- Ida Waterer (B) (Y) ... rosy crimson, fimbriated
- Ignatius Sargent (A) (Y) ... soft rose
- Ignescens (B) (Z) ... bright red
- ***Impeanum (A) ... lilac
- Independence Day (A) ... red, pale centre
- Ingramii (B) (Z) ... blush white
- **Isabella Mangles (C) ... soft pink
- ***Ivery's Scarlet (D) ... blood red
- Ivorianum (D) ... syn. of Ivery's scarlet
- *Jackie (B) ... deep rose, spotted (Azaleodendron)
- Jack Izod (C) (Y) ... vivid rose
- P Jacksonii (B) ... rosy red
- James Bateman (A) (Z) ... rosy scarlet
- *James Burchett (B) ... white, yellow blotch

- James Mason (*B*) (*Z*) ... light centre, bright red edging
 James Nasmyth (*A*) (*Z*) ... rosy lilac, blotched maroon
 ***J. G. Millais (*C*) ... deep blood red
 ***J. H. Van Nes (*C*) ... soft red
 **J. J. de Vink (*C*) ... scarlet
 J. Marshall Brooks (*A*) (*Z*) ... scarlet with bronze spot
 John Bennett Poe (*B*) (*Y*) ... crimson with olive blotch
 John Galsworthy (*B*) ... maroon purple, yellow blotch
 *John Henry Agnew (*B*) ... pink, chocolate spots
 John Spencer (*A*) (*Z*) ... rose
 John Walter (*A*) ... crimson
 John Waterer (*A*) (*Z*) ... carmine
 *Joseph Whitworth (*A*) ... dark purple lake, dark spots
 Julie (*B*) ... pinky mauve
 *Jupiter (*A*) ... soft lilac rose
 *Kant ... yellow, pink in bud
 *Kate Greenaway (*A*) ... soft rose
 Kate Waterer (*B*) (*Y*) ... rosy crimson with yellow centre
 Katherine Van Thol (*C*) ... rosy crimson
 Kathleen Fielding (*D*) (*Y*) ... red with purple blotch
 *Kathleen Wallace (*C*) ... pale pink
 Katie (*B*) (*Z*) ... deep rose, blotched
 **Keay Slocock (*B*) ... creamy white, slight blotch
 Kettledrum (*A*) (*Z*) ... purplish crimson
 Kewense (*C*) ... blush white or pink. (See Loderi
 in its varieties)
 *Kew Pearl (*D*) ... blush pink, edged rose
 **King George (*C*) ... bright red
 King of the Purples (*A*) (*Y*) ... dark purple, spotted
 König Albert (*D*) (*Z*) ... cream
 König Carola (*C*) (*Z*) ... cream
 ***Lady Alice Fitzwilliam (*F*) ... white
 *Lady Annette de Trafford
 (*B*) ... blush, chocolate blotch
 Lady Armstrong (*A*) (*Z*) ... pale rose, dark centre

- ***Lady Bligh (C) strawberry red
 *Lady Clementina Walsh (B) blush, edged pink
 **Lady Clementine Mitford (A) peach pink, deeper margin
 Lady Clermont (A) (Z) rosy scarlet, blotched
 Lady Decies (B) blush lilac
 Lady de Rothschild (B) blush, spotted
 **Lady Eleanor Cathcart (B) clear pink, with chocolate spots
 Lady Ethel Edgar (C) (Y) cerise red
 Lady Ethel Hall (C) (Y) rose pink margins, pale interior
 Lady Falmouth (B) (Z) rose, black blotch
 Lady Francis Crossley
 (B) (Z) rosy pink
 *Lady Grey Egerton (A) pale lilac
 Lady Hillingdon (A) (Y) pale mauve with yellow marking
 **Lady Longman (B) deep rose with chocolate eye
 Lady Mary Parker (C) (Y) rose, edged vivid pink
 ***Lady Primrose (B) lemon yellow, red spots
 ***Lady Stuart of Wortley (C) pink
 Lady Winifred Herbert
 (B) (Z) rosy carmine, fimbriated
 La Fontaine (Y) pink with brown blotch, fim-
 briated
 **Langley Park (B) deep red
 *Langworth (B) white, chocolate blotch
 La Signora de Faure (B) (Y) crimson
 Lavender Girl (B) pale lavender
 Lee's Dark Purple (A) purple
 P Lee's Scarlet (B) pink
 Lessing (C) rosy crimson, darker markings
 **Letty Edwards (B) pale yellow
 **Lewis Carroll (C) white, pink edged
 Lilian (C) red
 Limbatum (B) (Y) white, margined crimson
 Lisa Stillman (C) rosy pink
 L. L. Liebig (B) (Z) carmine

- ****Loderi (C) white or shell pink. Many varieties exist of which probably var. King George is the best, but all are good.
- ***Loder's White (C) ... pale pink fading to white
- Lord Eversley (B) (Y) ... dark crimson, black spots
- Lord Fairhaven (B) ... shrimp pink suffused yellow
- Lord Roberts (A) ... dark red, black spots
- **Lord Swaythling (C) ... deep pink
- *Louis Pasteur (B) ... pink, light centre
- Luciferum (A) (Z) ... white
- Luscombeum }
Luscombei } (C) ... rose pink
Luscombei splendens }
- ***Luscombei (Leonardslee var.) (C)... .. soft pink
- *Luscombe's }
Sanguineum } (C) scarlet crimson
- *Luscombe's Scarlet }
- *Mable (C) yellowy rose
- Maculatum purpureum (A) (Z) purple spotted
- *Madame A. Moser (B) ... pale mauve, with golden blotch
- Madame Carvalho (A) ... white, greenish spots
- **Madame de Bruin (B) ... cerise red
- ***Madame Fr. J. Chauvin (C) rosy pink, paler centre, deep blotch
- Madame Gaston Chandon (B) (Y) rose
- Madame Jeanne Bois (A)... dark pink
- **Madame Jules Porges (B)... pale mauve, with golden blotch
- Madame Masson (B) (Y)... white, yellow blotch
- Madame Moser (B) (Z) ... double red
- Madame Pellerin (A) ... pink, lighter centre
- Madame Pierrette Forestier (B) mauve

- Madame Wagner (B) (Z) ... white, margined rose
 Maggie Heywood (A) (Z) ... white, edged pink, yellow eye
 *Maiden's Blush (B) ... cream and pink
 Manglesii (C) ... white, spotted pink
 Marchioness of Lansdowne
 (B) ... rose, spotted
 **Marchioness of Londonderry
 (B) ... pink
 Marchioness of Tweeddale
 (B) (Z) ... rose pink, yellow eye
 Margaret (C) ... pink
 **Margaret Bean (B) ... yellow, fringed pink
 Margery Slocock (B) ... deep pink
 Marie Forte (A) (Z) ... mauve
 Marie Stuart (A) (Y) ... blush, maroon spot
 Marie Van Houtte (A) (Y) ... white, slightly spotted
 ***Marinus Koster (C) ... deep pink, brown blotch
 Marion ... pink, brown spots
 Marquis of Waterford
 (B) (Z) ... bright pink, lighter in centre
 ****Mars (B) ... deep true red
 Martin Hope Sutton (B) ... red, blotched
 **Mary Waterer (B) ... bright pink, lighter centre, buff spots
 *Mauve Queen (C) ... lilac, dark blotch
 P Maximum triumphans (B)
 (Y) ... red
 Maxwell T. Masters (A) (Z) ... rosy crimson
 **May Templar (C) ... bright crimson
 Meg Merrilies (B) (Y) ... creamy white shading to yellow
 P Melpomene (B) (Y) ... dark rose
 Memoir (A) (Z) ... white
 Mermaid (C) ... coral pink
 Message of Peace (B) (Y) ... white tinged mauve
 Meteor (B) (Y) ... crimson

- Methven's Scarlet (*B*) ... deep red
 Michael Waterer (*B*) ... bright crimson
 *Midsummer (*A*) rose pink, late
 Minnie (*A*) (*Y*) bluish white, orange spot blotch
 **Miss Betty Stewart ... vermilion red
 Miss H. de Trafford (*A*) (*Z*) pink, yellow blotch
 Miss Mary Ames (*A*) (*Z*) crimson
 Miss Noreen Beamish (*C*) pink
 *Miss Watson (*C*) blush, spotted pink
 Mistress Mary (*C*) ... white
P Mnemosyne (*B*) (*Y*) ... rose
 *Modesty (*A*) pale blush, fading
 **Moliere (*C*) red
 Monsieur Thiers (*B*) (*Y*)... red
 *Monstrous (*B*) syn. Ajax
 **Moser's Maroon (*B*) ... maroon
 ***Mother of Pearl (*B*) ... blush, turning snow white
 **Mount Everest (*B*) ... white, small red blotch
 **Mozart (*B*)... ... white flushed pink, spotted red
 blotch
 Mrs. A. C. Kenrick (*B*) rose pink
 *Mrs. Alistair Macintosh (*B*) soft rose mauve, fading to white
 *Mrs. Anthony Waterer (*A*) white, yellow blotch
 *Mrs. A. R. Bide (*C*) ... terra cotta red
 Mrs. Arthur Hunnewell
 (*A*) (*Z*) pink, primrose centre
 **Mrs. Ashley Slocock (*B*) ... cream, suffused apricot
 ***Mrs. A. M. Williams (*B*) ... bright crimson scarlet
 **Mrs. A. T. de la Mare (*C*) white with green spot
 Mrs. A. Walter (*A*) (*Z*) ... rose edge
 Mrs. Betty Robertson (*B*)... white, tinged pink, small dark
 blotch
 Mrs. Butler (*B*) pale pink (probably only a form
 of Fortunei)
 Mrs. Byrne (*C*) cerise

- Mrs. Cameron (B) (Z) ... pink, slightly spotted
- **Mrs. C. B. Van Nes (C) ... dark pink
- Mrs. Charles Butler ... *see* Mrs. Butler
- ***Mrs. Charles Pearson (B) blush mauve spotted burnt sienna
- Mrs. Chas. S. Sargent (A)
- (Y) rosy pink
- Mrs. Charles Thorold (A) (Y) pink, yellow centre
- *Mrs. Davies Evans (A) ... mauve
- Mrs. Dr. Blamey (D) ... blood red
- **Mrs. E. C. Stirling (B) ... blush pink
- Mrs. Ellice (C) pink
- *Mrs. E. Hillier (C) ... dark pink
- Mrs. F. Hankey (B) (Z) ... salmon
- Mrs. F. J. Kirchner (A) (Y) cream, slightly spotted
- Mrs. Frank Mangles (C) ... red
- ***Mrs. Furnival (B) light pink, sienna blotch
- **Mrs. George Paul (B) ... blush
- *Mrs. Gwendolen Brodrick
- (B) rose pink, spotted
- ****Mrs. G. W. Leak (C) ... pink with brown-purple blotch
- Mrs. Hamilton (D) ... heliotrope
- **Mrs. Helen Koster (A) ... light mauve with yellow-brown blotch
- *Mrs. Henry Agnew (C) ... white, fringed pink
- P *Mrs. Henry Shilson (D) ... pink
- **Mrs. H. Stocker (C) ... red
- **Mrs. J. C. Williams (A) ... blush, spotted
- Mrs. J. H. Van Nes (C) ... pink, spotted
- **Mrs. J. J. Crosfield (C) ... pale rose, crimson blotch
- Mrs. John Clutton (A) (Y) white
- Mrs. John Kelk (B) (Z) ... clear rose, late
- **Mrs. J. G. Millais (A) ... white, yellow eye
- Mrs. J. P. Lade (A) (Z) ... French grey
- Mrs. John Penn (A) (Y) ... salmon pink, crimson edging
- Mrs. John Waterer (A) (Z) rosy crimson

- Mrs. Kenneth Wilson
 (C) (Y) deep rose
- **Mrs. L. A. Dunnett (C) ... rosy pink, white centre
- **Mrs. Lindsay Smith (C) ... white
- **Mrs. Lionel de Rothschild (B) white, red spot
- *Mrs. L. M. Hayes Palmer (C) red, blotched
- **Mrs. Mary Ashley (B) ... salmon pink shaded cream
- Mrs. Mendel (A) (Z) ... pink rayed white, yellow centre
- Mrs. Milner (A) (Z) ... crimson
- Mrs. P den Ouden (A) (Z) crimson
- **Mrs. P. D. Williams (A) ... ivory white, brown spot
- **Mrs. Peter Koster (B) ... soft pink
- ***Mrs. Philip Martineau (B) rose pink fading lighter, pale
 yellow blotch
- Mrs. Reuthe (D) bright red, fading
- *Mrs. R. Gill (C) rose pink
- Mrs. R. G. Shaw (A) (Y) rosy pink, chocolate eye
- Mrs. Robert W. Wallace (C) pink fading to white, crimson
 blotch
- *Mrs. R. S. Holford (B) ... rosy salmon
- Mrs. Russell Sturgess (A) (Z) white, spotted chocolate
- Mrs. Samuel Wallrock (C) white, heavily spotted red
- Mrs. S. Simpson (B) (Z) ... white finely spotted
- Mrs. Thiselton Dyer (B) (Y) soft pink
- Mrs. T. H. Lowinsky (B) blush red spots (Anthony Waterer)
- Mrs. T. H. Lowinsky (B) mauve, dark spots (Wallace)
- Mrs. Tom Agnew (A) ... white, with lemon blotch
- Mrs. Tritton (A) (Y) ... crimson, light centre
- Mrs. T. Wezelenburg (B) (Z) crimson
- Mrs. W. Bovill (B) (Z) ... rosy scarlet
- ***Mrs. W. C. Slocock (B) ... apricot pink shaded to yellow
- Mrs. W. H. Gaze (C) (Z) wine red
- Mrs. William Watson (A) blush fading white, violet spots.
- Mrs. Wm. Agnew (B) ... pale rose, yellow centre
- **Mrs. W. R. Dykes (C) ... pink

- Multatuli (B) bright cherry magenta
- Multimaculatum (A) (Z) ... white, with yellow spots
- *Mum (A) white, with lemon eye
- ***Nanette (C) blush pink, with dark blotch
- *Nell Gwynne rose du Barry
- *Nellie (B) white, yellow eye (Azaleodendron)
- Nelly de Bruin (C) blush, spotted chocolate
- Nero (B) (Y) purple lake
- **N. N. Sherwood (B) pink, with gold centre
- P Nobleanum (B) scarlet crimson
- P **Nobleanum album (B) ... white
- P *Nobleanum coccineum (B) bright scarlet
- P **Nobleanum venustum (B) pink
- Norah (C) blush, margined pale cerise
- Noreen Beamish (B) ... sugar pink
- ***Norman Gill (D) white flushed pink, dark blotch
- Notabile (A) (Z) bright rose
- ***Nuneham Park (C) dark red
- Ochroleucum (A) sulphur yellow
- **Odoratum (B) pale lilac (Azaleodendron)
- Old Port (A) (Y) plum colour
- *Orion (A) rose pink, red eye
- Otto Foster (B) (Y) ... white
- Painted Lady pale pink, picotee edge
- Pamela Neve (B) (Y) blush, margined pale cerise
- Parson's gloriosum (A) (Z) rose
- Parson's grandiflorum (A) (Z) purplish rose
- Peggy (B) cerise-pink
- Pelopidas (B) (Z) rosy crimson
- *Penelope (D) rose carmine
- ****Penjerrick (C) white, creamy yellow or pink
- *Penrose Atkinson (B) almond pink, shaded orange
- Pentilly Scarlet (C) (Y) ... red
- Perfection (B) (Z) blush white
- Perspicuum (A) (Z) white

- *Peter Koster (C) vivid cerise
 Philippe de Vilmorin (B)... red
 Philip Waterer (B) ... soft rose
 Picotee (A) white, picotee edged
 Pictum (A) (Z) white with dark spots
 Picturatum (A) (Z) blush white with chocolate blotch
 Pierre Moser (A) (Y) ... pink
 Pieter de Hoogh (Y) ... red, magenta tinge
 *Pink Beauty (C) pink
 **Pink Delight (D) white, margined pink
 **Pink Pearl (B) rose pink, fading to flushed
 *Pink Perfection (B) ... pink
 Pink Queen (C) soft pink
 Polar Star (B) (Y) ... red
 Polly Peachum (B) ... salmon to rosy pink with dark red
 blotches
 P***Praecox (C) rosy lilac
 Pretty Polly (B) pink
 *Pride of Kernick (D) ... pink
 Prince Arthur (B) ... pink, dark spots
 Prince C. de Rohan (B) ... rosy pink
 **Prince of Wales (B) ... rose pink with lighter centre
 ***Princess Alice (F) ... white
 Princess Christian (A) (Z) white with large orange blotch
 and black spots
 ***Princess Elizabeth (B) ... deep crimson
 Princess Ena (B) (Z) ... mauve
 Princess Hortense (A) (Z) lilac-rose
 Princess Juliana (C) (Z) ... pink, fading to white
 Princess Mary of Cambridge
 (B) (Y) mauve, paler centre
 Princess of Orange (B) (Y) yellowish pink
 *Professor Hugo de Vries (B) pink
 Prof. W. Koster (C) (Y) ... rich magenta pink, frilled edge
 Prometheus (A) scarlet crimson

- Purity (*A*) (*Y*) white with yellow eye
- ***Purple Splendour (*B*) deep purple, black spot
- Purpureum elegans (*A*) (*Y*) purple
- Purpureum grandiflorum
 (*A*) (*Y*) purple
- ***Pygmalion (*B*) crimson scarlet spotted black
- Queen Alexandra (*D*) (*Z*) cream tinged mauve
- ***Queen of the May (*B*) white
- *Queen Souriya (*B*) pale ochre and mauve pink
- ***Queen Wilhelmina (*C*) scarlet fading to rosy pink
- P **Racil (*B*) shell pink
- *Ragged Robin (*B*)... .. crimson cerise passing to lighter
 shade
- Rainbow (*B*) pink, with darker edged petals
- **Raoul Millais (*C*) pink, light centre
- *Red Riding Hood (*B*) bright red
- Red Star bright carmine
- P Regale (*B*) (*Y*) red
- P Rendall's Scarlet (*C*) (*Z*) red
- Retreat (*C*) yellow, tinged pink
- Rev. R. W. Carew Hunt
 (*B*) (*Y*) red
- *Richard Gill (*C*) pink
- P *Riviera Beauty (*D*) carmine pink
- Robert Croux (*A*) (*Z*) red
- Robert Fox (*E*) *see* Barclayi
- Robert W. Wallace (*C*) rosy pink
- Rosabel (*A*) (*Z*) rose
- Rosamene (*B*) shell pink
- P *Rosa Mundi (*A*) pale pink
- ***Rosamund Millais (*C*) cerise, blotched burnt umber
- Rose Beauty (*C*) rosy pink
- Rose Newcombe (*C*) white
- *Rose Perfection (*C*) rose pink
- Roseum elegans (*A*) (*Z*) rose

- Roseum superbum (*A*) (*Z*) soft rose
- **Rosy Bell (*C*) old rose
- Roul (*C*) salmon pink
- **Royal Purple (*A*) purple, yellowish blotch
- R. S. Field (*B*) (*Z*) red
- ***Rubens (*B*) rich deep red
- P* Russellianum (*C*) (*Z*) red
- **St. George (*C*) suffused pink, passing to white
- St. Simon (*A*) (*Z*) purplish crimson
- Samuel Morley (*B*) (*Z*) rosy-carmine
- *Sappho (*A*) white, heavily spotted
- **Saturn (*B*) cerise shading to pink, white interior
- **Scandinavia (*B*) scarlet crimson
- *Schiller (*C*)... .. lilac with red markings
- Sea Shell (*B*) creamy yellow
- Sefton (*A*) (*Y*) dark maroon
- *Sesterianum (*F*) creamy white
- P****Shilsonii (*C*) blood red
- Sidney Herbert (*A*) (*Z*) carmine, dark spots
- Sigismund Rucker (*A*) (*Z*) magenta with black centre
- Sir A. Guinness (*A*) (*Z*) rose
- ***Sir Charles Lemon (*C*) white
- Sir Harry Veitch (*A*) (*Z*) magenta, dark eye
- Sir Henry Havelock (*B*) (*Z*) red
- Sir Henry Mildmay (*A*) (*Z*) rosy crimson
- **Sir J. Ramsden (*B*) straw yellow suffused pink
- *Sir Richard Garton (*C*) red
- Sir Robert Peel (*A*) (*Z*) crimson
- Sir Thomas Sebright
(*B*) (*Z*) purple, bronze blotch
- Smithii album *see* Bodartianum
- Smithii aureum (*C*) (*Z*) yellow (*Azaleodendron*)
- Snowflake (*A*) (*Y*) white

- ***Snow Queen (*B*) pure white
 Sophia Gray (*C*) pink, spotted burnt umber, fimbriated
- P* Southamptonia (*C*) (*Y*)
 syn. Russellianum red
- **Souvenir de A. Waterer (*B*) salmon red
 Souvenir de Dr. S. Endtz (*B*) deep rosy crimson
- *Souvenir de Mde. J. H. Van Nes (*D*) scarlet
- ***Souvenir of W. C. Slocock (*B*) primrose yellow
- Standard of Flanders (*B*) (*Z*) crimson
- Standishii (*C*) white with red spots
- Stanley Davies (*A*) red
- *Starfish (*B*) bright pink
- Stella (*A*) pale rose, spotted
- Stephen Davies (*A*) (*Y*) deep crimson
- P* Stoneham Scarlet (*C*) (*Z*)
 syn. Russellianum
- Strategist (*B*) fine clear pink
- Stromboli (*B*) (*Y*) dark red
- P* Sun of Austerlitz (*B*) (*Z*) brilliant crimson
- *Sunset (*C*) pale yellow, shaded pink
- Sunshine (*A*) (*Y*) bright crimson
- Surprise (*A*) (*Y*) mauve, black spot
- **Susan (*B*) mauve
- **Sweet Simplicity (*A*) white, edged clear pink
- Sylph (*A*) (*Y*) pink
- *Symphony (*B*) cream, deep peach colour edges
- ***Tally Ho (*D*) bright scarlet
- Ted Waterer (*B*) blush lilac
- **The Bride (*A*) fine white, greeny spots
- **The Hon. Joyce Montagu (*C*) stripes
 The King (*D*) crimson

- The Queen (*A*) (*Z*) ... blush, changing to white
- Thunderstorm (*B*) ... deep red, pure white stamens
- Tom Willis Fleming (*B*) ... deep red
- Topsvoortz Pearl (*B*) ... cherry red, lighter centre
- Torlonianum (*C*) (*Y*) ... purple and yellow (Azaleodendron)
- Trebah Gem (*E*) ... soft pink
- P *Tregedna (*C*) ... red
- *Trilby (*B*) ... deep crimson
- Tubantia (*C*) (*Z*) ... lilac pink with white and yellow centre
- ***Tyermannii (*F*) ... cream
- ****Unique (*B*) (Slocock) ... pale yellow
- **Unique (*B*) (Wallace) ... flesh, changing to buff
- **Unknown Warrior (*C*) ... bright red
- Urania (*A*) (*Y*) ... dark mauve
- ***Valewood Pink (*C*) ... pale pink
- Van der Brocke (*A*) (*Z*) ... carmine
- Van der Hoop (*A*) (*Z*) ... Tyrian rose
- Van Dijck (*C*) (*Z*) ... light pink
- **Vanity (*B*) ... white
- Van Nes's Glory (*C*) ... red
- *Van Nes Sensation (*C*) ... pale lilac, white centre
- Van Weerden Poelman (*A*)
(*Z*) ... crimson
- Vauban (*A*) (*Z*) ... mauve, yellow blotch
- **Veitchianum (*F*) ... white, yellow blotch
- Vervaneanum (*B*) (*Z*) ... mauve
- Vesuvius ... see Grand Arab
- ***Victorianum (*F*) ... creamy yellow turning white
- Vincent van Goch (*C*) ... cerise, white centre
- P *Violet Parsons (*B*) ... salmon pink
- **Viscountess Elveden (*C*) ... pink
- Viscount Powerscourt (*B*) ... red, deeply spotted

- Vulcan (B) red
- Warrior (A) (Z) rosy crimson
- P Waterer's Caucasicum (B) blush pink
- *Waterer's hybridum (A) rose pink (ferrugineum ×)
- W. Cowper (B) (Z) red
- ***Werei (C) rose pink
- Westward Ho (B)... .. deep pink
- White Cloud (B) pure white
- White Pearl (B) slightly blush changing to pure
white
- ***White Swan (C) white, suffused delicate pink
- W. H. Punchard (A) (Z) plum colour, yellow centre
- William Barendsz (Z) mauve pink
- William Austin (A) (Y) dark crimson
- William Ewart Gladstone
(A) (Y) deep rose
- William Godfrey (A) blush white, yellow spot
- *William Watson (C) shell pink
- Williams' Seedling "A" (C) white } Broughtonii
- Williams' Seedling "B" (C) white, red spots } × Aucklandii
- *Winifred White (B) buds deep pink, changing to pale
pink with crimson edge
- *Zeelandia (C) flesh coloured pink
- Zeleuka (B) shell pink tipped darker shade
- ***Zuider Zee... .. lemon yellow, crimson spotted
upper petal

The following list of Rhododendrons, most of which the Rhododendron Association consider no longer up to the standard worthy of growing in British gardens, is published as being eminently suitable for growing in Northern Europe or the colder parts of North America, where conditions are so severe that the more modern garden hybrid will not survive the winter cold:—

Abraham Dixon	F. D. Godman
Abraham Lincoln	F. L. Ames
Album elegans	Henrietta Sargent
Album grandiflorum	H. H. Hunnewell
Alexander Dancer	H. W. Sargent
Amphion	Ignatius Sargent
Atrosanguineum	Kettledrum
Blandyanum	Luciferum
Boule de Neige	Miss Mary Ames
Caractacus	Mrs. Arthur Hunnewell
Catawbiense album	Mrs. Chas. S. Sargent
Charles Dickens	Mrs. Mendel
Charles Thorold	Mrs. Milner
Chas. Bagley	Mrs. P. den Ouden
C. S. Sargent	Parson's gloriosum
Delicatissimum	Parson's grandiflorum
Dr. H. C. Dresselhuys	Purpureum elegans
Dr. H. J. Lovink	Purpureum grandiflorum
Dr. V. H. Rutgers	Roseum elegans
Edward S. Rand	Sefton
Everestianum	Sigismund Rucker

LIST OF HYBRID AZALEAS.

An attempt is here made to supply two lists of hardy Azaleas, one comprising all the deciduous forms and the second consisting of evergreens, such as *Malvatica* crosses—it also includes some of the Kurumes.

No attempt at correct botanical nomenclature has been made, and for general convenience it has been decided in these lists to put against each Azalea the general trade nomenclature of the group.

What used to be called *mollis-sinensis* hybrids should really be *molle-japonicum*, but for the purposes of this list the description “*molle* x” will appear in brackets after the name.

“*occidentale* x” will appear in brackets after the names of what are usually known as the *occidentalis* hybrids, which are really forms of *Rhododendron albicans*.

The word “Ghent” will appear in brackets after what are generally known as the Ghent Azaleas and “*r.f.p.*” in brackets after the names of the hose-in-hose flowers commonly known as *rustica flore pleno*.

There are, in addition, a considerable number of new varieties which are crosses between Ghent and *molle* x and various *calendulaceum* and other species, crosses which remain unclassified.

In the evergreen list there are four sections—garden forms of the Kurume Azaleas, which will have a “K” in brackets after them, *Malvatica* x *Kaempferi*, which will have “M x K” after them and *Hinodegiri* x *Kaempferi*, which will have “H x K” after them. Other evergreen Azalea hybrids will remain unclassified.

No attempt is made to classify the hardiness of these plants, all the deciduous ones being Grade A, while in the evergreen list *Kaempferi* crosses may be taken to be Grade A also, the true Kurumes being probably Grade C.

One or more asterisks are put against those varieties which are considered to be most worthy of cultivation.

DECIDUOUS.

A. Abels (molle x)	...	...	rose, yellow blotch
*Adelaide (molle x)	...	...	orange, deep blotch
Admiraal de Ruyter (Ghent)	...	...	orange red
Admirable (molle x)	...	...	red
Admiral Tromp (molle x)	...	...	creamy orange
Adolphe (Ghent)	...	...	pink and orange
***Adriaan Koster	...	...	deep yellow
Afterglow (molle x)	...	...	pink
Agatha (Ghent)	...	...	purple red
*Aida (r.f.p.)	...	...	bright rose
Albicans (molle x occidentale)	...	...	white, yellow blotch
Album odoratum (Ghent)	...	...	white
Alice de Steurs (molle x)	...	...	yellow, deep blotch
Alma Tadema (molle x)	...	...	soft rose
*Alphonse Laval (molle x)	...	...	rosy red, shaded
*Altaclarens (Ghent)	...	...	orange yellow, blotched
Altaclarens Sunbeam (Ghent)	...	...	intense yellow
Anna (molle x)	...	...	deep yellow
Anna Louise (Ghent)	...	...	red
*Anthony Koster (molle x)	...	...	rich yellow
Apelles (r.f.p.)	...	...	scarlet
Apple Blossom (molle x)	...	...	pink and white
Arethusa (Ghent)...	...	...	rose and yellow (double)
Ariadne (r.f.p.)	...	...	white, flushed pink
Ariel (Ghent)	...	...	white, yellow eye
Auguste Bultemann (molle x)	...	...	orange
Auguste Mechclynck (Ghent)	...	...	white
Aurea grandiflora			
(Syn. Altaclarens) (Ghent)			deep orange
Aurore de Royghem (Ghent)	...	...	pale rose pink, yellow lobe
A. Verschaffelt (molle x)	...	...	orange red
**Babeuff	...	...	bright salmon, shaded orange
Bacchus (Ghent)	...	...	purplish rose

- Baron C. de Rebecque (molle x) deep yellow
 Baron E. de Rothschild (molle x) bright red, yellow spots
 Baron L. von Wolff (molle x) soft yellow
 Bartholo Lazzari (Ghent) deep yellow (double)
 Beauté Celeste (Ghent) bright rose
 Beethoven (molle x) deep pink
 Betsy de Bruin (molle x) orange, reddish blotch
 Betty Van Nes pale pink
 Bijou de Gentbrugge (Ghent) rose (double)
 Bijou des Amateurs (Ghent) bright magenta rose
 Boskoop Beauty orange, crimson blotch
 *Bouquet de Flore (Ghent) salmon pink
 Bouquet d'Orange (molle x) orange
 Bridesmaid (occidentale x) white, yellow eye
 **Brilliant Red (molle x) orange red
 Bronze Unique (Ghent) carmine with orange
 Byron (r.f.p.) white, tinted rose
 Captain Carsjens (molle x) rose
 Cardinal (Ghent) bright pink
 **C. B. Van Nes (molle x) fire red
 C. Esveld (molle x) orange
 Charles Kekule (molle x) yellow
 Chas. Rogier (japonicum x) white and reddish mauve
 Chevalier de Reali (molle x) creamy white, orangespots
 Chicago (molle x) deep brilliant red
 Chieftain (Ghent) brown orange
 Chromatella (Ghent) bright nankeen (double)
 **Clara Butt (molle x) deep pink
 Coccinea grandiflora (Ghent) deep red
 Coccinea major (Ghent) blood red
 **Coccinea speciosa (Ghent) orange red
 *Colonel F. R. Durham (molle x) bright yellow
 Comte de Gomer (molle x) soft red
 Comte de Flandres (Ghent) carmine
 Comte de Papadopoli (molle x) bright red shaded orange

Comte de Quincy (molle x)	...	bright yellow
Comtesse de Kerkhove (molle x)	...	pale pink and orange
Consul Ceresole (molle x)	...	soft red
Consul Pecher (molle x)	...	orange shaded bright red
*Corneille (r.f.p.)	...	pink
Cottage Maid (Ghent)	...	pink, light centre
Crimson King (Ghent)	...	deep crimson
Cuprea ardens (Ghent)	...	orange scarlet
Cuprea pulchella (Ghent)	...	orange red
Cymodocée (Ghent)	...	crimson
Dagonet (molle x)	...	light orange and yellow
Dainty (Ghent)	...	white flushed pink, yellow blotch
Dante G. Rossetti	...	bright yellow
David Teniers (r.f.p.)	...	flesh with rose
*Daviesii (Ghent)	...	white
Decorator (Ghent)	...	mauve pink
Decus hortorum (Ghent)	...	salmon red
Delicata (Ghent)	...	blush
**Delicatissima (occidentale x)	...	creamy white flushed pink
Desdemona	...	light blush
Devonia (molle x)	...	flame
Domenico Scassi (Ghent)	...	salmon pink
*Dr. Chas. Bauman (Ghent)	...	deep blood red
Dr. Leon Vignes (molle x)	...	pale yellow shaded nankeen
**Dr. M. Oosthoek (molle x)	...	deep orange red
*Dr. Reichenbach (molle x)	...	rich salmon
Dulcinae (japonicum x)	...	red
Duchess of Portland (molle x)	...	salmon pink
E. Bach (molle x)	...	salmon pink
E. Cuthbert (molle x)	...	golden yellow
Edison (japonicum x)	...	carmine
Edward Henry (molle x)	...	deep red tinted orange
Electa (Ghent)	...	scarlet and orange

Elizabeth (molle x)	...	...	claret red, yellow spots
Ellen Cuthbert	...	...	salmon, purple spotted
Emile (Ghent)	...	...	rose and pink
Emil Liebig (molle x)	...	...	salmon
Emma (Ghent)	...	...	orange
E. Pycke (molle x)	...	...	salmon pink
Esmeralda (molle x)	...	...	reddish orange
*Evening Glow (molle x)	...	...	brilliant deep red
Excelsior	...	...	apple blossom
**Exquisita (occidentale x)	...	...	pink and white
Exquisite (Ghent)	...	...	scarlet and orange
F. de Koninck (molle x)	...	...	pale rose
Fairy Queen (molle x)	...	...	pink
Fama (Ghent)	...	...	mauve, yellow spots
*Fanny (Ghent)	...	...	soft pink
Felix Deschamps (Ghent)	...	...	cream, yellow throat
Firebrand (molle x)	...	...	flame red
Fireglow	...	...	orange vermilion
Flameola incarnata (Ghent)	...	...	pink
Flora (Ghent)	...	...	pink
**Floradora (molle x)	...	...	orange red, deeply spotted
Floralia	...	...	reddish pink, red blotch
Frans van der Bom (molle x)	...	...	rosy salmon
Fraternité (molle x)	...	...	light pink
Fred Engels (molle x)	...	...	red
*Freya (r.f.p.)	...	...	nankeen
Frisia (molle x)	...	...	rosy pink, shaded orange
Fritz Quihoui (Ghent)	...	...	scarlet
Fulgida (Ghent)	...	...	orange scarlet
Garten Inspector Ohrt (molle x)	...	...	rose white
Géant des Batailles (Ghent)	...	...	blood red
General Chasse (Ghent)	...	...	scarlet
General Goffinet (japonicum x)	...	...	pinkish mauve
*Gen. Trauff (Ghent)	...	...	rose shaded orange
Gen. Vetter (molle x)	...	...	orange

George Stephenson (molle x)	...	soft rose
**Gloria Mundi (Ghent)	... ..	orange
Glory of Boskoop (molle x)	... ..	deep yellow
Gog	... ..	orange red
Goldlach (Ghent)	... ..	golden yellow
Goldsworth Red (molle x)	... ..	fiery red
**Graciosa (occidentale x)	... ..	creamy pink, orange yellow spot
Graf Alf Von Nipping (Ghent)	... ..	orange and yellow
Graf von Meran (Ghent)	... ..	rose (double)
Grand Duc de Luxembourg (Ghent)	... ..	dark red
Grand Monarque (Ghent)	... ..	salmon pink
Grandeur Triumphant (Ghent)	... ..	violet red
Guelder Rose (Ghent)	... ..	white and orange
*Hamlet (molle x)	... ..	salmon, dark blotch
Harvest Moon	... ..	pale yellow
Helena Oosthoek (molle x)	... ..	scarlet and orange
Henri Conscience (japonicum x)	... ..	deep rose
Heroine plena (Ghent)	... ..	flesh (double)
Heureuse Surprise (Ghent)	... ..	white
**H. H. Hunnewell	... ..	crimson
Hollandia	... ..	orange shaded pink
Hora (r.f.p.)	... ..	white
Hortulanus Witte (molle x)	... ..	bright orange yellow
Hugo Hardyzer (molle x)	... ..	bright deep scarlet
*Hugo Koster (molle x)	... ..	salmon red
Hugo Oosthoek (molle x)	... ..	orange red
*Ignea nova (Ghent)	... ..	carmine
*Il Tasso (r.f.p.)	... ..	bright red
*Irene Koster (occidentale x)	... ..	pink
Isabella Van Houtte (molle x)	... ..	nankeen
Jack Straw (molle x)	... ..	pale pink
*J. C. Van Tol (molle x)	... ..	fine deep red
Jeanne A. Koster (molle x)	... ..	fine yellow

Jeanne Oosthoek (molle x)	...	salmon orange
J. J. de Vinck (molle x) ...	...	soft rose
John Kersbergen (molle x)	...	salmon red, shaded orange
*John Ruskin (molle x) ...	...	deep pink
John Ruskin	... ..	white
Joseph Baumann (Ghent)	...	purple red
Josephine Klinger (Ghent)	...	crimson
Julius Caesar (Ghent) ...	...	purple red
King Albert (molle x) ...	...	bright yellow
King Lear (molle x) ...	...	brick red, orange blotch
**Koster's Brilliant Red (molle x)	...	glowing orange red
Koster's Orange (molle x)	...	orange
Laelia (Ghent) ... ..	...	pink and orange
Lady Pigott (Ghent) ...	...	golden yellow
L. A. Van Houtte (Ghent)	...	fine red (double)
Leartes ... ..	...	blotched
Lemonora (molle x) ...	...	delicate apricot
Liebnitz (Ghent) ... ..	...	lemon yellow flushed pink (double)
Lord Lister ... ..	...	deep pink shaded yellow
Louise Hellebuyck (Ghent)	...	rose
Lutea major ... ..	...	yellow
Madame Gustave Guillemot (Ghent)	...	rose
Madame Moser (Ghent)	...	pink, white striated
Madame Thibaut (Ghent)	...	white
**Magnifica (occidentale x)	...	creamy white, flushed pink
Magnifica (Ghent) ...	...	soft red
Marconi (molle x) ...	...	red
Marie Verschaffelt (Ghent)	...	light red
***Marmion ... ..	...	pale yellow, amber blotch
Marshal Blucher (molle x)	...	red
Maud ... ..	...	rose
Mecene (r.f.p.) ... ..	...	white

Melanie (Ghent) ... ..	...	soft rose
Mignon (japonicum x) ... ..	...	soft red
Milton (r.f.p.) ... ..	...	white
Mina den Ouden (molle x) ... ..	...	bright rose
Minerva (Ghent) ... ..	...	salmon rose
Minist. Thorbecke (molle x) ... ..	...	deep orange
M. Koster (molle x) ... ..	...	red
Mme. A. Koster (molle x) ... ..	...	apple blossom
Mme. Arthur de Warelles		
	(molle x)	salmon shaded orange
Mme. Car. Legrelle d'Hanis		
	(molle x)	rosy red shaded pink
Minna Van Houtte (Ghent) ... ..	...	soft rose (double)
Mollis alba (molle x) ... ..	...	white
Monsieur Desbois (japonicum x) ... ..	...	orange red
Mr. Arthur de Warelles (molle x) ... ..	...	salmon
Mrs. A. E. Endtz (molle x) ... ..	...	dark golden yellow
Mrs. H. White (Ghent) ... ..	...	rose, white and yellow
Mrs. H. den Ouden (molle x) ... ..	...	orange red
Mrs. J. Dykhuis (molle x) ... ..	...	glowing salmon pink
**Mrs. L. J. Endtz (molle x) ... ..	...	clear yellow
**Mrs. Oliver Slocock (molle x) ... ..	...	rich orange yellow, infused and spotted terracotta
*Mrs. Oosthoek (molle x) ... ..	...	orange red
Mrs. Peter Koster (molle x) ... ..	...	orange red
Mrs. Stewart Paton (molle x) ... ..	...	rosy red
Mrs. Walter (molle x) ... ..	...	orange pink
*Multatuli (molle x) ... ..	...	deep glowing orange red
Multiflora (molle x) ... ..	...	delicate orange pink
Murillo (r.f.p.) ... ..	...	red with rosy purple
*Nancy Waterer (Ghent) ... ..	...	yellow
*Narcissiflora (Ghent) ... ..	...	pale yellow (double)
Nereide (Ghent) ... ..	...	rose pink
*Nicholas Beets (molle x) ... ..	...	deep orange

*Norma (r.f.p.)	...	...	...	bright rose
Nosegay (Ghent)	...	...	...	pink
Ophelia	...	...	...	deep orange
Opherie (Ghent)	...	...	...	yellow and rose (double)
Orange Blotched (molle x)			...	orange spotted red
Orpheus (Ghent)	...	...	...	reddish orange
Oscar I. (Ghent)	...	...	...	sulphury pink
Otto Lilienthal (molle x)			...	white
*Pallas (Ghent)	...	...	...	red
Peach Blossom (molle x)			...	delicate peach
Persil	...	...	...	white, yellow blotch
Peter Koster (molle x)	...	...	...	orange red
Phebe (r.f.p.)	...	...	...	sulphur yellow
Phidias (r.f.p.)	...	...	...	cream flushed rose
Phoenica (Ghent)	...	...	...	white
Pink Beauty (molle x) = Afterglow			...	pink
Praxitele (r.f.p.)	...	...	...	creamy white
Prestantissima (Ghent)	...	...	...	orange red
Prince Badouin (japonicum x)	...			pink
Prince Henri des Pays Bas (Ghent)				carmine
Prince Henry (molle x)	...	...	...	deep yellow
Prince of Orange (molle x)			...	orange
Princess Adrienne (Ghent)			...	dark red
Princess Juliana (molle x)			...	lemon rose
Prof. Amundsen	...	...	...	soft pink-white, red border
Prof. Aug. Forel	...	...	...	deep stone red
Professor W. Koster (molle x)	...			red
Proteus (Ghent)	...	...	...	rosy pink, yellow blotch
Pucelle (Ghent) = Fanny			...	purplish red
Queen Alexandra (molle x)			...	salmon rose
Queen of England (Ghent)			...	deep rose, orange eye
Queen Sophie (molle x)	...	...	...	rose shaded orange
Queen Victoria (Ghent)	...	...	...	rose, white centre
Quintin Metsys (r.f.p.)	...	...	...	brilliant pink

*Raphael de Smet (Ghent)	...	white shaded rose (double)
Reine des Rouges (Ghent)	...	scarlet
Rembrandt (Ghent)	...	crimson shaded violet
Rivena (r.f.p.)	...	pink
Ribiera (r.f.p.)	...	white
Richardissima (Ghent)	...	blush pink
*Robespierre (molle x)	...	bright deep pink
Roi des Belges (Ghent)	...	peach red
Roi des Feux (Ghent)	...	dark red
Rosea (occidentale x)	...	rose
Rose d'Amour (Ghent)	...	deep rose
Rose de Hollande (Ghent)	...	orange pink
Rosetta (Ghent)	...	rosy red and yellow (double)
Rosy (molle x)	...	apple blossom
Rudyard Kipling (molle x)	...	orange
Sally (Ghent)	...	orange salmon
Salmon Glow (molle x)	...	salmon red
Salmon Queen (molle x)	...	apricot
Salmoniana rubra (molle x)	...	dark orange red
*Sang de Gentbrugge (Ghent)	...	crimson
Sebastopol (molle x)	...	red
Sessostris (Ghent)	...	salmon, rose and orange
Shakespeare (molle x)	...	soft light yellow
Sir Walter Scott	...	pink, shaded orange
Snowdrift (molle x)	...	white
Southgate Wonder (molle x)	...	orange red
Souvenir de President Carnot (Ghent)		
S. T. Coleridge (molle x)	...	bright pink
Stella	...	bronze, purple blotch
Sunbeam (Ghent)	...	orange
Sunset (molle x)	...	orange flame
Superba (occidentale x)	...	pink, apricot blotch
Teniers	...	see David Teniers

Therese (molle x)	...	...	red
Thisbe (Ghent)	...	...	bright pink, orange blotch
Thomas Moore (molle x)	...	...	fine pink
Thomas Newcomber	...	...
T. J. Seidel (molle x)	...	...	deep salmon
Triomphe de Gand (Ghent)	...	...	red
Tubantia (molle x)	...	...	rosy red, dark spots
**Unique (Ghent)	...	...	orange yellow
Van Houtte fl. pl. (Ghent)	...	...	white (double)
*Velasquez (r.f.p.)	...	...	transparent white
Veronica concordia (molle x)	...	...	yellow
Versicolor (Ghent)	...	...
Vesta (Ghent)	...	...	sulphur yellow flushed pink
Victoria (molle x)	...	...	bright scarlet
Virgile (r.f.p.)	...	...	white, yellow spotted
*Viscosepalum	...	...	white, yellow throat
Volcano (Ghent)	...	...	scarlet red
Vulcan (Ghent)	...	...	deep rose
Watt Tyler (molle x)	...	...	rose
W. E. Gladstone	...	...	red
W. E. Gumbleton (molle x)	...	...	bright nankeen, green spots
*William III (Ghent)	...	...	orange
William III (molle x)	...	...	orange red
Yellow Beauty (molle x)	...	...	yellow

EVERGREEN.

Agemaki (K)	...	...	carmine
Aioi (K)	...	...	almond blossom (hose- in-hose)
*Alice (M x K)	...	...	orange red
**Anny (M x K)	...	...	orange red
Apple Blossom (K)	...	...	pink and white
Asagasumi (K)	...	...	rose pink (hose-in-hose)

Atalanta (M x K)...	...	...	soft lilac
Augigasana (K) ...	...	...	pale pink
Augusta (M x K) ...	...	...	rosy red
Aya Kammuri (K) ...	...	...	rose-colour
**Azuma Kagami (K) ...	...	...	deep pink (hose-in-hose)
Benifude (K) ...	...	...	salmon
**Betty (M x K) ...	...	...	orange pink
Bijinsui (K) ...	...	...	pale pink
Bouquet Rose (K) ...	...	...	rose pink
Caldwellii (amoenum) (C) ...	...	...	pale pink
Carmen (M x K) ...	...	...	rose red
Carminata splendens (amoenum) ...	...	...	deep pink
(C) ...	...	...	deep pink
Cengalto (K) ...	(..)	...	clear pink
Charlotte (M x K) ...	...	...	dark orange red
Cherry Blossom (K) ...	...	...	bright pink
Christmas Cheer (K) ...	...	...	dark red
Cleopatra (M x K) ...	...	...	bright rosy pink
Coccineum (amoenum) (C) ...	...	...	small crimson
Coral Bells (K) = Kirin ...	...	...
Damio (Kaempferi forma) ...	...	...
Esmeralda (K) ...	...	...	bright pink
Eva (M x K) ...	...	...	rosy violet
Favorite ...	...	...	deep rosy pink
*Feodora (M x K) ...	...	...	dark pink
**Fidelio (M x K) ...	...	...	deep rosy pink
Flame (K) ...	...	...	dark red
Forsterianum (amoenum) (C) ...	...	...	blood red (semi-double)
Frieda (M x K) ...	...	...	rosy purple
Fude Tsuka (K) ...	...	...	bright pink (hose-in-hose)
Fudesute Yama (K) ...	...	...	light red
Garden Beauty (M x K) ...	...	...	soft pink
Gerda (M x K) ...	...	...	salmon
Goldsworth Red ...	...	...	red

Gosho Zakura (K)	...	...	white, striped peach-colour
Gretchen (M x K) (Y)	...	...	dark mauve
**Gumpo	...	...	white
**Gumpo	...	...	red
Hachika Tsugi (K)	...	...	white, suffused lavender
Hana Asobi (K)	...	...	red
Hatsu-giri (K)	...	...	purplish crimson
Haya Otomi (K)	...	...	bright pink
Hexe (amoenum) (C)	...	...	crimson (double)
**Hinomayo (K)	...	...	soft pink
*Hinodegiri (K)	...	...	bright crimson
Hinode No Taka (K)	...	...	crimson
H. O. Carre (amoenum) (C)	...	...	bright pink
Hoo (K)	...	...	white, tinged pink
Illuminata (amoenum) (C)	...	...	rosy purple
Ima Shojo (K)	...	...	bright red (hose-in-hose)
Ioyana (K)	...	...	clear pink
Irohayama (K)	...	...	white, margined pale lavender
Ivette (M x K)	...	...	salmon pink
*Jeanette (M x K)	...	...	rose red
John Cairns (M x K)	...	...	Indian red
Juliana (M x K)	...	...	deep pink
Kasane Kagaribi (K)	...	...	dull salmon red
Kasume Gaseki (K)	...	...	pale pink
*Kathleen (M x K)	...	...	rosy red
Katsura No Hana (K)	...	...	rose colour
Kimigayo (K)	...	...	pink
Kinjo No Tama (K)	...	...	salmon red (hose-in-hose)
**Kirin (K)	...	...	deep rose shading to silvery rose (hose-in-hose)
Kiritsubo (K)	...	...	rosy mauve

Kitty (M × K)	...	...	orange
Kocho No Mai (K)	...	...	deep lavender (hose-in-hose)
**Kumo No Uye (K) (Kuno-No-Vie)			pure salmon
**Kurai No Himo (K)	...	...	carmine (hose-in-hose)
**Kureno-Yuki (K) (Kumonouki)			white (hose-in-hose)
Kurume Blood Red (K)	...	...	blood red
Kurume Pink (K)	...	...	pink
Kurume White (K)	...	...	white
Lohengrin (M × K)	...	...	pink
Louise (M × K)	...	...	soft pink
Malvatica	...	...	mauve
*Mary (M × K)	...	...	deep rose
Maxwellii	...	...	bright carmine red
Mikado (Kaempferi forma)	...	...
Mrs. Carmichael (amoenum) (C)			rosy purple
Nani Wagata (K)	...	...	white, suffused salmon pink
Nora (M × K)	...	...	orange red
Oberon (M × K)	...	...	soft pink
Oino Mezame (K)	...	...	deep rose colour
Omoine (K)	...	...	pale lavender
Optima	...	...	deep salmon red
Orange Beauty (H × K)	...	...	soft orange
Osaraku (K)	...	...	white, suffused and margined lavender
Osaraku Seedling (K)	...	...	white, suffused and margined lavender
Otome (K)	...	...	blush pink
Pink Pearl (K)	...	...	soft pink
**Pink Treasure (M × K)	...	...	pink
Prince of Orange (Kaempferi forma)	...	...
Princess Maud (amoenum) (C)	...	...	rich rosy pink
Rasho Mon (K)	...	...	scarlet

Rose (M x K)	...	...	...	rose
Sakon (K)	...	...	...	cerise, white stripes
Sakura Tsukusa (K)	...	...	...	rosy mauve
Salmon Beauty (K)	...	...	...	salmon orange (double)
Saotoma (K)	...	...	...	rose colour
Seikai (K)...	...	...	...	white (hose-in-hose)
Senge Tauren Kana (K)	...	...	...	bright pink
Shin Seikai (K)	...	...	...	creamy white (hose-in-hose)
Shintoki No Hagasane (K)	...	...	...	rose shading to pink (hose-in-hose)
Shin Utena (K)	...	...	...	pale salmon
Snow (K)	...	...	...	white (double)
Splendens (amoenum) (C)	...	...	...	soft pink
Suetsumu (K)	...	...	...	crimson
Suga No Ito (K)	...	...	...	pure pink
Suiyohi (K) (Suioki)	...	...	...	flesh colour
Sukata (K)	...	...	...	red
**Takasago (K) (Taka-Iago)	...	...	...	pale pink (colour of apple blossom)
Tamafuyo (K)	...	...	...	white, striped peach colour
Tama No Utena (K)	...	...	...	pale salmon
Tancho (K)	...	...	...	flesh coloured (hose-in-hose)
Tokonatsu (K)	...	...	...	white, spotted purplish red
Tsuta Momiji (K)	...	...	...	bright red
Tauten (K)	...	...	...	bright pink
Ukamuse (K)	...	...	...	vermilion (hose-in-hose)
Victoria (M x K)	...	...	...	rosy pink, red spots
Waka Kayeda (K)	...	...	...	red
Wilhelmina (M x K)	...	...	...	pink
*Willy (M x K)	...	...	...	clear pink

Yayahiryu (K) (Yayegiri)	...	bright scarlet (hose-in-hose)
Yezo Nishiki (K)	... ..	white, striped scarlet
Yorozuyo (K)	... ..	white
*Zampa (M x K)	... ..	orange red

RHODODENDRON STUD BOOK.

The Stud Book at the present time consists of:—

1. All primary crosses, *i.e.*, between two species.
2. Any cross of which one parent is a species.
3. All hybrid rhododendrons that have received Awards of Merit or First Class Certificates from the Royal Horticultural Society since 1923.

In addition, any future hybrid rhododendrons receiving Awards of Merit or First Class Certificates will be entered: also any hybrid from a rhododendron registered in the Stud Book and another rhododendron either so registered or which is eligible for registration or which is a species.

The Secretary will be pleased to receive names for registration of any rhododendrons which meet the foregoing conditions; they should, however, be entered by the raiser and must have flowered, and a description of the flower must be sent with the entry. These names will in due course be considered by the Committee for registration.

Every plant which receives an Award of Merit or a First Class Certificate may be entered even though it is only a variety of a cross already entered.

RHODODENDRON HYBRIDS.

TABLE I.

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
A. Gilbert ...	campylocarpum × discolor ...	Lowinsky, 1925
Abalone ...	campylocarpum × callimorphum...	Rothschild
Abbot ...	Thomsonii × Delavayi ...	Rothschild
Adder ...	Thomsonii × diphrocalyx ...	Rothschild
Adelaide ...	Aurora × Thomsonii ...	Rothschild
Adjutant ...	neriiflorum × sperabile ...	Rothschild
Advie ...	Cornubia × diphrocalyx ...	Rothschild
Agnes Lamont...	Loder's White × Thomsonii ...	R.B.G., Edinburgh
Aida ...	George Hardy × auriculatum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Akbar ...	King George × discolor ...	Rothschild, 1934
Aladdin...	Griersonianum × auriculatum ...	Crosfield, 1935
Albatross ...	Loderi × discolor ...	Rothschild, 1933
Albino ...	campylocarpum × Loder's White...	Whitaker, 1935
Alcesta ...	burmanicum × iutescens ...	McLaren, 1933
Alice Mangles ...	Griffithianum × ponticum ...	Mangles, 1882
Alix ...	barbatum × Hookeri ...	Rothschild
Alpaca ...	Sir Chas. Lemon × neriiflorum ...	Rothschild
Altaclarensis ...	catawbiense-ponticum × arboreum	Gowen, 1831
Alvinda ...	Ivery's Scarlet × Loderi ...	McLaren, 1933
Amalfi ...	Cornubia × calophytum ...	Rothschild
Amaryllis ...	White Pearl × haematodes ...	Wallace, 1934
Amaura...	Penjerrick × Griersonianum ...	McLaren, 1933
Amba ...	racemosum × burmanicum ...	McLaren, 1933
Ambrose ...	Queen Wilhelmina × chaetomallum	Rothschild, 1935
Amkeys...	ambiguum × Keysii ...	Magor, 1926
Amor ...	Griersonianum × Thayerianum ...	Stevenson, 1933
Androcles ...	arboreum × calophytum ...	Rothschild
Angelo ...	Griffithianum × discolor ...	Rothschild
Annabella ...	campanulatum × Loderi ...	Rothschild, 1933
Anne ...	Thomsonii × ? ...	Messel, 1928
Antonio...	Gills' Triumph × discolor ...	Rothschild
Apache ...	Gill's Triumph × Thomsonii ...	Rothschild
Aprilis ...	ponticum × dauricum ...	Herbert, 1843
Arab ...	Williamsianum × sperabile ...	Rothschild

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Arbad	arborescens × adenogynum	Magor, 1926
Arbcamp	arborescens × campylocarpum	Magor, 1928
arbutifolium	minus × ferrugineum	? 1917
Argiolus	concinnum × Augustinii	McLaren
Argosy	discolor × auriculatum	Rothschild
Ariadne... ..	Griffithianum × Grand Duke of Wurtemberg	Van Nes, 1931
Ariel	discolor × Memoir	Rothschild, 1934
Aries	Thomsonii × neriiflorum	Ramsden, 1932
Arma	dichroanthum × repens	McLaren
Arthur Osborn... ..	didymum × Griersonianum	Kew Gardens, 1933
Aruna	Penjerrick × Wightii	McLaren, 1933
Astarte	dichroanthum × Penjerrick	McLaren, 1931
Asteroid	Dr. Stocker × Thomsonii...	Rothschild
Atalanta	Werei × Thomsonii	Magor, 1926
Augfast	Augustinii × fastigiatum	Magor
Aurora	Kewense × Thomsonii	Rothschild
Avalanche	Loderi × calophytum	Rothschild
Avocet	discolor × Fortunei	Rothschild
Ayah	discolor × eriogynum	Rothschild
Ayesha	discolor × arborescens	Rothschild
Azaleoides	ponticum × nudiflorum ?	...
Azma	Griersonianum × Fortunei	Stevenson, 1933
Azor	Griersonianum × discolor...	Stevenson, 1933
Azrie	Griersonianum × diaprepes	Stevenson, 1933
Aztec	arborescens × irroratum	Rothschild
Banshee	auriculatum × John Tremayne	Rothschild, 1934
Barbara	campylocarpum elatum × Loderi	Rothschild, 1934
Barbet	dichroanthum × callimorphum	Rothschild, 1935
Barbsutch	barbatum × sutchuenense	Magor
Barclayi... ..	Thomsonii × Glory of Penjerrick...	Barclay Fox
Battle Axe	Gill's Goliath × discolor	Rothschild, 1935
Bauble	Dawn's Delight × campylocarpum	Rothschild, 1934
B.B.C.	Don X × euchaites	Rothschild, 1935
Beau Brummell	Essex Scarlet × eriogynum	Rothschild, 1934
Beauty of Tremough	Griffithianum × arborescens	Shilson, 1902
Belisha Beacon..	Essex Scarlet × arborescens	Rothschild, 1959
Bella	Shilsonii × Griffithianum	Aberconway, 1336

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Bellerophon ...	N. Shaw × eriogynum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bengal Fire ...	obtusum var. Kaempferi × Oldhamii	Rothschild, 1934
Berryrose ...	Doncaster × dichroanthum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Berylline ...	spinuliferum × Valentinianum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Beryl ...	? form of "Colonel Rogers" ...	Heneage-Vivian, 1931
Bibiani ...	Moser's Maroon × arboreum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Biskra ...	cinnabarinum var. Roylei × ambiguum	Rothschild, 1934
Blanc-mange ...	Godesburg × auriculatum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bluebird ...	intricatum × Augustinii ...	Aberconway, 1937
Blue Diamond	Intrifast × Augustinii ...	Crosfield, 1935
Blue Tit ...	impeditum × Augustinii ...	J. C. Williams, 1933
Blushing Bride...	Dawn's Delight × discolor ...	Rothschild, 1934
Boadicea ...	Thomsonii × Hookeri ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bobolink ...	discolor × neriiflorum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bodartianum ...	campanulatum × arboreum ...	? 1863
Bonbon...	Souliei × maximum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bonfire ...	(discolor × Mrs. R. T. Shaw) × Griersonianum	Waterer & Crisp, 1933
Bonito ...	discolor × Luscombei ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bo-peep ...	lutescens × moupinense ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bow Bells ...	Corona × Williamsianum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Brachbooth ...	brachyanthum × Boothii ...	Magor, 1926
Brachdis ...	brachycarpum × discolor ...	Magor, 1925
Brachlep ...	brachyanthum × lepidotum ...	Magor
Brachydum ...	brachyanthum × flavidum ...	Waterer, 1921
Bracksoul ...	brachycarpum × Souliei ...	Magor
Break of Day ...	Dawn's Delight × dichroanthum...	Rothschild, 1934
Brenda ...	J. H. Agnew × Griersonianum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bric-à-Brac ...	leucaspis × moupinense ...	Rothschild, 1934
Brigadier ...	Dawn's Delight × arboreum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bright Eyes ...	Griffithianum × diphrocalyx ...	Rothschild, 1934
Brocade...	Vervaneana × Williamsianum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bulbul ...	bullatum × moupinense ...	Rothschild, 1934
Burning Bush ...	haematodes × dichroanthum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Bustard...	auriculatum × Penjerrick ...	Rothschild, 1934
Butkew ...	Fortunei × Kewense ...	Magor
Calfort ...	calophytum × Fortunei ...	Ingram, 1932
Callirhoe ...	Dr. Stocker × arboreum ...	Magor, 1928

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Calomina ...	Queen Wilhelmina x calophytum	Lady Loder, 1934
Calotum ...	calophytum x irroratum ...	Ingram, 1934
Calstocker ...	calophytum x Dr. Stocker	Whitaker, 1935
Calthom ...	calophytum x Thomsonii	Whitaker, 1935
Camilla ...	Penjerrick x Loderi ...	McLaren, 1933
Campirr ...	campylocarpum x irroratum	Magor, 1926
Campkew ...	campylocarpum x Kewense	Magor, 1925
Candida ...	Augustinii x ambiguum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Carex ...	irroratum ? x Fargesii ? ...	Rothschild, 1932
Cardinal ...	arboreum x Barclayi ...	Aberconway, 1937
Cariban...	Doncaster x haematodes ...	Rothschild, 1935
Carita ...	Naomi x campylocarpum	Rothschild, 1935
Carmania ...	Souvenir de Anthony Waterer x eriogynum	Rothschild, 1935
Carmen...	didymum x repens ...	Rothschild, 1935
Cartonii ...	nudiflorum x catawbiense	Carton, 1825
Caubut ...	caucasicum x Fortunei ...	Magor, 1926
Cauking ...	caucasicum x Mrs. Randall Davidson	Magor, 1928
Cavalcade ...	Essex Scarlet x Griersonianum ...	Waterer, Sons & Crisp
Chaffinch ...	Countess of Haddington x ciliatum	Rothschild, 1935
Chanticleer ...	Thomsonii x eriogynum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Charmian ...	Vervaneana x callimorphum	Rothschild, 1935
Cheronia ...	Rose Perfection x orbiculare	McLaren, 1933
Choremia ...	haematodes x arboreum ...	McLaren, 1933
Cilbooth ...	ciliatum x Boothii ...	Magor, 1926
Cilkeisk...	ciliatum x Keiskii ...	Magor
Cilpinense ...	ciliatum x moupinense ...	Aberconway, 1927
Cinnandrum ...	cinnabarinum x polyandrum	Aberconway, 1937
Cinncrass ...	cinnabarinum x crassum ...	Magor
Cinnkeys ...	cinnabarinum x Keysii ...	Magor, 1926
Cirrus ...	Smirnowii x arboreum ...	Reuthe, 1926
Clio ...	xenosporum x Gilian ...	Magor, 1931
Clove ...	sperabile x haemaleum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Cock of the Rock	cinnabarinum x Rose Mangles	Clarke, 1932
Codorus ...	racemosum x minus ...	Gable, 1934
Colonel Rogers	Falconeri x niveum ...	Rogers, 1926
Conemaugh ...	racemosum x mucronulatum	Gable, 1934

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Conestoga ...	carolinianum × racemosum ...	Gable, 1934
Conewago ...	carolinianum × mucronulatum ...	Gable, 1934
Conewingo ...	haematodes × diprocalyx ...	Gable, 1934
Conococheague	catawbiense × haematodes ...	Gable, 1934
Coresia ...	Penjerrick × Cornish Cross ...	McLaren, 1933
Coreta ...	Loderi × Kingianum ...	McLaren, 1933
Cornish Cream	campylocarpum × Fortorb ...	E. H. W. Bolitho, 1937
Cornish Cross ...	Thomsonii × Griffithianum ...	S. Smith
Cornsutch ...	Cornubia × sutchuenense ...	Magor, 1926
Cornubia ...	arboreum × Shilsonii ...	Barclay Fox, 1914
Coronation Day	Pink Shell × Loderi ...	Crosfield, 1937
Coronet... ..	Corona × croceum... ..	Wallace, 1937
Coronis ...	Corona × Loderi ...	McLaren, 1933
Countess of Derby	Pink Pearl × Cynthia ...	White, 1930
Countess of Haddington	ciliatum × Dalhousiae ...	? 1926
Countess of Sefton	Edgeworthii × multiflorum ...	
Cowbell ...	ciliatum × bullatum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Cremorne ...	Luscombei × campylocarpum ...	Rothschild, 1935
Crossbill ...	spinuliferum × lutescens ...	J. C. Williams, 1933
Cunningham's White	maximum × cinnamomeum ...	Cunningham, 1850
Cupid ...	Griffithianum × Luscombei ...	Johnstone, 1926
Damaris ...	Dr. Stocker × campylocarpum ...	Magor, 1926
Damask ...	Loderi × eriogynum ...	Clarke, 1932
Dame Nellie Melba	Standishii × arboreum ...	Sir E. Loder, 1926
Damozel ...	A. W. bright rose × Griersonianum	Rothschild, 1936
Dante ...	dichroanthum × eriogynum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Daphne... ..	Red Admiral × neriiflorum ...	Magor, 1928
Day Dream ...	Lady Bessborough × Griersonianum	Rothschild, 1936
Decsoul... ..	decorum × Souliei ...	Whitaker, 1937
Delight ...	ciliatum × praecox... ..	Gill, 1926
Devagilla ...	discolor × Cornubia ...	Rothschild, 1936
Devaluation ...	auriculatum × arboreum ...	Rothschild, 1936
Dicharb ...	dichroanthum × arboreum ...	Magor, 1936
Dido ...	dichroanthum × decorum... ..	Wilding, 1934

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Diogenes ...	Red Argenteum × calophytum ...	Rothschild, 1936
dimidiatum ...	callimorphum × neriiflorum ...	nat. hyb.
Diva ...	Ladybird × Griersonianum ...	Rothschild, 1936
Don, The ...	Doncaster × Griffithianum ...	Lowinsky
Dorcas ...	Bagshot Ruby × discolor ...	Rothschild, 1936
Dormouse ...	Dawn's Delight × Williamsianum	Rothschild, 1936
Dorothea ...	Griffithianum × decorum ...	Lowinsky, 1925
Dr. Stocker ...	caucasicum × Griffithianum ...	North
Dragonfly ...	facetum × auriculatum ...	Rothschild, 1936
Drum Major ...	arboreum × Griersonianum ...	Rothschild, 1936
Drusilla ...	Essex Scarlet × campylocarpum ...	Rothschild, 1936
Duchess of Portland	barbatum × Handsworth Early White	Fisher & Sibray, 1903
Duke of Cornwall	arboreum × barbatum ...	Gill, 1926
Duke of York ...	Fortunei × Scipio ...	Paul, 1894
Dulcibella ...	Diphole Pink × eriogynum ...	Rothschild, 1936
Dunlin ...	Dawn's Delight × Thomsonii ...	Rothschild, 1936
Dusky Maid ...	Moser's Maroon × discolor ...	Rothschild, 1936
Earl of Morley...	campylocarpum × arboreum ...	
Early Gem ...	praecox × dauricum ...	1874
Easter Egg ...	fulgens × neriiflorum ...	Rothschild, 1937
Edith A. Boulton	Fortunei × Meteor ...	Kew Gardens, 1894
Edusa ...	Penjerrick × campylocarpum ...	McLaren, 1933
Eldorado ...	Valentinianum × Johnstoneanum	Rothschild, 1937
Eleanore ...	desquamatum × Augustinii ...	Rothschild, 1937
Electra ...	chasmanthum × Augustinii ...	Rothschild, 1937
Elena ...	cinnabarinum var. Blandfordiae- florum × yunnanense	Rothschild, 1937
Elisabetae ...	caucasicum × Smirnowii ...	
Elsae ...	grande × Hodgsonii ...	Reuthe, 1925
Emmeline ...	Essex Scarlet × haematodes ...	Rothschild, 1937
Endeavour ...	arboreum album × lacteum ...	Rothschild, 1937
Endymion ...	Lord Milner × Hookeri ...	Rothschild, 1937
Erebus ...	Fabia × Griersonianum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Ernest Gill ...	Fortunei × arboreum ...	Gill, 1926
Ernestine ...	chartophyllum × cinnabarinum var. Roylei	Rothschild, 1937
Eros ...	Amaura × Griersonianum...	Aberconway, 1936
Esmeralda ...	King George × neriiflorum ...	Rothschild, 1937

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Esperanza ...	barbatum × strigillosum ...	Rothschild, 1937
Esterel ...	arboreum album × Meddianum ...	Rothschild, 1937
Ethel ...	F. C. Puddle × repens ...	Aberconway, 1937
Ethelred ...	Gill's Crimson × neriiflorum ...	Rothschild, 1937
Ethyl ...	campylocarpum × orbiculare ...	Rothschild, 1937
Etna ...	Vanessa × Fabia ...	Aberconway, 1936
Euchelia ...	repens × ? ...	Aberconway, 1935
Eudora ...	Vanessa × facetum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Eupheno ...	sperabile × Griersonianum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Euphrosyne ...	arboreum album × Loderi ...	Rothschild, 1937
Eureka ...	arboreum × Hookeri ...	Rothschild, 1937
Europa ...	Ungernii × Kyawi ...	Rothschild, 1937
Euryalus ...	Nereid × Griersonianum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Evelyn ...	Moser's rouge maculé noir × Griffithianum	Rothschild, 1937
Exburiense ...	didymum × Kyawi ...	Rothschild, 1937
Exminster ...	Thomsonii × campylocarpum ...	Barclay Fox, 1923
Exoniense ...	ciliatum × Veitchianum ...	Veitch, 1881
F. C. Puddle ...	neriiflorum × Griersonianum ...	McLaren, 1932
Fabia ...	dichroanthum × Griersonianum ...	McLaren, 1933
Falvia ...	Wardii × campylocarpum ...	McLaren, 1933
Fargarb ...	Fargesii × arboreum ...	Magor
Fasthip ...	fastigiatum × hippophaeoides ...	Magor, 1926
Fireball ...	barbatum × Ascot Brilliant ...	Gill, 1925
Fire Glow ...	Fortunei hybrid × Griersonianum	Crosfield, 1935
Firetail ...	Britannia × eriogynum ...	Crosfield, 1934
Fleur de Roi ...	Thomsonii × campanulatum ...	Wright, 1903
Forsterianum ...	Veitchianum × Edgeworthii ...	Forster, 1917
Fortorb ...	Fortunei × orbiculare ...	P. D. Williams
Fulgarb ...	fulgens × arboreum ...	Magor
Gem ...	Halopeanum × Thomsonii ...	Sir E. Loder, 1926
General Sir John Du Cane	Thomsonii × discolor ...	Rothschild, 1933
Geraldii ...	praevernum × sutchuenense ...	nat. hyb.
Gilian ...	? × Griffithianum ...	Magor, 1923
Gill's Gloriosa	Griffithianum × Pink Pearl ...	Gill, 1927
Gill's Triumph	arboreum × Griffithianum ...	Gill
Gladys ...	campylocarpum × Fortunei ...	Clarke, 1926

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
'Glaucoboothii ...	glaucum x Boothii... ..	Magor
Glory of Penjerrick	arboreum x Griffithianum ..	Barclay Fox, 1928
Goldfort ...	Goldsworth Yellow x Fortunei ...	Sloccock, 1937
Goldsworth Yellow	caucasicum x campylocarpum ...	Sloccock, 1925
Gowenianum ...	catawbiense x nudiflorum ..	? 1917
Grierdal ...	Dalhousiae x Griersonianum ..	Heneage-Vivian, 1937
Grierosplendour	Griersonianum x Purple Splendour	G. H. Loder, 1937
Halopeanum ...	Griffithianum x maximum ..	Halope, 1896
Harrisii ...	Thomsonii x ?	Harris, 1880
Hebe ...	Neriihaem x Williamsianum ..	Magor, 1927
Henryanum ...	Dalhousiae x formosum	Henry, 1926
Hipsal ...	hippophaeoides x saluenense ..	Magor, 1926
Hiraethlyn ...	haematodes x Griffithianum ..	McLaren, 1933
Hodconeri ...	Hodgsonii x Falconeri	Reuthe, 1926
Humming Bird	haematodes x Williamsianum ..	J. C. Williams, 1933
hybridum ...	viscosum x maximum	Herbert, 1817
Ida ...	J. G. Millais x neriiflorum ..	Rothschild, 1934
Impeanum ...	impeditum x Hanceanum ..	Kew Gardens, 1934
Ingre ...	insigne x Griersonianum	Aberconway, 1936
intermedium ...	ferrugineum x hirsutum	Nat. Hyb., 1891
Intrifast ...	intricatum x fastigiatum	Lowinsky
Ione ...	Countess of Haddington x bullatum	Magor, 1926
Iphigeneia ...	haematodes x Red Admiral ..	Magor
Irrfarg ...	irroratum x Fargesii	Magor
Isabella ...	Griffithianum x auriculatum ..	G. H. Loder, 1934
Jacksonii ...	caucasicum x Nobleanum	? 1926
Jean ...	Griersonianum x decorum ..	Stirling-Maxwell, 1936
Jo ...	Bodartianum x Smithii	Magor
John Tremayne	arboreum x Griffithianum ..	Tremayne
Keiskarb ...	Keiskii x arboreum	Magor
Kernick Gem ...	barbatum x Luscombei	Gill, 1930
Kesselringii ...	Smirnowii x ponticum	Nat. Hyb., 1910
Kewarb... ..	Kewense x arboreum	Magor
Kewdec... ..	Kewense x decorum	Magor

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Kewense ...	Griffithianum × Fortunei ...	Kew Gardens, 1888
Kewense Hybrid	Kewense × Griffithianum...	Gill, 1927
Kewxen ...	Kewense × xenosporum ...	Magor, 1927
Kingking ...	Kingianum × Mrs. R. Davidson	Magor
Kittiwake ...	lutescens × Edgeworthii ...	J. C. Williams, 1933
Koenig Carola	Falconeri × ponticum ...	Ludiecke, 1926
Koenigdis ...	Koenig Carola × discolor ...	Magor, 1926
Lady Berry ...	Rosy Bell × Royal Flush ...	Rothschild, 1935
Lady Bessborough	discolor × campylocarpum var. elatum	Rothschild, 1933
Ladybird ...	discolor × Corona	Rothschild, 1933
Lady Catherine	Corona × auriculatum ...	Ramsden, 1936
Lady Chamberlain	cinnabarinum var. Roylei × Royal Flush (orange var.)	Rothschild
Lady Eleanor Cathcart	maximum × arboreum ...	Waterer, 1926
Lady Linlithgow	Thomsonii × sutchuenense ...	R.B.G., Edinburgh
Lady Montagu...	Griffithianum × ? ...	Rothschild, 1931
Lady Rosebery	cinnabarinum var. Roylei × Royal Flush (pink var.)	Rothschild, 1930
Latona ...	Souliei × dichroanthum ...	McLaren, 1933
Lavender Girl ...	Fortunei × Lady Grey Egerton ...	Sloccock, 1937
Leda ...	apodectum × Griersonianum ...	McLaren, 1933
Lepidoboothii ...	lepidotum × Boothii ...	Magor, 1919
Lindbull ...	Lindleyi × bullatum ...	Magor, 1926
Linley ...	? × Loderi ...	Messel, 1927
Linley Sambourne	? × Loderi ...	Messel, 1928
Little Ben ...	neriiflorum × repens ...	S. Dickens, 1937
Little Bill ...	Williamsianum × Lady Stewart of Wortley	Wallace, 1934
Loderi ...	Griffithianum × Fortunei ...	Sir E. Loder, 1911
Loki ...	Cornubia × ?	Lady Loder
Lone Eagle ...	carolinianum × Pink Pearl ...	Baardse, 1928
Luscombei ...	Fortunei × Thomsonii ...	Luscombe, 1880
Maddchart ...	Maddenii × chartophyllum ...	Magor
Magniflorum ...	Countess of Haddington × Edgeworthii	Parker, 1917
Mansellii ...	Falconeri × grande ...	Downie, 1875

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Margaret Bean...	campylocarpum × Esmeralda ...	Kew Gardens
Margot ...	mucronulatum × micranthum ...	Ingram, 1937
Mary Swaythling	form of " Gladys " ...	Swaythling, 1934
Master Dick ...	Griersonianum × Don ...	Crosfield, 1936
May Day ...	haematodes × Griersonianum ...	A. M. Williams, 1932
May Queen ...	Fortunei × ? ...	Sir E. Loder, 1926
Maya ...	sutchuenense × Ririei ...	Magor, 1933
Medea ...	Red Admiral × sutchuenense ...	Magor, 1931
Medusa...	scyphocalyx × Griersonianum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Melissa ...	Ascot Brilliant × arboreum ...	Magor
Monstrous ...	Mrs. E. C. Stirling × Smirnowii hybrid	Waterer & Crisp, 1925
Moonstone ...	campylocarpum × Williamsianum	J. C. Williams, 1933
Morteri ...	calendulaceum × nudiflorum ...	? 1829
Mrs. J. Comber	diaprepes × decorum ...	Messel, 1932
Mrs. Leopold de Rothschild	B. de Bruin × Griersonianum ...	Rothschild
Mrs. Randall Davidson	Griffithianum × campylocarpum (Hooker)	Mangles, 1884
Mrs. W. C. Slocock	campylocarpum × ? ...	Slocock, 1929
multiflorum ...	ciliatum × virgatum ...	Waterer & Crisp
Muriel ...	Falconeri × ? ...	Lady Loder, 1925
Muriel Messel	Loderi × Loder's White ...	Messel, 1929
myrtifolium ...	minus × hirsutum ...	? 1917
Nancy ...	Prometheus × neriiflorum ...	Rothschild, 1934
Naomi ...	Aurora × Fortunei... ...	Rothschild, 1933
Neda ...	dichroanthum × Cunningham's Sulphur	McLaren, 1933
Nereid ...	neriiflorum × dichroanthum ...	Wilding, 1934
Neriiapo ...	apodectum × neriiflorum ...	Magor
Neriiarb ...	neriiflorum × arboreum ...	Magor, 1928
Neriihaem ...	neriiflorum × haematodes... ...	Magor, 1927
Ninette ...	discolor × Makinoi ...	Stevenson, 1936
Nobleanum ...	caucasicum × arboreum ...	Waterer, 1835
Norman Gill ...	Beauty of Tremough × Griffithianum	Gill, 1922
Norman Shaw	discolor × B. de Bruin ...	Rothschild, 1926
Olive ...	moupinense × dauricum ...	Stirling-Maxwell, 1936

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Oliver ...	Loderi x ? ...	Messel, 1927
Oreoaug ...	oreotrepes x Augustinii ...	Magor
Oreocinn ...	oreotrepes x cinnabarinum ...	Magor, 1926
ornatum ...	viscosum x ponticum ...	Gowen, 1832
Ouida ...	Astarte x Griersonianum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Pallida ...	Williamsianum x Griffithianum ...	McLaren, 1933
pallidum ...	? virgatum x hirsutum ...	? 1913
Pan ...	Griersonianum x crassum ...	Stirling-Maxwell, 1936
Pengaer...	Griffithianum x Thomsonii ...	Llewelyn, 1926
Penjerrick ...	campylocarpum var. elatum x Griffithianum	S. Smith
Penllyn ...	orbiculare x Griffithianum ...	McLaren, 1933
Philip Waterer...	Mrs. E. C. Stirling x maximum hybrid	Waterer, 1924
Phillida ...	Forsterianum x Edgeworthii ...	Ramsden, 1934
Phryne ...	campylocarpum x Loderi ...	McLaren, 1933
Pilgrim ...	Fortunei x Gill's Triumph ...	Rothschild, 1926
Pink Bride ...	Halopeanum x Griffithianum ...	Lady Loder
Pink Delight ...	arboreum x ? ...	Gill, 1926
Pink Domino ...	discolor x hardy hybrid ...	Waterer & Crisp, 1925
Pink Shell ...	Griffithianum x H. M. Arderne ...	Lowinsky, 1923
Polar Bear ...	diaprepes x auriculatum ...	Stevenson, 1933
Portia ...	strigillosum x euchaites ...	Aberconway, 1935
praecox ...	ciliatum x dauricum ...	Davies, 1860
Primrose ...	Williamsianum x Wardii ...	Aberconway, 1937
Princess Alice ...	Edgeworthii x ciliatum ...	? 1862
Princess of Orange	campylocarpum x Prince Camille de Rohan	Veitch
Prostigiatum ...	prostratum x fastigiatum ...	Magor, 1924
Prostsal ...	prostratum x saluenense ...	Magor, 1926
pulcherrimum ...	arboreum x caucasicum ...	Waterer, 1835
Purity ...	Edgeworthii x formosum ...	Turner, 1908
Pyramus ...	Doncaster x Loderi ...	McLaren, 1933
Queen Souriya...	Fortunei x campylocarpum hybrid	Sloccock, 1937
Racil ...	racemosum x ciliatum ...	N. S. Holland, 1937
Radiance ...	Vanessa x Griersonianum...	Aberconway, 1936
Radium...	Griersonianum x Earl of Athlone	Crosfield, 1936
Red Admiral ...	arboreum x Thomsonii ...	J. C. Williams
Red Argenteum	grande x arboreum ...	? 1926

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Red Cap ...	didymum × eriogynum ...	Stevenson, 1935
Red Lamp ...	Don × facetum ...	Crosfield, 1936
Redwing ...	Barclayi × Shilsonii ...	Aberconway, 1936
Rendall's Scarlet	arboreum × ponticum ...	
Retrich ...	reticulatum × Weyrichii ...	Ingram, 1935
Robin Hood ...	calophytum × sutchuenense ...	J. C. Williams, 1933
Robin Redbreast	Houlstonii × orbiculare ...	J. C. Williams, 1933
Romany Chai ...	Moser's Maroon × Griersonianum	Rothschild, 1933
Romany Chal ...	Moser's Maroon × eriogynum ...	Rothschild, 1933
Rosabel... ...	Pink Shell × Griersonianum ...	Crosfield, 1936
Rosamond ...	Cornubia × Loderi ...	Lady Loder, 1934
Rose Mangles ...	cinnabarinum × Maddenii ...	Mangles
Rosemary Chipp	orbiculare × Loderi ...	Kew Gardens, 1928
Rosy Bell ...	ciliatum × glaucum ...	
Rosy Morn ...	Souliei × Loderi ...	White
Rotundarb ...	orbiculare × arboreum ...	Magor
Rovellianum ...	dauricum × ferrugineum ...	Rovelli, 1926
Royal Flush ...	cinnabarinum × Maddenii ...	J. C. Williams
Russautinii ...	russatum × Augustinii ...	Ramsden, 1936
Russellianum ...	catawbiense × arboreum ...	Russell, 1831
St. Keverne ...	Kingianum × Griffithianum ...	P. D. Williams, 1922
Sangreal ...	sanguineum × Griersonianum ...	Headfort, 1937
Sarita Loder ...	Griersonianum × Loderi ...	G. H. Loder, 1934
Scarlet Lady ...	Luscombei × haematodes ...	Stirling-Maxwell, 1936
Selig ...	cinnabarinum var. Blandfordiae-florum × calophyllum	Lady Loder, 1937
Seta ...	spinuliferum × moupinense ...	McLaren, 1933
Sheila Osborn ...	discolor × Strategist ...	Kew Gardens, 1932
Shepherd's Delight	Loderi × Luscombei ...	Heneage-Vivian, 1937.
Shilsonii ...	Thomsonii × barbatum ...	Shilson, 1900
Shot Silk ...	campylocarpum × dichroanthum...	Ramsden, 1933
Sidonia ...	Rose Perfection × Fortunei ...	McLaren, 1933
Sir Frederick Moore	discolor × St. Keverne ...	Rothschild, 1935
Sir John Ramsden	Corona × Thomsonii ...	Waterer & Crisp, 1926

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
Smirnauck ...	Smirnowii x Griffithianum ...	Magor
Snow Bunting ...	arboresum x sutchuenense ...	J. C. Williams
Snow Queen ...	Halopeanum x Loderi ...	Sir E. Loder, 1926
Soularb... ..	Souliei x arboresum ...	Magor, 1926
Soulbut... ..	Souliei x Fortunei ...	Magor, 1926
Soulkew ...	Souliei x Kewense ...	Magor, 1926
Soulking ...	Souliei x Kingianum ...	Magor, 1926
Souvenir de Dr. S. Endtz	Pink Pearl x John Walter...	Endtz, 1924
Spinulosum ...	spinuliferum x racemosum ...	Kew Gardens, 1926
Standishii ...	maximum x altaclarensis ...	Standish, 1844
Stanwellianum...	caucasicum x catawbiense ...	Methven, 1926
Stanwellii ...	campanulatum x ponticum ...	...
Sulphur Yellow	Souliei x campylocarpum...	J. C. Williams
Summer's Dawn	croceum x garden hybrid...	Ingram, 1936
Sunrise ...	Griffithianum x Griersonianum ...	McLaren, 1933
Sunset ...	Queen Wilhelmina x Loderi ...	Lady Loder, 1931
Surprise ...	Falconeri x Thomsonii ...	Lady Loder, 1937
Sussex Bonfire...	haematodes x Cornish Cross ...	Lady Loder, 1934
'Tally Ho ...	Griersonianum x eriogynum ...	{ Crosfield Lady Loder | 1933
Tessa ...	praecox x moupinense ...	Stevenson, 1935
Thomaden ...	Thomsonii x adenogynum ...	Magor
Thomasine ...	Souliei x Thomsonii ...	Clarke, 1931
Thomking ...	Thomsonii x Mrs. R. Davidson ...	Magor
Thomwilliams ...	Thomsonii x Williamsianum ...	Magor, 1927
Tittenhurst ...	Wightii x barbatum ...	White, 1933
Tittenhurst Belle	Corona x Griffithianum ...	Lowinsky, 1925
Touchstone ...	Griffithianum x ? ...	Crosfield, 1937
Towardii ...	catawbiense x altaclarensis ...	...
Treasure ...	repens x Williamsianum ...	Crosfield, 1937
Tregedna ...	Thomsonii x ? ...	...
Triaur ...	triflorum x aureum ...	Magor
Tyermanii ...	Nuttallii x formosum ...	Tyerman, 1925
Valaspis ...	Valentinianum x leucaspis ...	Aberconway, 1935
Vanessa... ..	Soulbut x Griersonianum ...	McLaren, 1929
Venus ...	Amaura x facetum ...	Aberconway, 1936
Victorianum ...	Dalhousiae x Nuttallii ...	Cuvelier, 1887

Name.	Parentage.	Raiser or Exhibitor.
W. Leith ...	Loderi x decorum ...	Heneage-Vivian 1934
Wellesleyanum...	maximum x catawbiense ...	?
Werei ...	arborescens ? x barbatum ?	S. Smith
White Glory ...	irroratum x Loderi ...	Lady Loder, 1937
White Samite ...	Corry Koster x Loderi ...	Wallace, 1932
William Watson	Ascot Brilliant x Griffithianum ...	Sir E. Loder
Xanchart ...	xanthinum x chartophyllum ...	Ingram, 1935
Xenarb ...	detonsum x arborescens ...	Magor, 1926
Yellow Dwarf ...	Goldsworth Yellow x dichroanthum	Sir J. Ramsden
Yellow Hammer	sulfureum x flavidum ...	J. C. Williams
Yunnacinn ...	yunnanense x cinnabarinum ...	Magor
Yvonne ...	Aurora x Griffithianum ...	Rothschild
Zuyder Zee ...	Mrs. Lindsay Smith x campylo- carpum	Koster, 1936

TABLE II.

A. W. bright rose	
x Griersonianum	= Damozel
adenogynum	
x arboreum	= Arbad
x Thomsonii	= Thomaden
altaclarensis	
x catawbiense	= Towardii
x maximum	= Standishii
Amaura	
x facetum	= Venus
x Griersonianum	= Eros
ambiguum	
x Augustinii	= Candida
x cinnabarinum var. Roylei	= Biskra
x Keysii	= Amkeys
apodectum	
x Griersonianum	= Leda
x neriiflorum	= Neriapo
arboreum	
x adenogynum	= Arbad
x Ascot Brilliant	= Melissa
x auriculatum	= Devaluation
x barbatum ?	= Werei
x barbatum	= Duke of Cornwall
x Barclayi	= Cardinal
x calophytum	= Androcles
x campanulatum	= Bodartianum
x campylocarpum	= Arbcamp
x campylocarpum	= Earl of Morley
x catawbiense	= Russellianum
x catawbiense-ponticum	= Altaclarensis
x caasicum	= Nobleanum
x Dawn's Delight	= Brigadier
x detonsum	= Xenarb
x dichroanthum	= Dicharb
x discolor	= Ayesha

× Dr. Stocker	=	Callirhoe
× Essex Scarlet	=	Belisha Beacon
× Fargesii	=	Fargarb
× Fortunei	=	Ernest Gill
× fulgens	=	Fulgarb
× grande	=	Red Argenteum
× Griersonianum	=	Drum Major
× Griffithianum	=	John Tremayne
× Griffithianum	=	Gill's Triumph
× Griffithianum	=	Glory of Penjerrick
× Griffithianum	=	Beauty of Tremough
× haematodes	=	Choremia
× Hookeri	=	Eureka
× irroratum	=	Aztec
× Keiskii	=	Keiskarb
× Kewense	=	Kewarb
× maximum	=	Lady Eleanor Cathcart
× Moser's Maroon	=	Bibiani
× neriiflorum	=	Neriiarb
× orbiculare	=	Rotundarb
× ponticum	=	Rendall's Scarlet
× Shilsonii	=	Cornubia
× Souliei	=	Soularb
× Smirnowii	=	Cirrus
× Standishii	=	Dame Nellie Melba
× sutchuenense	=	Snow Bunting
× Thomsonii	=	Red Admiral
× ?	=	Pink Delight
arboreum album		
× lacteum	=	Endeavour
× Loderi	=	Euphrosyne
× Meddianum	=	Esterel
Ascot Brilliant		
× arboreum	=	Melissa
× barbatum	=	Fireball
× Griffithianum	=	William Watson
Astarte		
× Griersonianum	=	Ouida
Augustinii		
× ambiguum	=	Candida
× chasmanthum	=	Electra
× concinnum	=	Argiolus

x desquamatum	= Eleanore
x fastigiatum	= Augfast
x intricatum	= Bluebird
x Intrifast	= Blue Diamond
x impeditum	= Blue Tit
x oreotrepes	= Oreoaug
x russatum	= Russautinii
aureum	
x triflorum	= Triaur
auriculatum	
x arboreum	= Devaluation
x Corona	= Lady Catherine
x diaprepes	= Polar Bear
x discolor	= Argosy
x facetum	= Dragonfly
x George Hardy	= Aida
x Godesburg	= Blanc-mange
x Griersonianum	= Aladdin
x Griffithianum	= Isabella
x John Tremayne	= Banshee
x Penjerrick	= Bustard
Aurora	
x Fortunci	= Naomi
x Griffithianum	= Yvonne
x Thomsonii	= Adelaide
Bagshot Ruby	
x discolor	= Dorcas
barbatum	
x arboreum	= Duke of Cornwall
x arboreum ?	= Werei
x Ascot Brilliant	= Fireball
x Handsworth Early White	= Duchess of Portland
x Hookeri	= Alix
x Luscombei	= Kernick Gem
x strigillosum	= Esperanza
x sutchuenense	= Barbsutch
x Thomsonii	= Shilsonii
x Wightii	= Tittenhurst
Barclayi	
x arboreum	= Cardinal
x Shilsonii	= Redwing

B. de Bruin		
x discolor	=	Norman Shaw
x Griersonianum	=	Mrs. Leopold de Rothschild
Beauty of Tremough		
x Griffithianum	=	Norman Gill
Bodartianum		
x Smithii	=	Jo
Boothii		
x brachyanthum	=	Brachbooth
x ciliatum	=	Cilbooth
x glaucum	=	Glaucoboothii
x lepidotum	=	Lepidoboothii
brachyanthum		
x Boothii	=	Brachbooth
x flavidum	=	Brachydum
x lepidotum	=	Brachlep
brachycarpum		
x discolor	=	Brachdis
x Souliei	=	Bracksoul
Britannia		
x eriogynum	=	Firetail
bullatum		
x ciliatum	=	Cowbell
x Countess of Haddington	=	Ione
x Lindleyi	=	Lindbull
x moupinense	=	Bulbul
burmanicum		
x lutescens	=	Alcesta
x racemosum	=	Amba
calendulaceum		
x nudiflorum	=	Morteri
callimorphum		
x campylocarpum	=	Abalone
x dichroanthum	=	Barbet
x neriiflorum	=	dimidiatum
x Vervaneana	=	Charmian
calophyllum		
x cinnabarinum var.		
Blandfordiaeflorum	=	Selig
calophytum		
x arboreum	=	Androcles
x Cornubia	=	Amalfi

x Dr. Stocker	= Calstocker
x Fortunei	= Calfort
x irroratum	= Calotum
x Loderi	= Avalanche
x Queen Wilhelmina	= Calomina
x Red Argenteum	= Diogenes
x sutchuenense	= Robin Hood
x Thomsonii	= Calthom
campanulatum	
x arboreum	= Bodartianum
x Loderi	= Annabella
x ponticum	= Stanwellii
x Thomsonii	= Fleur de Roi
campylocarpum	
x arboreum	= Arbcamp
x arboreum	= Earl of Morley
x callimorphum	= Abalone
x caucasicum	= Goldsworth Yellow
x Dawn's Delight	= Bauble
x dichroanthum	= Shot Silk
x Dr. Stocker	= Damaris
x discolor	= A. Gilbert
x Esmeralda	= Margaret Bean
x Essex Scarlet	= Drusilla
x Fortorb	= Cornish Cream
x Fortunei	= Gladys
x Griffithianum	= Mrs. Randall Davidson
x irroratum	= Campirr
x Kewense	= Campkew
x Loderi	= Phryne
x Loder's White	= Albino
x Luscombei	= Cremorne
x Mrs. Lindsay Smith	= Zuyder Zee
x Naomi	= Carita
x orbiculare	= Ethyl
x Penjerrick	= Edusa
x Prince Camille de Rohan	= Princess of Orange
x Souliei	= Sulphur Yellow
x Thomsonii	= Exminster
x Wardii	= Falvia
x Williamsianum	= Moonstone
x ?	= Mrs. W. C. Slocock

campylocarpum var. elatum	=	
x discolor	=	Lady Bessborough
x Griffithianum	=	Penjerrick
x Loderi	=	Barbara
carolinianum	=	
x mucronulatum	=	Conewago
x Pink Pearl	=	Lone Eagle
x racemosum	=	Conestoga
catawbiense	=	
x altaclarensis	=	Towardii
x arboreum	=	Russellianum
x caucasicum	=	Stanwellianum
x haematodes	=	Conococheague
x maximum	=	Wellesleyanum
x nudiflorum	=	Cartonii
catawbiense-ponticum	=	
x arboreum	=	Altaclarensis
caucasicum	=	
x arboreum	=	Nobleanum
x campylocarpum	=	Goldsworth Yellow
x catawbiense	=	Stanwellianum
x Fortunei	=	Caubut
x Griffithianum	=	Dr. Stocker
x Mrs. Randall Davidson	=	Cauking
x Nobleanum	=	Jacksonii
x Smirnowii	=	Elisabetae
chaetomallum	=	
x Queen Wilhelmina	=	Ambrose
chartophyllum	=	
x cinnabarinum var. Roylei	=	Ernestine
x Maddenii	=	Maddchart
x xanthinum	=	Xanchart
chasmanthum	=	
x Augustinii	=	Electra
ciliatum	=	
x Boothii	=	Cilbooth
x bullatum	=	Cowbell
x Countess of Haddington	=	Chaffinch
x Dalhousiae	=	Countess of Haddington
x dauricum	=	praecox
x Edgeworthii	=	Princess Alice
x glaucum	=	Rosy Bell

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| x Keiskii | = Cilkeisk |
| x moupinense | = Cilpinense |
| x praecox | = Delight |
| x racemosum | = Racil |
| x Veitchianum | = Exoniense |
| x virgatum | = multiflorum |
| cinnabarinum | |
| x crassum | = Cinncrass |
| x Keysii | = Cinnkeys |
| x Maddenii | = Rose Mangles |
| x Maddenii | = Royal Flush |
| x oreotrepes | = Oreocinn |
| x Rose Mangles | = Cock of the Rock |
| x yunnanense | = Yuncinn |
| cinnabarinum var. Blandfordiaeflorum | |
| x calophyllum | = Selig |
| x yunnanense | = Elena |
| cinnabarinum var. Roylei | |
| x ambiguum | = Biskra |
| x chartophyllum | = Ernestine |
| x polyandrum | = Cinnandrum |
| x Royal Flush (orange var.) | = Lady Chamberlain |
| x Royal Flush (pink var.) | = Lady Rosebery |
| cinnamomeum | |
| x maximum | = Cunningham's White |
| concinnum | |
| x Augustinii | = Argiolus |
| Cornish Cross | |
| x haematodes | = Sussex Bonfire |
| x Penjerrick | = Coesia |
| Cornubia | |
| x calophytum | = Amalfi |
| x diphrocalyx | = Advie |
| x discolor | = Devagilla |
| x Loderi | = Rosamond |
| x sutchuenense | = Cornsutch |
| x ? | = Loki |
| Corona | |
| x auriculatum | = Lady Catherine |
| x croceum | = Coronet |
| x discolor | = Ladybird |
| x Griffithianum | = Tittenhurst Belle |

x Loderi	=	Coronis
x Thomsonii	=	Sir John Ramsden
x Williamsianum	=	Bow Bells
Corry Koster		
x Loderi	=	White Samite
Countess of Haddington		
x bullatum	=	Ione
x ciliatum	=	Chaffinch
x Edgeworthii	=	Magniflorum
crassum		
x cinnabarinum	=	Cinnocrass
x Griersonianum	=	Pan
croceum		
x Corona	=	Coronet
x garden hybrid	=	Summer's Dawn
Cunningham's Sulphur		
x dichroanthum	=	Neda
x Griffithianum	=	Dr. Stocker
Cynthia		
x Pink Pearl	=	Countess of Derby
Dalhousiae		
x ciliatum	=	Countess of Haddington
x formosum	=	Henryanum
x Griersonianum	=	Grierdal
x Nuttallii	=	Victorianum
dauricum		
x ciliatum	=	praecox
x ferrugineum	=	Rovellianum
x moupinense	=	Olive
x ponticum	=	Aprilis
x praecox	=	Early Gem
Dawn's Delight		
x arboreum	=	Brigadier
x campylocarpum	=	Bauble
x dichroanthum	=	Break of Day
x discolor	=	Blushing Bride
x Thomsonii	=	Dunlin
x Williamsianum	=	Dormouse
decorum		
x diaprepes	=	Mrs. J. Comber
x dichroanthum	=	Dido
x Griersonianum	=	Jean

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------|
| x Griffithianum | = | Dorothea |
| x Kewense | = | Kewdec |
| x Loderi | = | W. Leith |
| x Soulei | = | Decsoul |
| Delavayi | | |
| x Thomsonii | = | Abbot |
| desquamatum | | |
| x Augustinii | = | Eleanore |
| detonsum | | |
| x arboreum | = | Xenarb |
| diaprepes | | |
| x auriculatum | = | Polar Bear |
| x decorum | = | Mrs. J. Comber |
| x Griersonianum | = | Azrie |
| dichroanthum | | |
| x arboreum | = | Dicharb |
| x callimorphum | = | Barbet |
| x campylocarpum | = | Shot Silk |
| x Cunningham's Sulphur | = | Neda |
| x Dawn's Delight | = | Break of Day |
| x decorum | = | Dido |
| x Doncaster | = | Berryrose |
| x eriogynum | = | Dante |
| x Goldsworth Yellow | = | Yellow Dwarf |
| x Griersonianum | = | Fabia |
| x haematodes | = | Burning Bush |
| x neriiflorum | = | Nereid |
| x Penjerrick | = | Astarte |
| x repens | = | Arma |
| x Souliei | = | Latona |
| didymum | | |
| x eriogynum | = | Red Cap |
| x Griersonianum | = | Arthur Osborn |
| x Kyawi | = | Exburiense |
| x repens | = | Carmen |
| Diphole Pink | | |
| x eriogynum | = | Dulcibella |
| diphrocalyx | | |
| x Cornubia | = | Advie |
| x Griffithianum | = | Bright Eyes |
| x haematodes | = | Conewingo |
| x Thomsonii | = | Adder |

discolor	
x arboreum	= Ayesha
x auriculatum	= Argosy
x B. de Bruin	= Norman Shaw
x Bagshot Ruby	= Dorcas
x brachycarpum	= Brachdis
x campylocarpum	= A. Gilbert
x campylocarpum var. elatum	= Lady Bessborough
x Cornubia	= Devagilla
x Corona	= Ladybird
x Dawn's Delight	= Blushing Bride
x eriogynum	= Ayah
x Fortunei	= Avocet
x Gill's Goliath	= Battle Axe
x Gill's Triumph	= Antonio
x Griersonianum	= Azor
x Griffithianum	= Angelo
x hardy hybrid	= Pink Domino
x King George	= Akbar
x Koenig Carola	= Koenigdis
x Loderi	= Albatross
x Luscombei	= Bonito
x Makinoi	= Ninette
x Memoir	= Ariel
x Moser's Maroon	= Dusky Maid
x neriiflorum	= Bobolink
x St. Keverne	= Sir Frederick Moore
x Strategist	= Sheila Osborn
x Thomsonii	= General Sir John Du Cane
Doncaster	
x dichroanthum	= Berryrose
x Griffithianum	= The Don
x haematodes	= Cariban
x Loderi	= Pyramus
Don	
x euchaites	= B.B.C.
x facetum	= Red Lamp
x Griersonianum	= Master Dick
Dr. Stocker	
x arboreum	= Callirhoe
x calophytum	= Calstocker
x campylocarpum	= Damaris

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| x Thomsonii | = Asteroid |
| Earl of Athlone | |
| x Griersonianum | = Radium |
| Edgeworthii | |
| x ciliatum | = Princess Alice |
| x Countess of Haddington | = Magniflorum |
| x formosum | = Purity |
| x Forsterianum | = Phillida |
| x lutescens | = Kittiwake |
| x multiflorum | = Countess of Sefton |
| x Veitchianum | = Forsterianum |
| eriogynum | |
| x Britannia | = Firetail |
| x didymum | = Red Cap |
| x dichroanthum | = Dante |
| x Diphole Pink | = Dulcibella |
| x discolor | = Ayah |
| x Essex Scarlet | = Beau Brummell |
| x Griersonianum | = Tally Ho |
| x Loderi | = Damask |
| x Moser's Maroon | = Romany Chal |
| x N. Shaw | = Bellerophon |
| x Souvenir de Anthony Waterer | = Carmania |
| x Thomsonii | = Chanticleer |
| Esmeralda | |
| x campylocarpum | = Margaret Bean |
| Essex Scarlet | |
| x arboreum | = Belisha Beacon |
| x campylocarpum | = Drusilla |
| x eriogynum | = Beau Brummell |
| x Griersonianum | = Cavalcade |
| x haematodes | = Emmeline |
| euchaites | |
| x Don | = B.B.C. |
| x strigillosum | = Portia |
| F. C. Puddle | |
| x repens | = Ethel |
| Fabia | |
| x Griersonianum | = Erebus |
| x Vanessa | = Etna |

facetum		
	x Amaura	= Venus
	x auriculatum	= Dragonfly
	x Don	= Red Lamp
	x Vanessa	= Eudora
Falconeri		
	x grande	= Mansellii
	x Hodgsonii	= Hodconeri
	x niveum	= Colonel Rogers
	x ponticum	= Koenig Carola
	x Thomsonii	= Surprise
	x ?	= Muriel
Fargesii		
	x arboreum	= Fargarb
	x irroratum	= Irrfarg
fastigiatum		
	x Augustinii	= Augfast
	x hippophaeoides	= Fasthip
	x intricatum	= Intrifast
	x prostratum	= Prostigiatum
ferrugineum		
	x dauricum	= Rovellianum
	x hirsutum	= intermedium
	x minus	= arbutifolium
flavidum		
	x brachyanthum	= Brachydum
	x sulfureum	= Yellow Hammer
formosum		
	x Dalhousiae	= Henryanum
	x Edgeworthii	= Purity
	x Nuttallii	= Tyermanii
Forsterianum		
	x Edgeworthii	= Phillida
Fortorb		
	x campylocarpum	= Cornish Cream
Fortunei		
	x arboreum	= Ernest Gill
	x Aurora	= Naomi
	x calophytum	= Calfort
	x campylocarpum	= Gladys
	x campylocarpum hybrid	= Queen Souriya

x caucasicum	= Caubut
x discolor	= Avocet
x Gill's Triumph	= Pilgrim
x Goldsworth Yellow	= Goldfort
x Griersonianum	= Azma
x Griffithianum	= Kewense
x Kewense	= Butkew
x Lady Grey Egerton	= Lavender Girl
x Meteor	= Edith A. Boulton
x orbiculare	= Fortorb
x Rose Perfection	= Sidonia
x Scipio	= Duke of York
x Souliei	= Soulbut
x Thomsonii	= Luscombei
x ?	= May Queen
fulgens	
x arboreum	= Fulgarb
x neriiflorum	= Easter Egg
George Hardy	
x auriculatum	= Aida
Gilian	
x xenosporum	= Clio
Gill's Crimson	
x neriiflorum	= Ethelred
Gill's Goliath	
x discolor	= Battle Axe
Gill's Triumph	
x discolor	= Antonio
x Fortunei	= Pilgrim
x Thomsonii	= Apache
glaucum	
x Boothii	= Glaucoboothii
x ciliatum	= Rosy Bell
Glory of Penjerrick	
x Thomsonii	= Barclayi
Godesburg	
x auriculatum	= Blanc-mange
Goldsworth Yellow	
x dichroanthum	= Yellow Dwarf
x Fortunei	= Goldfort

Grand Duke of Wurtemberg	=	Ariadne
x Griffithianum	=	Red Argenteum
grande	=	Mansellii
x arboreum	=	Elsae
x Falconeri	=	Damozel
x Hodgsonii	=	Eros
Griersonianum	=	Leda
x A. W. bright rose	=	Drum Major
x Amaura	=	Ouida
x apodectum	=	Aladdin
x arboreum	=	Mrs. Leopold de Rothschild
x Astarte	=	Pan
x auriculatum	=	Grierdal
x B. de Bruin	=	Azrie
x crassum	=	Fabia
x Dalhousiae	=	Arthur Osborn
x diaprepes	=	Azor
x dichroanthum	=	Master Dick
x didymum	=	Jean
x discolor	=	Radium
x Don	=	Tally Ho
x decorum	=	Cavalcade
x Earl of Athlone	=	Erebus
x eriogynum	=	Azma
x Essex Scarlet	=	Fire Glow
x Fabia	=	Sunrise
x Fortunei	=	May Day
x Fortunei hybrid	=	Ingre
x Griffithianum	=	Brenda
x haematodes	=	Day Dream
x insigne	=	Diva
x J. H. Agnew	=	Sarita Loder
x Lady Bessborough	=	Romany Chai
x Ladybird	=	Euryalus
x Loderi	=	F. C. Puddle
x Moser's Maroon	=	Amaura
x Nereid	=	Rosabel
x neriiflorum	=	Grierosplendour
x Penjerrick	=	
x Pink Shell	=	
x Purple Splendour	=	

x sanguineum	=	Sangreal
x scyphocalyx	=	Medusa
x Soulbut	=	Vanessa
x sperabile	=	Eupheno
x Thayerianum	=	Amor
x Vanessa	=	Radiance
x (discolor x Mrs. R. T. Shaw)	=	Bonfire
Griffithianum		
x arboreum	=	John Tremayne
x arboreum	=	Beauty of Tremough
x arboreum	=	Gill's Triumph
x arboreum	=	Glory of Penjerrick
x Ascot Brilliant	=	William Watson
x auriculatum	=	Isabella
x Aurora	=	Yvonne
x Beauty of Tremough	=	Norman Gill
x campylocarpum	=	Mrs. Randall Davidson
x campylocarpum var. elatum	=	Penjerrick
x caucasicum	=	Dr. Stocker
x Corona	=	Tittenhurst Belle
x decorum	=	Dorothea
x diphrocalyx	=	Bright Eyes
x discolor	=	Angelo
x Doncaster	=	The Don
x Fortunei	=	Kewense
x Grand Duke of Wurtemberg	=	Ariadne
x Griersonianum	=	Sunrise
x haematodes	=	Hiraethlyn
x Halopeanum	=	Pink Bride
x H. M. Arderne	=	Pink Shell
x Kewense	=	Kewense Hybrid
x Kingianum	=	St. Keverne
x Luscombei	=	Cupid
x maximum	=	Halopeanum
x Moser's rouge maculé noir	=	Evelyn
x orbiculare	=	Penllyn
x Pink Pearl	=	Gill's Gloriosa
x ponticum	=	Alice Mangles
x Shilsonii	=	Bella
x Smirnowii	=	Smirnauck
x Thomsonii	=	Pengaer
x Thomsonii	=	Cornish Cross

x Williamsianum	= Pallida
x ?	= Gilian
x ?	= Lady Montagu
x ?	= Touchstone
Chaemaleum	
x sperabile	= Clove
H. M. Arderne	
x Griffithianum	= Pink Shell
Chaematodes	
x arboreum	= Choremia
x catawbiense	= Coconocheague
x Cornish Cross	= Sussex Bonfire
x dichroanthum	= Burning Bush
x diphrocalyx	= Conewingo
x Doncaster	= Cariban
x Essex Scarlet	= Emmeline
x Griersonianum	= May Day
x Griffithianum	= Hiraethlyn
x Luscombei	= Scarlet Lady
x neriiflorum	= Nerihaem
x Red Admiral	= Iphigeneia
x White Pearl	= Amaryllis
x Williamsianum	= Humming Bird
Halopeanum	
x Griffithianum	= Pink Bride
x Loderi	= Snow Queen
x Thomsonii	= Gem
Hanceanum	
x impeditum	= Impeanum
Handsworth Early White	
x barbatum	= Duchess of Portland
Hippophaeoides	
x fastigiatum	= Fasthip
x saluenense	= Hipsal
Hirsutum	
x ferrugineum	= intermedium
x minus	= myrtifolium
x ? virgatum	= pallidum
Hodgsonii	
x Falconeri	= Hodconeri
x grande	= Elsae

Hookeri		
x arboreum	=	Eureka
x barbatum	=	Alix
x Lord Milner	=	Endymion
x Thomsonii	=	Boadicea
Houlstonii		
x orbiculare	=	Robin Redbreast
impeditum		
x Augustinii	=	Blue Tit
x Hanceanum	=	Impeanum
insigne		
x Griersonianum	=	Ingre
intricatum		
x Augustinii	=	Bluebird
x fastigiatum	=	Intrifast
Intrifast		
x Augustinii	=	Blue Diamond
irroratum		
x arboreum	=	Aztec
x calophytum	=	Calotum
x campylocarpum	=	Campirr
x Fargesii	=	Irrfarg
x Loderi	=	White Glory
Ivery's Scarlet		
x Loderi	=	Alvinda
J. G. Millais		
x neriiflorum	=	Ida
J. H. Agnew		
x Griersonianum	=	Brenda
Johnstoneanum		
x Valentinianum	=	Eldorado
John Tremayne		
x auriculatum	=	Banshee
John Walter		
x Pink Pearl	=	Souvenir de Dr. S. Endtz
Keiskii		
x arboreum	=	Keiskarb
x ciliatum	=	Cilkeisk
Kewense		
x arboreum	=	Kewarb
x campylocarpum	=	Campkew

x decorum	=	Kewdec
x Fortunei	=	Butkew
x Griffithianum	=	Kewense Hybrid
x Souliei	=	Soulkew
x Thomsonii	=	Aurora
x xenosporum	=	Kewxen
Keysii		
x cinnabarium	=	Cinnkeys
x ambiguum	=	Amkeys
King George		
x discolor	=	Akbar
x neriiflorum	=	Esmeralda
Kingianum		
x Griffithianum	=	St. Keverne
x Loderi	=	Coreta
x Mrs. R. Davidson	=	Kingking
x Souliei	=	Soulking
Koenig Carola		
x discolor	=	Koenigdis
Kyawii		
x didymum	=	Exburiense
x Ungernii	=	Europa
lacteam		
x arboreum album	=	Endeavour
Ladybird		
x Griersonianum	=	Diva
Lady Bessborough		
x Griersonianum	=	Day Dream
Lady Grey Egerton		
x Fortunei	=	Lavender Girl
Lady Stewart of Wortley		
x Williamsianum	=	Little Bill
lepidotum		
x brachyanthum	=	Brachlep
x Boothii	=	Lepidoboothii
leucaspis		
x moupinense	=	Bric-à-Brac
x Valentianum	=	Valaspis
Lindleyi		
x bullatum	=	Lindbull

Loderi

- x arboreum album
- x calophytum
- x campanulatum
- x campylocarpum
- x campylocarpum elatum
- x Cornubia
- x Corona
- x Corry Koster
- x decorum
- x discolor
- x Doncaster
- x eriogynum
- x Griersonianum
- x Halopeanum
- x irroratum
- x Ivery's Scarlet
- x Kingianum
- x Loder's White
- x Luscombei
- x orbiculare
- x Penjerrick
- x Pink Shell
- x Queen Wilhelmina
- x Souliei
- x ?
- x ?

Loder's White

- x campylocarpum
- x Loderi
- x Thomsonii

Lord Milner

- x Hookeri

Luscombei

- x barbatum
- x campylocarpum
- x discolor
- x Griffithianum
- x haematodes
- x Loderi

lutescens

- x burmanicum
- x Edgeworthii
- x moupinense
- x spinuliferum

- = Euphrosyne
- = Avalanche
- = Annabella
- = Phryne
- = Barbara
- = Rosamond
- = Coronis
- = White Samite
- = W. Leith
- = Albatross
- = Pyramus
- = Damask
- = Sarita Loder
- = Snow Queen
- = White Glory
- = Alvinda
- = Coreta
- = Muriel Messel
- = Shepherd's Delight
- = Rosemary Chipp
- = Camilla
- = Coronation Day
- = Sunset
- = Rosy Morn
- = Linley
- = Oliver

- = Albino
- = Muriel Messel
- = Agnes Lamont

- = Endymion

- = Kernick Gem
- = Cremorne
- = Bonito
- = Cupid
- = Scarlet Lady
- = Shepherd's Delight

- = Alcesta
- = Kittiwake
- = Bo-peep
- = Crossbill

Maddenii		
x chartophyllum	=	Maddchart
x cinnabarinum	=	Royal Flush
x cinnabarinum	=	Rose Mangles
Makinoi		
x discolor	=	Ninette
maximum		
x altaclarensis	=	Standishii
x arboreum	=	Lady Eleanor Cathcart
x catawbiense	=	Wellesleyanum
x cinnamomeum	=	Cunningham's White
x Griffithianum	=	Halopeanum
x Souliei	=	Bonbon
x viscosum	=	hybridum
Meddianum		
x arboreum album	=	Esterel
Memoir		
x discolor	=	Ariel
Meteor		
x Fortunei	=	Edith A. Boulton
micranthum		
x mucronulatum	=	Margot
minus		
x ferrugineum	=	arbutifolium
x hirsutum	=	myrtifolium
x racemosum	=	Codorus
Moser's Maroon		
x arboreum	=	Bibiani
x discolor	=	Dusky Maid
x eriogynum	=	Romany Chal
x Griersonianum	=	Romany Chai
Moser's rouge maculé noir		
x Griffithianum	=	Evelyn
moupinense		
x bullatum	=	Bulbul
x ciliatum	=	Cilpinense
x dauricum	=	Olive
x lutescens	=	Bo-peep
x leucaspis	=	Bric-à-Brac
x praecox	=	Tessa
x spinuliferum	=	Seta

Mrs. E. C. Stirling		
x maximum hybrid	=	Philip Waterer
x Smirnowii hybrid	=	Monstrous
Mrs. Lindsay Smith		
x campylocarpum	=	Zuyder Zee
Mrs. Randall Davidson		
x caucasicum	=	Caulking
x Kingianum	=	Kingkin
x Thomsonii	=	Thomking
mucronulatum		
x carolinianum	=	Conewago
x micranthum	=	Margot
x racemosum	=	Conemaugh
multiflorum		
x Edgeworthii	=	Countess of Sefton
Naomi		
x campylocarpum	=	Carita
N. Shaw		
x eriogynum	=	Bellerophon
Nereid		
x Griersonianum	=	Euryalus
neriiflorum		
x apodectum	=	Neriiapo
x arboreum	=	Neriiarb
x callimorphum	=	dimidiatum
x dichroantum	=	Nereid
x discolor	=	Bobolink
x fulgens	=	Easter Egg
x Gill's Crimson	=	Ethelred
x Griersonianum	=	F. C. Puddle
x haematodes	=	Neriihaem
x J. G. Millais	=	Ida
x King George	=	Esmeralda
x Prometheus	=	Nancy
x Red Admiral	=	Daphne
x repens	=	Little Ben
x Sir Charles Lemon	=	Alpaca
x sperabile	=	Adjutant
x Thomsonii	=	Aries
Neriihaem		
x Williamsianum	=	Hebe

niveum		
x Falconeri	=	Colonel Rogers
Nobleanum		
x caucasicum	=	Jacksonii
nudiflorum		
x calendulaceum	=	Morteri
x catawbiense	=	Cartonii
Nuttallii		
x Dalhousiae	=	Victorianum
x formosum	=	Tyermanii
obtusum var. Kaempferi		
x Oldhamii	=	Bengal Fire
Oldhamii		
x obtusum var. Kaempferi	=	Bengal Fire
orbiculare		
x arboreum	=	Rotundarb
x campylocarpum	=	Ethyl
x Griffithianum	=	Penllyn
x Fortunei	=	Fortorb
x Houlstonii	=	Robin Redbreast
x Loderi	=	Rosemary Chipp
x Rose Perfection	=	Cheronia
oreotrepes		
x Augustinii	=	Oreoaug
x cinnabarinum	=	Oreocinn
Penjerrick		
x auriculatum	=	Bustard
x campylocarpum	=	Edusa
x Cornish Cross	=	Coresia
x dichroanthum	=	Astarte
x Griersonianum	=	Amaura
x Loderi	=	Camilla
x Wightii	=	Aruna
Pink Pearl		
x carolinianum	=	Lone Eagle
x Cynthia	=	Countess of Derby
x Griffithianum	=	Gill's Gloriosa
x John Walter	=	Souvenir de Dr. S. Endtz
Pink Shell		
x Griersonianum	=	Rosabel
x Loderi	=	Coronation Day

polyandrum	x cinnabarinum var. Roylei	=	Cinnandrum
ponticum	x arboreum	=	Rendall's Scarlet
	x campanulatum	=	Stanwellii
	x dauricum	=	Aprilis
	x Falconeri	=	Koenig Carola
	x Griffithianum	=	Alice Mangles
	x nudiflorum?	=	Azaleoides
	x Smirnowii	=	Kesselringii
	x viscosum	=	ornatum
praecox	x ciliatum	=	Delight
	x dauricum	=	Early Gem
	x moupinense	=	Tessa
praevernium	x sutchuenense	=	Geraldii
Prince Camille de Rohan	x campylocarpum	=	Princess of Orange
Prometheus	x neriiflorum	=	Nancy
prostratum	x fastigiatum	=	Prostigiatum
	x saluenense	=	Protsal
Purple Splendour	x Griersonianum	=	Griersplendour
Queen Wilhelmina	x calophytum	=	Calomina
	x chaetomallum	=	Ambrose
	x Loderi	=	Sunset
racemosum	x burmanicum	=	Amba
	x carolinianum	=	Conestoga
	x ciliatum	=	Racil
	x minus	=	Codorus
	x mucronulatum	=	Conemaugh
	x spinuliferum	=	Spinulosum
Red Admiral	x haematodes	=	Iphigeneia
	x neriiflorum	=	Daphne
	x sutchuenense	=	Medea

Red Argenteum		
x calophyllum	=	Diogenes
repens		
x didymum	=	Carmen
x dichroanthum	=	Arma
?	=	Euchelia
x F. C. Puddle	=	Ethel
x neriiflorum	=	Little Ben
x Williamsianum	=	Treasure
reticulatum		
x Weyrichii	=	Retrich
Ririei		
x sutchuenense	=	Maya
Rose Mangles		
x cinnabarinum	=	Cock of the Rock
Rose Perfection		
x Fortunei	=	Sidonia
x orbiculare	=	Cheronia
Rosy Bell		
x Royal Flush	=	Lady Berry
Royal Flush		
x cinnabarinum var. Roylei	=	Lady Chamberlain
x cinnabarinum var. Roylei	=	Lady Rosebery
x Rosy Bell	=	Lady Berry
russatum		
x Augustinii	=	Russautinii
St. Keverne		
x discolor	=	Sir Frederick Moore
saluenense		
x hippophaeoides	=	Hipsal
x prostratum	=	Protsal
sanguineum		
x Griersonianum	=	Sangreal
Scipio		
x Fortunei	=	Duke of York
scyphocalyx		
x Griersonianum	=	Medusa
Shilsonianii		
x arboreum	=	Cornubia
x Barclayi	=	Redwing
x Griffithianum	=	Bella

- Sir Charles Lemon
 x neriiflorum = Alpaca
- Smirnowii
 x arboreum = Cirrus
 x caucasicum = Elisabetae
 x Griffithianum = Smirnauck
 x ponticum = Kesselringii
- Smithii
 x Bodartianum = Jo
- Soulbut
 x Griersonianum = Vanessa
- Souliei
 x arboreum = Soularb
 x brachycarpum = Bracksoul
 x campylocarpum = Sulphur Yellow
 x decorum = Decsoul
 x dichroanthum = Latona
 x Fortunei = Soulbut
 x Kewense = Soulkew
 x Kingianum = Soulking
 x Loderi = Rosy Morn
 x maximum = Bonbon
 x neriiflorum = Adjutant
 x Thomsonii = Thomasine
- Souvenir de Anthony Waterer
 x eriogynum = Carmania
- sperabile
 x Griersonianum = Eupheno
 x haemaleum = Clove
 x neriiflorum = Adjutant
 x Williamsianum = Arab
- spinuliferum
 x lutescens = Crossbill
 x moupinense = Seta
 x racemosum = Spinulosum
 x Valentinianum = Berylline
- Standishii
 x arboreum = Dame Nellie Melba
- Strategist
 x discolor = Sheila Osborn

strigillosum		
x barbatum	=	Esperanza
x euchaites	=	Portia
sulfureum		
x flavidum	=	Yellow Hammer
sutchuenense		
x arboreum	=	Snow Bunting
x barbatum	=	Barbsutch
x calophytum	=	Robin Hood
x Cornubia	=	Cornsutch
x praevernium	=	Geraldii
x Red Admiral	=	Medea
x Ririei	=	Maya
x Thomsonii	=	Lady Linlithgow
Thayerianum		
x Griersonianum	=	Amor
Thomsonii		
x adenogynum	=	Thomaden
x arboreum	=	Red Admiral
x Aurora	=	Adelaide
x barbatum	=	Shilsonii
x calophytum	=	Calthom
x campanulatum	=	Fleur de Roi
x campylocarpum	=	Exminster
x Corona	=	Sir John Ramsden
x Dawn's Delight	=	Dunlin
x Delavayi	=	Abbot
x diphrocalyx	=	Adder
x discolor	=	General Sir John Du Cane
x Dr. Stocker	=	Asteroid
x eriogynum	=	Chanticleer
x Falconeri	=	Surprise
x Fortunei	=	Luscombei
x Gill's Triumph	=	Apache
x Glory of Penjerrick	=	Barclayi
x Griffithianum	=	Pengae
x Griffithianum	=	Cornish Cross
x Halopeanum	=	Gem
x Hookeri	=	Boadicea
x Kewense	=	Aurora
x Loder's White	=	Agnes Lamont
x Mrs. Randall Davidson	=	Thomking

x neriiflorum	=	Aries
x Souliei	=	Thomasine
x sutchuenense	=	Lady Linlithgow
x Werei	=	Atalanta
x Williamsianum	=	Thomwilliams
x ?	=	Anne
x ?	=	Harrisii
x ?	=	Tregedna
triflorum		
x aureum	=	Triaur
Ungernii		
x Kyawi	=	Europa
Valentinianum		
x Johnstoneanum	=	Eldorado
x leucaspis	=	Valaspis
x spinuliferum	=	Berylline
Vanessa		
x Fabia	=	Etna
x facetum	=	Eudora
x Griersonianum	=	Radiance
Veitchianum		
x ciliatum	=	Exoniense
x Edgeworthii	=	Forsterianum
Vervaneana		
x callimorphum	=	Charmian
x Williamsianum	=	Brocade
virgatum		
x ciliatum	=	multiflorum
x hirsutum ?	=	pallidum
viscosum		
x maximum	=	hybridum
x ponticum	=	ornatum
Wardii		
x campylocarpum	=	Falvia
x Williamsianum	=	Primrose
Werei		
x Thomsonii	=	Atalanta
Weyrichii		
x reticulatum	=	Retrich
White Pearl		
x haematodes	=	Amaryllis

Wightii		
x <i>barbatum</i>	=	Tittenhurst
x <i>Penjerrick</i>	=	Aruna
Williamsianum		
x <i>campylocarpum</i>	=	Moonstone
x <i>Corona</i>	=	Bow Bells
x <i>Dawn's Delight</i>	=	Dormouse
x <i>Griffithianum</i>	=	Pallida
x <i>haematodes</i>	=	Humming Bird
x <i>Lady Stewart of Wortley</i>	=	Little Bill
x <i>Neriihaem</i>	=	Hebe
x <i>repens</i>	=	Treasure
x <i>sperabile</i>	=	Arab
x <i>Thomsonii</i>	=	Thomwilliams
x <i>Vervaneana</i>	=	Brocade
x <i>Wardii</i>	=	Primrose
xanthinum		
x <i>chartophyllum</i>	=	Xanchart
xenosporum		
x <i>Gilian</i>	=	Clio
x <i>Kewense</i>	=	Kewxen
yunnanense		
x <i>cinnabarinum</i>	=	Yuncinn
x <i>cinnabarinum</i> var.		
Blandfordiaeflorum	=	Elena

A LIST OF RHODODENDRONS IN THEIR SERIES.

No. 1. Albiflorum Series

albiflorum, *Hook.*

No. 2. Anthopogon Series

anthopogon, *D. Don.*

Collettianum, *Aitch. et Hemsl.*

haemonium, *Balf. f. et Cooper.*

hypenanthum, *Balf. f.*

kongboense, *Ward.*

laudandum, *Cowan.*

rufescens, *Franch.*

temoense, *Ward.*

tsarongense, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

No. 3. Arboreum Series

Subseries Arboreum

arboreum, *Smith.*

Sub-species :

Campbelliae, *Hook. f.*

cinnamomeum, *Wall.*

Kingianum, *Watt, MS. (descript. Hook. f.)*

nilagiricum, *Zenker.*

Windsori, *Nutt.*

zeylanicum, *Hort. ex Loud.*

Delavayi, *Franch.*

niveum, *Hook. f.*

peramoenum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

silvaticum, *Cowan.*

Subseries Argyrophyllum

argyrophyllum, *Franch.*

Coryanum, *Tagg et Forrest.*

denudatum, *Levl.*

farinosum, *Levl.*

floribundum, *Franch.*

fokienense, *Franch.*

formosanum, *Hemsley.*

Hunnewellianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*

hypoglaucum, *Hemsley.*

insigne, *Hemsl. et Wils.*
 longipes, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 Ririei, *Hemsl. et Wils.*
 Rockii, *Wilson.*
 simiarum, *Hance.*
 Thayerianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*

No. 4. Auriculatum Series

auriculatum, *Hemsley.*
 Griersonianum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

No. 5. Azalea Series

Subseries Canadense

Albrechtii, *Maxim.*
 canadense, *Torrey.*
 pentaphyllum, *Maxim.*
 Vaseyi, *Gray.*

Subseries Luteum

alabamense, *Rehder.*
 arborescens, *Torrey.*
 atlanticum, *Rehder.*
 austrinum, *Rehder.*
 calendulaceum, *Torrey.*
 canescens, *Sweet.*
 japonicum, *Suringar.*
 luteum, *Sweet.*
 molle, *G. Don.*
 nudiflorum, *Torrey.*
 oblongifolium, *Millais.*
 occidentale, *Gray.*
 prunifolium, *Millais.*
 roseum, *Rehder.*
 serrulatum, *Millais.*
 speciosum, *Sweet.*
 viscosum, *Torrey.*

Subseries Nipponicum

nipponicum, *Matsumura.*

Subseries Obtusum

annamense, *Rehder.*
 atrovirens, *Franch.*
 boninense, *Nakai.*

- breviperulatum, *Hayata*.
 hainanense, *Merrill*.
 indicum, *Sweet*.
 Kanehirai, *Wilson*.
 kwangtungense, *Merr et Chun*.
 lasiostylum, *Hayata*.
 linearifolium, *Sieb. et Zucc.*
 longiperulatum, *Hayata*.
 macrogemmum, *Nakai*.
 Mariae, *Hance*.
 microphyton, *Franch.*
 minutiflorum, *Hu*.
 mucronatum, *G. Don* (*ledifolium*, *G. Don*).
 naamkwanense, *Merr*.
 Nakaharai, *Hayata*.
 obtusum, *Planchon*.
 Oldhamii, *Maxim*.
 ovatosepalum, *Yamam*.
 pulchrum, *Sweet*.
 rivulare, *Hand.-Mazz.*
 rubropilosum, *Hayata*.
 rufohirtum, *Hand.-Mazz.*
 Sasakii, *Wilson*.
 scabrum, *G. Don*.
 Seniavinii, *Maxim*.
 serpyllifolium, *Miquel*.
 Simsii, *Planchon*.
 subsessile, *Rendle*.
 tosaense, *Makino*.
 Tschonoskii, *Maxim*.
 Tsoi, *Merrill*.
 yedoense, *Maxim*.

Subseries Schlippenbachii

- Farrerae, *Tate*.
 Mariesii, *Hemsley et Wilson*.
 quinquefolium, *Bisset et Moore*.
 reticulatum, *D. Don*. (apud. *G. Don*).
 sanctum, *Nakai*.
 Schlippenbachii, *Maxim*.
 Weyrichii, *Maxim*.

Subseries Tashiroi

- Tashiroi, *Maxim*.

No. 6. Barbatum Series*Subseries Barbatum*

- argipeplum, *Balf. f. et Cooper.*
 barbatum, *Wall.*
 imberbe, *Hutch.*
 Smithii, *Nutt, MS. (descript. Hook).*

Subseries Crinigerum

- Bainbridgeanum, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 crinigerum, *Franch.*

Subseries Glischrum

- diphrocalyx, *Balf. f.*
 erosum, *Cowan.*
 exasperatum, *Tagg.*
 glischroides, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 glischrum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 habrotrichum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 hirtipes, *Tagg.*
 rude, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 spilotum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
 vesiculiferum, *Tagg.*

Subseries Maculiferum

- anweiense, *Wilson.*
 longesquamatum, *Schneider.*
 maculiferum, *Franch.*
 monosematum, *Hutch.*
 Morii, *Hayata.*
 nankotaisanense, *Hayata.*
 ochraceum, *Rehd. et Wils.*
 pachytrichum, *Franch.*
 pseudochrysanthum, *Hayata.*
 strigillosum, *Franch.*

No. 7. Boothii Series

- aureum, *Franch.*
 auritum, *Tagg.*
 Boothii, *Nutt.*
 cinerum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 chrysodoron, *Tagg MS. (descript. Hutch.).*
 chrysolepis, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 commodum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Dekatanum, *Cowan.*
 deleiense, *Hutch. et Ward.*

leucaspis, *Tagg.*
 megeratum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 mishmiense, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 monanthum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 sulfureum, *Franch.*
 tephropeplum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
 theiochrom, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

No. 8. *Camelliaeflorum* Series

camelliaeflorum, *Hook. f.*
lucidum, *Nutt.*

No. 9. *Campanulatum* Series

aeruginosum, *Hook. f.*
campanulatum, *D. Don.*
fulgens, *Hook. f.*
lanatum, *Hook. f.*
miniatum, *Cowan.*
Sherriffii, *Cowan.*
tsariense, *Cowan.*
Wallichii, *Hook. f.*

No. 10. *Campylogynum* Series

campylogynum, *Franch.*
charopocum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
cremastum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
myrtilloides, *Balf. f. et Ward.*

No. 11. *Camtschaticum* Series

camtschaticum, *Pallas.*
glandulosum, *Standley ex Small.*
Redowskianum, *Maxim.*

No. 12. *Carolinianum* Series

carolinianum, *Rehder.*
Chapmanii, *Gray.*
minus, *Michaux (punctatum, Andrews).*

No. 13. Cephalanthum Series

- acraium, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Adamsii, *Rehder.*
 anthopogonoides, *Maxim.*
 cephalanthoides, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 cephalanthum, *Franch.*
 chamaetortum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 clivicola, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 crebreflorum, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 cremnophilum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 daphniiflorum, *Diels.*
 gymnomiscum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 ledoides, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 lepidanthum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Smith.*
 nmaiense, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 platyphyllum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 praeclarum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
 primulaeflorum, *Bur. et Franch.*
 radinum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Sargentianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 sphaeranthum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 trichostomum, *Franch.*

No. 14. Cinnabarinum Series

- cinnabarinum, *Hook. f.*
 concatenans, *Hutch.*
 igneum, *Cowan.*
 Keysii, *Nutt.*

No. 15. Dauricum Series

- dauricum, *Linn.*
 mucronulatum, *Turcz.*

No. 16. Edgeworthii Series

- bullatum, *Franch.*
 Edgeworthii, *Hook. f.*
 pendulum, *Hook. f.*
 sciaphilum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 seinghkuense, *Ward.*

No. 17. Falconeri Series

- arizelum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 basilicum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 coriaceum, *Franch.*
 decipiens, *Lacaita.*
 eximium, *Nutt.*
 Falconeri, *Hook. f.*
 fictolacteum, *Balf. f.*
 galactinum, *Balf. f.*
 Hodgsonii, *Hook. f.*
 lanigerum, *Tagg.*
 preptum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 rex, *Levl.*
 sino-Falconeri, *Balf. f.*

No. 18. Ferrugineum Series

- ferrugineum, *Linn.*
 hirsutum, *Linn.*
 Kotschyi, *Simonk.*

No. 19. Fortunei Series

Subseries Calophytum

- calophytum, *Franch.*
 Openshawianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*

Subseries Davidii

- Davidii, *Franch.*
 planetum, *Balf. f.*
 praeevernum, *Hutch.*
 sutchuenense, *Franch.*

Subseries Fortunei

- decorum, *Franch.*
 diaprepes, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 discolor, *Franch.*
 Faithae, *Chun.*
 Fortunei, *Lindl.*
 glanduliferum, *Franch.*
 Hemsleyanum, *Wilson.*
 Houlstonii, *Hemsley et Wilson*

platypodium, *Diels*.

serotinum, *Hutch*.

vernicosum, *Franch*.

geographical forms of vernicosum :

araliaeforme, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.

euanthum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm*.

rhantum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm*.

Sheltonae, *Hemsley et Wilson*.

Subseries Griffithianum

Griffithianum, *Wight*.

Subseries Orbiculare

cardiobasis, *Sleumer*.

orbiculare, *Decaisne*.

Subseries Oreodoxa

erubescens, *Hutch*.

Fargesii, *Franch*.

oreodoxa, *Franch*.

geographical forms of oreodoxa :

haematocheilum, *Craib*.

Limprichtii, *Diels*.

Reginaldii, *Balf. f.*

praeteritum, *Hutch*.

No. 20. Fulvum Series

dendritrichum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.

fulvoides, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.

fulvum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm*.

niphargum, *Balf. f. et Ward*.

uvarifolium, *Diels*.

No. 21. Glaucum Series

brachyanthum, *Franch*.

charitopes, *Balf. f. et Farrer*.

charitostreptum, *Balf. f. et Ward*.

Genestierianum, *Forrest*.

glaucum, *Hook. f.*

hypolepidotum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.

micromeres, *Tagg*.

pemakoense, *Ward*.
 pruniflorum, *Hutch. et Ward*.
 shweliense, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 sordidum, *Hutch*.
 tsangpoense, *Hutch. et Ward*.

No. 22. Grande Series

coryphaeum, *Balf. f. et Forrest* (semnum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*).
 giganteum, *Forrest* (descript. *Tagg*).
 grande, *Wight* (argenteum, *Hook. f.*).
 Macabeanum, *Watt, MS.* (descript. *Balf. f.*).
 magnificum, *Cowan*.
 peregrinum, *Tagg*.
 praestans, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 protistum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 pudorosum, *Cowan*.
 semnoides, *Tagg et Forrest*.
 sidereum, *Balf. f.*
 sinogrande, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Watsonii, *Hemsley et Wilson*.

No. 23. Heliolepis Series

brevistylum, *Franch*.
 desquamatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 fumidum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 heliolepis, *Franch*.
 invictum, *Balf. f. et Farrer*.
 Leclerei, *Levl.*
 oporinum, *Balf. f. et Ward*.
 pholidotum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 rubiginosum, *Franch*.

No. 24. Irroratum Series

Subseries Irroratum

agastum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Annae, *Franch*.
 anthosphaerum, *Diels*.
 Sub-species :
 hylotreptum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 araiophyllum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 cerochitum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 dimitrum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.

epapillatum, *Balf. f. et Cooper.*
 eritimum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

Sub-species :

chawchiense, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
 gymnogynum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 heptamerum, *Balf. f.*
 persicinum, *Hand.-Mazz.*

Hardingii, *Forrest.*

irroratum, *Franch.*

Kendrickii, *Nutt.*

laxiflorum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

leptopeplum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

lukiangense, *Franch.*

Sub-species :

admirabile, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 adroserum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 ceraceum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 gymnanthum, *Diels.*

mengtszense, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

ningyuenense, *Hand.-Mazz.*

ombrochares, *Balf. f. et Ward.*

pankimense, *Cowan et Ward.*

papillatum, *Balf. f. et Cooper.*

pennivenium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

pogonostylum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

Ramsdenianum, *Cowan.*

Shepherdii, *Nutt.*

spanotrichum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

tanastylum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*

Subseries Parishii

agapetum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*

Elliottii, *Watt, MS. (descript. W. W. Sm.).*

eriogynum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

facetum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*

Kyawi, *Lace et W. W. Sm.*

Parishii, *C. B. Clarke.*

schistocalyx, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

venator, *Tagg.*

No. 25. Lacteum Series

aberrans, *Tagg et Forrest.*

aiolopeplum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Beesianum, *Diels.*

colletum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

dictyotum, *Balf. f. MS. (descript. Tagg).*
 dignabile, *Cowan.*
 dryophyllum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 dumosulum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 emaculatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 lacteum, *Franch.*
 levistratum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 nakotiltum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 sigillatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Traillianum, *Forrest et W. W. Sm.*
 Wightii, *Hook. f.*

No. 26. Lapponicum Series

achroanthum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 alpicola, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 Amundsenianum, *Hand.-Mazz.*
 blepharocalyx, *Franch.*
 Bulu, *Hutch.*
 capitatum, *Maxim.*
 chamaezelum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 chryseum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 compactum, *Hutch.*
 complexum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 cuneatum, *W. W. Sm.*
 dasypetalum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 diacritum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 drumonium, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 Edgarianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 fastigiatum, *Franch.*
 fimbriatum, *Hutch.*
 flavidum, *Franch.*
 glomerulatum, *Hutch.*
 hippophaeoides, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 idoneum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 impeditum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 intricatum, *Franch.*
 lapponicum, *Wahlenberg.*
 litangense, *Balf. f. MS.*
 lysolepis, *Hutch.*
 microleucum, *Hutch.*
 nigropunctatum, *Bur. et Franch.*
 nitidulum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 nivale, *Hook. f.*
 orthocladum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

paludosum, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 parvifolium, *Adams.*
 peramabile, *Hutch.*
 polifolium, *Franch.*
 polycladum, *Franch.*
 ramosissimum, *Franch.*
 ravum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 rupicola, *W. W. Sm.*
 russatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 scintillans, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 setosum, *D. Don.*
 spilanthum, *Hutch.*
 stictophyllum, *Balf. f.*
 tapetiforme, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 telmateium, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 thymifolium, *Maxim.*
 verruculosum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 violaceum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 Websterianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 yungningense, *Balf. f. MS.*

No. 27. *Lepidotum* Series

Baileyi, *Balf. f.*
 elaeagnoides, *Hook. f.*
 imperator, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 lepidotum, *Wall.*
 Ludlowii, *Cowan.*
 obovatum, *Hook. f.*
 patulum, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 pumilum, *Hook. f.*
 thyodocum, *Balf. f. et Cooper.*
 uniflorum, *Hutch. et Ward.*

No. 28. *Maddenii* Series.

Subseries Ciliicalyx

amandum, *Cowan.*
 burmanicum, *Hutch.*
 carneum, *Hutch.*
 ciliatum, *Hook. f.*
 ciliicalyx, *Franch.*
 ciliipes, *Hutch.*
 Cubittii, *Hutch.*
 Cuffeanum, *Craib.*

dendricola, *Hutch.*
 formosum, *Wall.*
 inaequale, *Hutch.*
 iteophyllum, *Hutch.*
 Johnstoneanum, *Watt.*
 lasiopodum, *Hutch.*
 Ludwigianum, *Hosseus.*
 Lyi, *Levl.*
 missionarium, *Levl.*
 notatum, *Hutch.*
 pachypodum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Parryae, *Hutch.*
 pilicalyx, *Hutch.*
 pseudociliicalyx, *Hutch.*
 roseatum, *Hutch.*
 rufosquamosum, *Hutch.*
 scopulorum, *Hutch.*
 Scottianum, *Hutch.*
 Smilesii, *Hutch.*
 supranubium, *Hutch.*
 Surasianum, *Balf. f. et Craib.*
 taronense, *Hutch.*
 Valentinianum, *Forrest.*
 Veitchianum, *Hook.*

Subseries Maddenii

brachysiphon, *Balf. f.*
 calophyllum, *Nutt.*
 crassum, *Franch.*
 excellens, *Hemsley et Wilson.*
 Maddenii, *Hook. f.*
 manipurense, *Balf. f. et Watt.*
 odoriferum, *Hutch.*
 polyandrum, *Hutch.*

Subseries Megacalyx

Dalhousiae, *Hook. f.*
 liliiflorum, *Levl.*
 Lindleyi, *Moore.*
 megacalyx, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 Nuttallii, *Booth.*
 rhabdotum, *Balf. f. et Cooper.*
 sinonuttallii, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Taggianum, *Hutch.*

No. 29. *Micranthum* Series

micranthum, Turcz.

No. 30. *Moupinense* Series

dendrocharis, Franch.

moupinense, Franch.

petrocharis, Diels.

No. 31. *Neriiflorum* Series*Subseries Forrestii*

erastum, Balf. f. et Forrest.

Forrestii, Balf. f. MS. (descript. Diels.).

porphyrophyllum, Balf. f. et Forrest.

repens, Balf. f. et Forrest.

serpens, Balf. f. et Forrest.

Subseries Haematodes

catacosmum, Balf. f. MS. (descript. Tagg).

chaetomallum, Balf. f. et Forrest.

chionanthum, Tagg et Forrest.

coelicum, Balf. f. et Farrer.

haematodes, Franch.

hemidartum, Balf. f. MS. (descript. Tagg).

mallotum, Balf. f. et Ward (*aemulorum*, Balf. f.).

pocophorum, Balf. f. MS. (descript. Tagg).

Subseries Neriiflorum

Albertsenianum, Forrest.

euchroum, Balf. f. et Ward.

floccigerum, Franch.

neriiflorum, Franch.

Sub-species :

agetum, Balf. f. et Forrest.

euchaites, Balf. f. et Forrest.

phaedropum, Balf. f. et Farrer.

phoenicodum, Balf. f. et Farrer.

sperabile, Balf. f. et Farrer.

sperabiloides, Tagg et Forrest.

Subseries Sanguineum

aperantum, Balf. f. et Ward.

apodectum, Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.

citriniflorum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

cloiophorum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Sub-species :

asmenistum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

leucopetalum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

mannophorum, *Balf. f. et Forr.*

roseotinctum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

dichroanthum, *Diels.*

didymum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

eudoxum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Sub-species :

asteium, *Balf. j. et Forrest.*

brunneifolium, *Balf. f. et Forr.*

epipastum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

glaphyrum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

mesopolium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

pothinum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

temenium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

trichomiscum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

fulvastrum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

haemaleum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

herpesticum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*

himertum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

horaicum, *Balf. f. et Forresi.*

parmulatum, *Cowan.*

sanguineum, *Franch.*

scyphocalyx, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

torquatum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*

trichophlebium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

No. 32. *Ovatum Series*

Bachii, *Lévl.*

hongkongense, *Hutch.*

leptothrium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

ovatum, *Planchon.*

Vialii, *Delavay et Franch.*

No. 33. *Ponticum Series*

Subseries Caucasicum

adenopodum, *Franch*

brachycarpum, *D. Don. et G. Don.*

caucasicum, *Pallas.*

chrysanthum, *Pallas.*

Degronianum, *Carriere*.
 Fauriei, *Franch*.
 hyperythrum, *Hayata*.
 Makinoi, *Tagg*.
 Metternichii, *Sieb. et Zucc*.
 Smirnowi, *Traut*.
 Ungernii, *Traut*.
 yakusimanum, *Nakai*.

Subseries Ponticum

californicum, *Hook*.
 catawbiense, *Michaux*.
 maximum, *Linn*.
 ponticum, *Linn*.

No. 34. Saluenense Series

calciphilum, *Hutch. et Ward*.
 calostrotum, *Balf. f. et Ward*.
 chameunum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 charidotes, *Balf. f. et Farrer*.
 cosmetum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 fragariflorum, *Ward*.
 keleticum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 nitens, *Hutch, MS*.
 prostratum, *W. W. Sm*.
 radicans, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 riparium, *Ward*.
 saluenense, *Franch*.

No. 35. Scabrifolium Series

hemitrichotum, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 mollicomum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm*.
 pubescens, *Balf. f. et Forrest*.
 scabrifolium, *Franch*.
 spiciferum, *Franch*.
 spinuliferum, *Franch*.

No. 36. Semibarbatum Series

semibarbatum, *Maxim*.

No. 37. *Stamineum Series*

- Cavaleriei, *Lévl.*
 Championae, *Hook.*
 Esquirolii, *Lévl.*
 Feddei, *Lévl.*
 Hancockii, *Hemsley.*
 Henryi, *Hance.*
 Latoucheae, *Franch.*
 leiopodium, *Hayata.*
 leucobotrys, *Ridley.*
 moulmainense, *Hook.*
 oxyphyllum, *Franch.*
 stamineum, *Franch.*
 stenaulum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Tutcheriae, *Hemsley et Wilson.*
 Westlandii, *Hemsley.*
 Wilsonae, *Hemsley et Wilson.*

No. 38. *Taliense Series**Subseries Adenogynum*

- adenogynum, *Diels.*
 adenophorum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 alutaceum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Balfourianum, *Diels.*
 Bureavii, *Franch.*
 bureavioides, *Balf. f.*
 circinnatum, *Cowan et Ward.*
 codonanthum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 cruentum, *Levl.*
 detersile, *Franch.*
 detonsum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 dumicola, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 elegantulum, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 Faberi, *Hemsl.*
 faberioides, *Balf. f.*
 mimetes, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 Prattii, *Franch.*
 wuense, *Balf. f.*

Subseries Roxieanum

- bathyphyllum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 comisteum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

globigerum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 gymnocarpum, *Balf. f. MS. (descript. Tagg).*
 iodes, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 lampropeplum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 microgynum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 perulatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 pronum, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 proteoides, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 recurvoides, *Tagg et Ward.*
 Roxieanum, *Forrest.*
 russotinctum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 triplonaevium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 tritifolium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Subseries Taliense

aganniphum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 agglutinatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Clementinae, *Forrest.*
 doshongense, *Tagg.*
 flavorufum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 glaucopeplum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 lophophorum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 phaeochrysum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Principis, *Bur. et Franch.*
 Przewalskii, *Maxim.*
 Purdomii, *Rehd. et Wils.*
 schizopeplum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 sphaeroblastum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 syncollum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 taliense, *Franch.*
 vellereum, *Hutch. MS. (descript. Tagg).*

Subseries Wasonii

coeloneuron, *Diels.*
 inopinum, *Balf. f.*
 paradoxum, *Balf. f.*
 rufum, *Batal.*
 Wasonii, *Hemsl. et Wilsils.*
 Weldianum, *Rehd. et W.*
 Wiltonii, *Hemsl. et Wils.*

No. 39. Thomsonii Series

Subseries Campylocarpum

- callimorphum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 caloxanthum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
 campylocarpum, *Hook. f.*
 cyclium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 hedythamnum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 myiagram, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 telopeum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Subseries Martinianum

- euryisiphon, *Tagg et Forrest.*
 Martinianum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Subseries Selense

- calvescens, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 cymbomorphum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 dasycladum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 erythrocalyx, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Sub-species :

- beimaense, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 docimum, *Balf. f. MS.*
 eucallum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 truncatulum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 esetulosum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 jucundum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 manopeplum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 rhaibocarpum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 selense, *Franch.*

Sub-species :

- axium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 chalarocladum, *Balf. f. et Forr.*
 dolerum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 duseimatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 metrium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 nanothamnum, *Balf. f. et Forr.*
 pagophilum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 probum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 setiferum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 vestitum, *Tagg et Forrest.*

Subseries Souliei

- astrocalyx, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Bonvalotii, *Bur. et Franch.*

croceum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 litiense, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 puralbum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 Souliei, *Franch.*
 Wardii, *W. W. Sm.*
 Williamsianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*

Subseries Thomsonii

cerasinum, *Tagg.*
 cyanocarpum (*Franch.*), *W. W. Sm.*
 eclecteum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Hookeri, *Nutt.*
 hylaeum, *Balf. f. et Farrer.*
 Lopsangianum, *Cowan.*
 Meddianum, *Forrest.*
 popolare, *Cowan.*
 Stewartianum, *Diels.*
 Thomsonii, *Hook. f.*

No. 40. Trichocladum Series

chloranthum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 lepidostylum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 lithophilum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 lophogynum, *Balf. f. et Forrest MS.*
 mekongense, *Franch.*
 melinanthum, *Balf. f. et Ward.*
 oulotrichum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 rubrolineatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 semilunatum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 trichocladum, *Franch.*
 viridescens, *Hutch.*

No. 41. Triflorum Series

Subseries Augustinii

Augustinii, *Hemsley.*
 bivelatum, *Balf. f.*
 chasmanthoides, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 chasmanthum, *Diels.*
 hirsuticostatum, *Hand.-Mazz.*
 trichophorum, *Balf. f.*
 villosum, *Hemsley et Wilson.*

Subseries Hanceanum

- afghanicum, *Aitch. et Hemsley.*
 Hanceanum, *Hemsley.*

Subseries Oreotrepes

- apiculatum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 artosquameum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 bracteatum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 exquisitum, *Hutch.*
 oreotrepes, *W. W. Sm.*
 sycnanthum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 timeteum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

Subseries Polylepis

- Amesiae, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 concinnoides, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 concinnum, *Hemsley.*
 polylepis, *Franch.*
 pseudoyanthinum, *Balf. f. MS.*

Subseries Triflorum

- ambiguum, *Hemsl.*
 bauhiniiflorum, *Watt. MS.*
 caesium, *Hutch.*
 flavantherum, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 kasoense, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 Keiskei, *Miquel.*
 lutescens, *Franch.*
 triflorum, *Hook. f.*
 Wongii, *Hemsley et Wilson.*
 xanthocodon, *Hutch.*

Subseries Yunnanense

- aechmophyllum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 Bodinieri, *Franch.*
 caeruleum, *Lévl (eriandrum).*
 charianthum, *Hutch.*
 chartophyllum, *Franch.*
 Davidsonianum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 erileucum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 hesperium, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*

hormophorum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 hypophaeum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 leilungense, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 lochmium, *Balf. f.*
 longistylum, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 pallescens, *Hutch.*
 pleistanthum, *Balf. f. MS.*
 rigidum, *Franch.*
 Searsiae, *Rehder et Wilson.*
 siderophyllum, *Franch.*
 stereophyllum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*
 suberosum, *Balf. f. et Forrest.*
 tatsienense, *Franch.*
 Vilmorinianum, *Balf. f.*
 yunnanense, *Franch.*
 zaleucum, *Balf. f. et W. W. Sm.*

No. 42. Vaccinioides Series

asperulum, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 emarginatum, *Hemsley et Wilson.*
 euonymifolium, *Levl.*
 insculptum, *Hutch. et Ward.*
 Kawakamii, *Hayata.*
 Quadrasianum, *Vidal.*
 rosmarinifolium, *Vidal.*
 vaccinioides, *Hook. f.*
 Vidalii, *Rolfe.*

No. 43. Virgatum Series

oleifolium, *Franch.*
 racemosum, *Franch.*
 virgatum, *Hook. f.*

Species Unplaced

asterochnoum, *Diels.*
 dimidiatum, *Balf. f.*
 Magorianum, *Balf. f.*
 Potanini, *Batalin.*
 pyrrhoanthum, *Balf. f.*
 yakuinsulare, *Masam.*—Azalea S.

**Manuscript names,
species not yet described.**

butyricum.

cerasiflorum.

curvistylum, *Ward MS.*—*Glaucum* S.?

dasycladoides, *Hand.-Mazz.*—*Thomsonii*. S.

Selense. SS.

gracile, *Hutch MS.*

luridum, *Ward MS.*

rubrantherum.

rubriflorum.

